ISSN. 0142-7229

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

OCTOBER 1981 65p

HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST, DIY SPEAKER

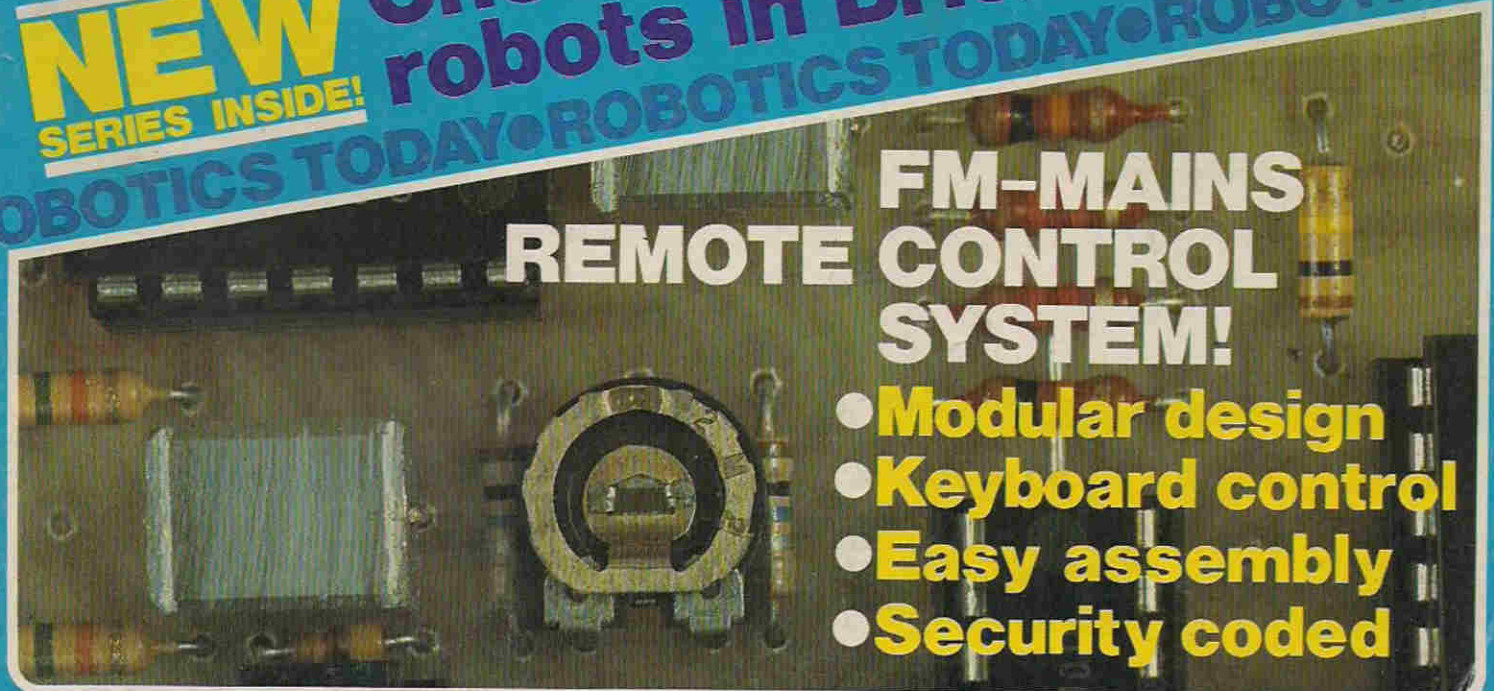
Build your own domestic monitor for a fraction of the price!

PLUS

- ★Engineer's Guide to BASIC
- ★Laser Testing For Hi-Fi
- ★Ring Modulator For Voice Effects

ROBOTICS TODAY • ROBOTICS TODAY • ROBOTICS TODAY • ROBOTICS TODAY • ROBOTICS TODAY • ROBOTICS TODAY

NEW SERIES INSIDE! Choosing and using robots in Britain



FM-MAINS REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM!

- •Modular design
- •Keyboard control
- •Easy assembly
- •Security coded

...NEWS.... PROJECTS....MICROPROCESSORS....AUDIO...

Much more than just kits quite simply the best way to make music ...

OVER TEN YEARS EXPERIENCE IN QUALITY KIT DESIGN AND SUPPLY

Powertran have been designing and manufacturing high-quality electronic kits for more than a decade. Thousands have been purchased and assembled by constructors throughout the UK and world-wide. Many of our regular clients have built the entire range — several times! A Powertran kit makes an excellent gift for the electronics enthusiast; and is a gift that, when constructed, may be given again.

Our reputation rests on these unshakeable foundations — we use the most imaginative and ingenious designers; we use high grade components subjected to rigid quality control; our kits are complete, even screws and wire are included; we take care with packing and despatch; our instructions are clear and always fully comprehensive .... and if that weren't enough we back it up with our money-back guarantee. Powertran care and your skill gives you that something special.

Among the most popular of our kits are the fabulous 'Transcendent' range of synthesisers. Designed by the expert in the field, Tim Orr, and featured in Electronics Today International — those kits represent the zenith in both constructional ingenuity and musical performance. Thanks to our fully illustrated, carefully diagrammed 30 pages plus of constructional notes the 'Transcendent' range is comfortably within the capability of most enthusiasts. A great many 'first time builders' have completed them without difficulty and are justifiably pleased with the results.

TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH — brilliant design work and high technology components give the home constructor a machine of such versatility and range, equalled only by factory-made units costing thousands of pounds. Despite the advanced electronics the kit is mechanically simple with minimal wiring and ribbon cable connectors. Solid teak cabinet, fully finished metalwork — a 100% complete kit to give totally professional result.
COMPLETE KIT £320 (+ VAT)

Team the Polysynth with the new matching 4 voice expander
COMPLETE KIT £295 (+ VAT)

TRANSCENDENT DPX — a versatile 5 octave keyboard. The two audio outputs can be used simultaneously to give harpsichord and piano/honky-tonk or reed and strings/brass both fully polyphonic. To add more excitement there is a chorus/ensemble unit with strong or mild effect switching. The DPX is an advanced design . . . yet care, and our superb construction manual, make it a kit for every enthusiast.
COMPLETE KIT £299 (+ VAT)

TRANSCENDENT 2000 — a 3 octave keyboard yet with all the design ingenuity and thorough engineering that makes a superb and versatile machine. Quality teak cabinet and quality components throughout — complete down to the 13 amp plug. Buy it — build it — then plug-in and play it! A truly professional sound.
COMPLETE KIT £168 (+ VAT)

1024 COMPOSER — one of our latest designs. The Composer controls the synth. with a sequence of up to 1024 notes or equal selection of shorter sequences. Mains powered and with trickle-charged battery to preserve programme after switch-off.
COMPLETE KIT £89.50 (+ VAT)

. . . write or phone for NEW 40 page '81/82 catalogue — FREE!

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until Nov 30th, 1981, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

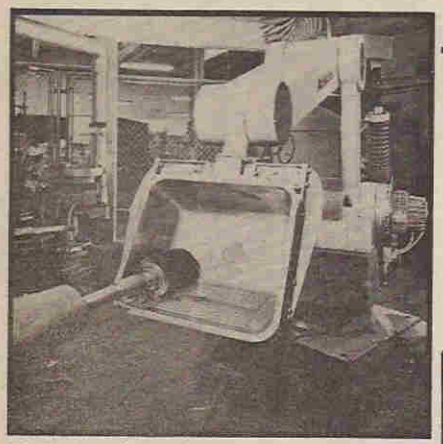
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit. FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30p.m. Monday-Thursday.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

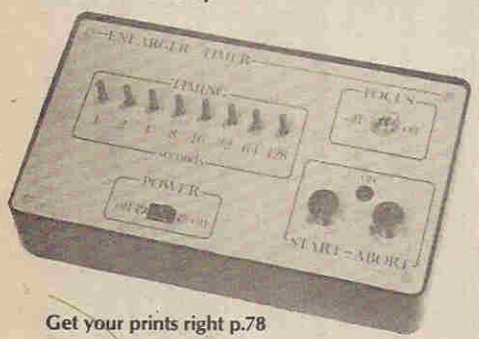
MORE SUPERB KITS INSIDE THE BACK COVER OF THIS ISSUE

Home-built hi-fi p.22

Commands by cable p.56



The new workers p.72



Get your prints right p.78

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

OCTOBER 1981 VOL 10 NO 10

FEATURES

PROJECTS

INFORMATION

Due to lack of space, Audiophile has been held over until next month.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5. Telex 8811896.

Ron Harris B.Sc.	Editor
Paul Wilson-Patterson	Group Art Editor
T.J. Connell	Managing Director
Peter Green	Assistant Editor
Tina Boylan	Editorial Assistants
Judith Jacobs	
Alison Lilly	Assistant Art Editor
Paul Edwards	Drawing Office Manager
Ray Marston	Project Editor

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS: AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison; CANADA — Halvor Moorshead; GERMANY — Udo Wittig; HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

PUBLISHED BY	Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE
DISTRIBUTED BY	Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd. 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS (British Isles)
PRINTED BY	QB Limited, Colchester
COVERS PRINTED BY	Alabaster Passmore

MODMAGS LTD

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME.
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588/9. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.Os OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10 NETT. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME.

VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including p&p.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF) **500V:** 10 **52p**; 47 **78p**; **63V:** 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3 **8p**; 4.7 **9p**; 6.8, 10 **10p**; 15, 22, **12p**; 33 **15p**; 47 **12p**; 100, **19p**; 1000 **70p**. **50V:** 47 **12p**; 68 **20p**; 220 **24p**; 470 **32p**; 2200 **90p**. **40V:** 4.7, 15, 22 **9p**; 3300, **90p**; 4700, **120p**; **25V:** 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22 **8p**; 33 **9p**; 47 **8p**; 100 **11p**; 150 **12p**; 220, **15p**; 330 **22p**; 470 **25p**; 680, 1000, **34p**; 2200, **50p**; 3300, **76p**; 4700 **92p**; **16V:** 40, 47, 100 **9p**; 125, **12p**; 220 **13p**; 470, **20p**; 680 **34p**; 1000 **27p**; 1500, **31p**; 2200 **36p**; 3300 **74p**; 4700 **79p**.

TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100µF **65p**; **70V:** 4700, **245p**; **64V:** 3300 **198p**; 2200 **139p**; **50V:** 3300 **154p**; 2200 **110p**; **40V:** 4700 **160p**; **25V:** 10,000 **320p**; 15,000 **345p**.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 **11p**; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n **12p**; 33n, 47n, 68n **16p**; 100n, 150n **20p**; 220n **30p**; 330n **42p**; 470n **52p**; 680n **60p**; 1µF **68p**; 2µ2 **82p**.
160V: 10nF, 12n, 39n, 100n **11p**; 150n, 220n **17p**; 330n, 470n **30p**; 680n, **38p**; 1µF **42p**; 1µ5 **45p**; 2µ2 **48p**; 4µ7 **58p**.
1000V: 1nF **17p**; 10nF **30p**; 15n **40p**; 22n **36p**; 33n **42p**; 47n, 100n **42p**.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V:
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n **6p**; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n **7p**; 150n, 220n **10p**; 330n, 470n **13p**; 680n **19p**; 1µ **23p**; 1µ5 **40p**; 2µ2 **46p**.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1µF, 0-22, 0-33 **15p**; 0-47, 0-68, 1-0, 1-5 **16p**; 2.2, 3-3 **18p**; 4.7, 6.8 **22p**; 10 **28p**; **16V:** 2.2, 3.3 **16p**; 4.7, 6.8, 10 **18p**; 15, **36p**; 22 **30p**; 33, 47 **40p**; 100 **75p**; **10V:** 15, 22, **26p**; 33, 47 **35p**; 100 **55p**; **6V:** 100 **42p**.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 1nF, 2, 4, 4nF, 10 **6p**; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n **7p**; 56n, 100n, 200n **9p**; **50V:** 470nF **12p**.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V:
Range: 0-5pF to 10nF **4p**. 15nF- 22nF; 33nF- 47nF **5p**. 100nF/30V **7p**. 200nF/6V **8p**

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 2, 3-3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180pF **15p** each;
200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800, 820 **21p** each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2200 **30p** each
3300, 4700pF **60p** each

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF **8p**; 1.5nF to 12nF **10p**

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2-6pF, 2-10pF **22p**; 2-25pF, 5-56pF **30p**; 10-88pF **35p**

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 10-80pF **20p**; 20-250pF **28p**; 100-580pF **39p**; 400-1250pF **48p**

POTENTIOMETERS: Rotary, Carbon, Track. 0.25W Log & Lin.
500Ω, 1KΩ & 2KΩ (Linear only) Single Gang **29p**
5KΩ-2MΩ Single Gang Log & Lin. **29p**
5KN-2MΩ Single Gang D/P Switch **78p**
5KΩ-2MΩ Double Gang **89p**

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0-25W log and linear values 60mm
5KΩ-500KΩ single gang **70p**
10KΩ-500KΩ dual gang **110p**
Self Stick Graduated Bezel **36p**

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0.1W 50Ω – 5MΩ Miniature
Vertical & Horizontal **7p**
0-25W 100Ω – 3-3MΩ horiz. larger **10p**
0-25W 200Ω – 4-7MΩ vert. **10p**
Cermet, Precision, multiturn, 0.75W 3/4in 100Ω-100KΩ **89p**

RESISTORS – Carbon Film High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%.

RANGE	VAL	1-99	100+
¼W	2.2Ω–4M2	E24	2p	1p
½W	2.2Ω–4M7	E12	2p	1p
1W	2.2Ω–1MΩ	E12	5p	4p
2% Metal Film	10Ω-1MΩ		6p	4p
1% Metal Film	0.5W 51Ω-1M		8p	6p

100+ price applies to Resistors of each value not mixed.

SIEMENS PCB
Type Miniature poly. Capacitors

250V:
1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 12n, 15n **7p**
18n, 22n, 27n, 33n 39n, 47n **8p**
39n, 56n, 68n **10p**
82n, 100n **10p**

100V:
100n, 120n **10p**
150n, 180n **11p**
220n, 270n **14p**
330n, 390n **20p**
470n, 560n **26p**
680n **30p**
1µF **34p**
2µ2 **50p**

THE BEST COSTS LESS AT WATFORD

Telephone orders by Access now accepted (£10 min.) Just phone your order through, we do the rest

We trade with Access

SPECIAL OFFER

	1+	50+
741 8 pin	14p	12p
NE555	16p	14p
2114L-450n/300n	99p	90p
2114L-200n	130p	115p
2532 or 2732	725p	620p
2708 or 2716	250p	210p
4027	240p	215p
4116-200n	99p	80p
4334-3	325p	298p
7805-5V	45p	35p

DIODES

AA119	15
BA100	15
BY100	24
BY126	12
BY127	12
CRO33	250
OA9	40
OA47	12
OA70	12
OA79	15
OA85	15
OA90	8
OA91	8
OA95	8
OA200	8
OA202	8
1N914	4
1N916	5
1N4001/2	5
1N4003	6
1N4004/5	6
1N4006/7	7
1N4148	4
1N5401	15
1N5404	16
1N5406	17
IN5408	19
1S44	9
1S921	9
6A/100V	40
6A/400V	50
6A/800V	85

NOISE

Z5J 195p

VARICAPS

BA102	50
BB1058	40
BB106	40
MVAM2	165
MVAM115	158

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

(plastic case) p
1A/50V 20
1A/100V 22
1A/400V 29
1A/600V 34
2A/50V 35
2A/200V 40
2A/400V 46
2A/600V 65
6A/100V 83
6A/400V 95
6A/600V 125
10A/200V 215
10A/600V 350
25A/200V 240
25A/600V 395
BY164 56
VM18 DIL 50

ZENERS

Range: 2V7 to 39V 400mW
8p each
Range: 3V3 to 33V, 1.3W
15p each

TRIACS

3A200V	54
3A400V	56
8A100V	60
8A400V	69
8A800V	115
12A100V	78
12A400V	82
12A800V	135
16A100V	103
16A400V	105
16A800V	220
25A500V	220
25A800V	295
12B000	120

75 SERIES

75108	350
75150	140
75154	150
75188	65
75189	65
75322	165
75450	95
75451	70
75452	70
75454	225
75491	89
75492	95

NEW LOW PRICES

Computer & Linear ICs,

Texas, TTL74, 74LS, Motorola, CMOS.

ALL PRIME PRODUCT

Thyristors

5A/40V	32
5A400V	40
5A600V	48
8A300V	60
8A600V	90
12A100V	78
12A400V	95
12A800V	188
BT106	150
BT116	180
C106D	38
TIC44	24
TIC45	29
TIC47	35
2N5062	32
2N5064	38
2N4444	130

DIAC

ST2 25

COMPUTER ICs

2114-450n	99
2114L-300n	99
2532-450n	725
2708	225
2716-5V	250
2732-450n	725
4027	240
4116-200n	99
4118-250	530
4315 Cmos	995
6116-3	950
6502CPU	495
6503	850
6505	795
6520PIA	320
6522VIA	495
6530	1350
6532RRIOT	795
6545CRTC	1450
6551ACIA	785
6592PC	£25
6800	375
6802	550
6805	670
6809	£13
6810	175
6821	175
6840	470
6843	1450
6845	£12
6847	795
6850	175
6852	225
6875	550
8080A	450
8085A	550
81LS95	115
81LS96	115
81LS97	115
8212	210
8214	425
8251	400
8253	799
8255	399
8257	800
8126A	135
8128A	135
8T31	350
8T95N	135
8T97N	135
AY-3-1015	395
AY-5-1013	350
AY-5-2376	700
IM6402	380
MC1488	62
MC1489	62
MC14411	695
MC14412	800
RO-3-2513L	775
RO-3-2513U	600
SFF96364E	950
SFC71301	820
TMS2716-3V	875
TMS4027	240
TMS6011	365
Z80CPU 2.5	390
Z80ACPU 4M	550
Z80P10	400
Z80AP10	440
Z80CTC	400
Z80ACTC	440
Z80S10-1	£15
Z80AS10	£23
Z80Dart	726
Z80Adart	775

LINEAR ICs

555CMOS	80
702	75
709 14 pin	40
709C 8 pin	35
741 8 pin	14
747C 14 pin	78
748C 8 pin	36
753 8 pin	185
810	159
9400CJ	350
AY-1-0212	675
AY-1-1313A	660
AY-1-1320	225
AY-1-5050	99
AY-1-5051	160
AY-3-1270	840
AY-3-8500	390
AY-3-8910	720
AY-3-8912	625
AY-5-1224A	235
AY-5-1230	450
AY-5-1317A	630
AS-5-3500	350
AY-5-4007D	450
AY-5-8100	775
CA3011	110
CA3012	175
CA3014	157
CA3018	68
CA3019	70
CA3020	186
CA3023	191
CA3028A	80
CA3035	235
CA3036	115
CA3043	275
CA3045	365
CA3046	70
CA3048	214
CA3059	195
CA3075	213
CA3080E	65
CA3081	190
CA3085	95
CA3089E	215
CA3090AQ	375
CA3123E	150
CA3130	90
CA3140	48
CA3160	95
CA3189	295
ICL7106	795
ICL7107	975
ICL8038CC	340
ICL8211A	150
ICM7204	550
ICM7205A	1150
ICM7207	475
ICM7215	1050
ICM7216AJ	1950
ICM7216B	1950
ICM7217A	790
ICM7224	785
ICM7555	80
LA4032	295
LC7130	495
LD130	452
LF351	48
LF355	85
LF356	90
LM10	395
LM301AP	26
LM308T	95
LM311	70
LM318N	200
LM324A	50
LM339	68
LM348	90
LM349	115
LM358	50
LM379	415
LM380	80
LM381N	145
LM382	125
LM384	140
LM386	99
LM387	120
LM389	99
LM733	75
LM1458	45
LM2917	195
LM3900	60
LM3909N	70
LM3911	125
LM3914	220
LM3915	220
LM3916	240
LM13600	135
LS7220	280
M252AA	625
M253AA	1150
MC663	50
MC1204	250
MC1301	79
MC1303	88
MC1304P	260
MC1310P	150
MC1445	150
MC1458	45
MC1494	694
MC1495	350
MC1496L	92
MC1596	225
MC1648	290
MC1709G	90
MC1710	79
MC3302	150
MC3340P	120
MC3360P	120
MC3401	52
MC3403	89
MC3405	150
MFC6040	97
MK50398	635
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MSM5526	820
NE515	275
NE529	225
NE543K	210
NE544	185
NE555	16
NE556	55
NE560	325
NE561	398
NE562B	410
NE564	435
NE566A	120
NE566	180
NE567V	170
NE570	450
NE571	420
RC4136D	69
S566B	245
SAB3209	425
SAB3210	275
SAB3271	485
SAS560	150
SAS570	150
SG3402	295
SL414A	275
SN76003N	240
SN76013	250
SN76018	148
SN76023	170
SN76023ND	170
SN76033N	195
SN76115N	215
SN76131	125
SN76227N	95
SN76477	175
SN76660	120
SP8629	299
TA7205A	225
TAA621AX1	250
TAA661A	155
TAA700	250
TAD100	159
TBA120S	70
TBA540Q	220
TBA550Q	330
TBA641-A12	
BX or BX11	250
TBA651	190
TBA800	90
TBA810	95
TBA820	70
TBA920Q	260
TBA990Q	270
TCA270Q	250
TCA965	120
TDA1004	290
TDA1008	310
TDA1022	575
TDA1024	105
TDA1490	290
TDA2020	320
TDA2030	320
TL061CP	45
TL062CP	90
TL064CN	159
TLO71CP	45
TLO72CP	20
TLO74CN	125
TL081CP	42
TL082CP	70
TL083CP	95
TL084CN	105
UAA1003-3	935
UAA170	170
UAA180	170
ULN2003	100
XR2206	350
XR2211	575
XR2266	750
ZN414	95
ZN424E	195
ZN424E	130
ZN425E	350
ZN426	325
ZN427	825
ZN428	478
ZN429	210
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040E	685

TTL 74

(TEXAS)

7400	11
7401	11
7402	11
7403	14
7404	14
7405	18
7406	28
7407	28
7408	16
7409	16
7410	14
7411	20
7412	20
7413	24
7414	32
7416	25
7417	25
7420	16
7421	20
7422	20
7423	22
7425	28
7426	30
7427	27
7428	28
7430	16
7432	26
7433	27
7437	27
7438	27
7440	17
7441	68
7442	38
7443	90
7444	90
7445	65
7446	55
7447	50
7448	50
7450	16
7451	16
7453	16
7454	16
7460	16
7470	35
7472	30
7473	30
7474	25
7475	40
7476	30
7480	48
7481	120
7482	70
7483	50
7484	80
7485	95
7486	28
7489	205
7490	28
7491	45
7492	30
7493	30
7494	34
7495	50
7496	45
7497	120
74100	85
74104	54
74105	55
74107	32
74109	35
74110	40
74111	55
74112	170
74116	88
74118	88
74119	90
74120	75
74121	30
74122	45
74123	50
74125	42
74126	40
74128	42
74132	48
74136	35
74141	70
74142	190
74143	250
74144	250
74145	70
74147	99
74148	75
74150	80
74151	45
74153	45
74154	75
74155	75
74156	75
74157	45
74159	99
74160	60
74161	60
74162	62
74163	64
74164	64
74165	62
74166	65
74167	185
74170	168
74172	290
74173	65
74174	72
74175	72
74176	55
74177	75
74178	95
74179	68
74180	65
74181	140
74182	75
74184	99
74185	99
74188	290
74190	70
74191	70
74192	70
74193	65
74194	75
74195	65
74196	65
74197	65
74198	99
74199	99
74221	80
74246	150
74247	150
74248	150
74249	150
74250	150
74251	80
74265	65
74273	195
74278	160
74279	90
74283	90
74284	199
74285	199
74290	105
74293	125
74297	236
74298	100
74365	55
74366	55
74367	55
74368	55
74390	99
74393	99
74490	120

74L (TEXAS)

74L00	68
74L30	50
74L47	380
74L75	145
74L85	349
74L121	165
74L123	325

74S (TEXAS)

74S00	60
S04	73
S132	138
S138	240
S158	240
S188	210
S189	158
S194	360
S195	795
S201	00
S225	00
S241	540
S262	850
S287	325
S288	210
S289	00
S301	00
S470	325
S471	620
S472	1150
S475	825
S571	620

74LS (TEXAS)

LS00	12
LS01	13
LS02	14
LS03	14
LS04	15
LS05	15
LS06	15
LS08	15
LS09	15
LS10	15
LS11	15
LS12	15
LS13	30
LS14	48
LS15	15
LS20	15
LS21	15
LS22	15
LS26	18
LS27	15
LS28	20
LS30	18
LS32	15
LS33	16
LS37	16
LS38	16
LS40	16
LS42	35
LS47	40
LS48	80
LS49	60
LS51	15
LS54	15
LS55	30
LS63	150
LS73	25
LS74	25
LS75	28
LS76	20
LS78	24
LS83	50
LS85	70
LS86	38
LS90	35
LS91	80
LS92	38
LS93	36
LS95	45
LS96	120
LS107	43
LS109	30
LS112	30
LS113	40
LS114	35
LS122	44
LS123	55
LS124	105
LS125	30
LS126	30
LS132	45
LS133	35
LS136	28
LS138	35
LS139	38
LS145	75
LS147	199
LS148	99
LS151	39
LS153	39
LS155	39
LS156	39
LS157	35
LS158	36
LS160	41
LS161	41
LS162	41
LS163	41
LS164	48
LS165	145
LS166	85
LS170	170
LS173	72
LS174	72
LS175	58
LS181	130
LS183	275
LS190	58
LS191	58
LS192	58
LS193	65
LS194	40
LS195	40
LS196	58
LS197	85
LS200	345
LS202	345
LS221	60
LS240	98
LS241	96
LS242	85
LS243	85
LS244	80
LS245	118
LS247	40
LS248	65
LS249	68
LS251	40
LS253	40
LS257	48
LS258	40
LS259	85
LS261	195
LS266	25
LS273	90
LS275	290
LS279	88
LS280	250
LS283	45
LS290	57
LS293	46
LS295	215
LS298	130
LS299	420
LS300	175
LS302	175
LS320	270
LS323	270
LS324	200
LS325	320
LS326	330
LS327	315
LS347	150
LS348	190
LS352	185
LS353	185
LS365	37
LS366	37
LS367	37
LS368	90
LS373	75
LS374	75
LS375	48
LS377	90
LS378	89
LS379	65
LS383	70
LS384	250
LS385	378
LS386	28
LS390	62
LS393	60
LS395	199
LS396	190
LS398	275
LS399	220
LS445	140
LS447	195
LS471	620
LS490	245
LS541	135
LS571	620
LS640	225
LS641	225
LS645	210
LS668	175
LS669	150
LS670	175
LS673	550
LS674	750

SWITCHES

TOGGLE: 2A, 250V.

SPST	33p
DPDT	44p

SUB-MIN TOGGLE

SPST on/off	54p
SPDT c/over	60p
SPDT centre off	85p
SPDT biased both ways	105p
DPDT 6 tags	75p
DPDT centre off	88p
DPDT biased both ways	145p
DPDT 3 positions on/on/on	185p
3-pole 2 way	205p

SLIDE 250V:

DPDT 1A	14p
DPDT 1A c/off	15p
DPDT ½A	13p

PUSHBUTTON 6A
with 10mm Button

SPDT latching	99p
DPDT latching	145p
SPDT moment	99p
DPDT moment	145p

Mini Non Locking

Push to Make	15p
Push to Break	25p

DIL SWITCHES
(SPST) 4 way **70p**; 6 way **85p**; 8 way **90p**; 10 way **145p**. (SPDT) 4 way **190p**.

ROTARY SWITCHES:
(Adjustable Stop type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2p/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4p/2 to 3 way **45p**

ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off **56p**

ROTARY: (Mak-a-switch)
Make a multiway switch. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only **90p**

WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism.
1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6p/2 way **56p**
Mains DP 4A Switch to fit **45p**
Spacers **4p**. Screen **6p**

ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST **28p**
ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT **38p**
ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off **95p**
ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST with neon **85p**

VEROBOARD 0.1in

	clad	plain
2½" × 3¾"	73p	52p
2½" × 5"	83p	–
3¾" × 3¾"	83p	–
3¾" × 5"	95p	79p
3¾" × 17"	326p	211p
4¾" × 17"	426p	–
Pkt. of 100 pins	50p	
Spot face cutter	118p	
Pin insertion tool	162p	

VQ Board	150p
DIP Board	330p
Vero Strip	144p

VERO WIRING PEN + Spool 310p; Spare Spool 75p; Combs 6p

PROTO DECs

Veroblock	375p
S-Dec	350p
Eurobreadboard	520p
Bimboard 1	785p
Superstrip SS2	998p

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN + Spare tip **90p**

FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous **195p** + 50p P&P

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz **395p pr**

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre glass	Single-sided	Double-sided	S.R.B.P. 9.5" × 8.5"
6" × 6"	90p	110p	95p
6" × 12"	150p	195p	

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low Prof.	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
36pin		109p
40pin	30p	99p

EDGE CONNECTORS: (Double type)

	.1	.156
2x10 way	–	120p
2x15 way	–	135p
2x18 way	140p	145p
2x22 way	160p	165p
2x25 way	180p	175p
2x30 way	199p	–
2x36 way	235p	–
2x40 way	265p	–
2x43 way	280p	–

D CONNECTORS (Cannon type)

Pins	Plugs	Sockets	Covers	Soldercon Pins
9way	95p	125p	145p	100 pins 70p
15way	135p	198p	150p	500 pins 325p
25way	198p	284p	170p	
37way	290p	398p	185p	

PLUGS & SOCKETS

JACK	Plug	Socket	In-line
2.5mm (plastic)	8p	–	10p
Metal	15p	8p	16p
3.5mm (plastic)	10p	15p	12p
Metal	16p	10p	18p
⅛in Mono			
Plastic	15p	20p	15p
Metal	38p	14p	30p
¼in Stereo			
Plastic	22p	24p	22p
Metal	36p	20p	39p
DIN			
2 pin	8p	6p	14p
3 pin	13p	10p	15p
4 pin	16p	12p	15p
5 pin	13p	12p	15p
BANANA			
1mm	9p	9p	–
2mm	13p	13p	–
3mm (wander)	11p	11p	–
4mm	13p	14p	–
CO-AXIAL (TV)			
Plastic	10p	16p	8p
Metal	19p	20p	40p

UHF Connectors (50Ω-CB) plug PL259 40p; Reducer 14p; Socket SO239 Round Chassis 40p; Socket SO239 Square Panel 38p

BULGIN OCTAL 250V-6A/pin
Plug P551 **199p**; Socket **68p**

IEC 3 pin 250V/6A
Plug, chassis mounting 40p
Socket, free hanging 70p
Socket, with 2 metre lead 150p

PANEL METERS

FSD
60x46x35mm
0-50uA
0-100μA
0-500μA
0-1mA
0-5mA
0-10mA
0-50mA
0-100mA
0-500mA
0-1A
0-2A
0-25V
0-50V AC
0-300V AC
"S"
"VU"
445p each

CRYSTALS

100KHz	290
200KHz	370
455KHz	383
1MHz	300
1.008M	395
1.28MHz	392
1.6MHz	323
1.8MHz	323
1.8432MHz	300
2MHz	305
2.4576MHz	300
3.2768M	240
3.57954M	150
3.6864MHz	300
4.000MHz	240
4.032MHz	290
4.19430M	240
4.433619M	120
5.0MHz	240
5.185M	300
5.24288M	390
5.0MHz	240
6.144MHz	240
6.5536MHz	290
7MHz	290
7.168MHz	290
7.680M	300
8.0MHz	240
8.08333M	362
8.867237M	240
9.375M	323
10.0MHz	240
10.7MHz	270
12MHz	290
14.31818M	320
16.0MHz	275
18MHz	290
18.432M	240
19.968MHz	300
20.0 MHz	323
26.0 MHz	383
26.69 MHz	290
27.145MHz	240
27.648M	323
38.6667M	290
48.0MHz	270
100.00MHz	323
116.0MHz	300

RELAYS

REED, Encapsulated, Single Pole, 5W Normally Open, 200mA, 50V DC.
RL12 700Ω 6V to 9V **120p**
RL13 1KΩ 9V to 12V **120p**
RL14 1K7Ω 12V to 18V **120p**
RL15 3KΩ 18V to 30V **135p**
Single Pole, Change Over
RL16 1KΩ 4V to 10V **295p**
RL17 1KΩ 9V to 12V **295p**
Double Pole, Normally Open
RL18 350Ω 9V to 12V **200p**

Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount. Our RL6 series.
S.P.C.O.
RL6-91 170Ω coil, 7V5 to 12V DC; 380V/6A AC; 1300VA/50W **210p**
D.P.C.O.
43Ω coil, 4V2-7V DC; 250V AC, 5A; 1100VA/150W **218p**
RL6-111 170Ω coil, 8V-14V; 250V AC 5A **220p**
740Ω coil, 17V5-29V 250V 5A AC RL6-114 **222p**

CONTINENTAL Cradle Type Relays. Miniature Plug-in relays. 110V DC; 12V AC, 2A/DC, 2.5A AC 30W/100VA.
2 pole c/over 185Ω; 6V-18V. RL201 **180p**
2 pole c/over 13V to 35V; 700Ω; RL202 **180p**
4 pole c/over 9V to 18V; 185Ω. RL211 **220p**
High Power "Heavy Duty" PCB Mounting, Cradle type.
S.P.C.O. Power Gain 1:8000 380V AC/16A; 3.5K VA. 8 to 19V; 190Ω **295p**

PIEZO TRANSDUCERS
Type
PB-2720 **75p**

BUZZERS, miniature, solid-state 6V; 9V & 12V **70p**

LOUDSPEAKERS
Miniature, 0.3W; 8Ω. 2in, 2¼in, 2½in, 3in **80p**
2½in 40Ω, 64Ω or 80Ω **80p**

WANDER MIKE
The new Radio microphone that transforms your FM radio into a cordless PA System. Just tune in your radio on to 90MHz, turn on the Wander Mike and you have instant high quality sound reproduction, PA System. Has a range of 100 feet +. Also supplied is a 5 metre cable with jack plug, should you wish to use it as a standard microphone. Ideal for singers, musicians, conferences, lectures, discos, clubs etc.
ONLY £39.50

SPEAKING CLOCK
Complete Kit of parts available for this clock **Only £37.50**

DIL PLUGS

14pin	44p
16pin	49p
24pin	88p
40pin	250p

Ribbon Cable ft

10 way	20p
20 way	40p

JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly)
Single ended DIP Jumpers 24 inches 14 pin **145p**; 16 pin **165p**; 24 pin **240p**; 40 pin **385p**.

Double ended DIP Jumpers

Length	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
6in	185p	205p	300p	465p
12in	195p	215p	315p	490p
24in	215p	235p	350p	540p
36in	230p	250p	375p	595p

AMPHENOL PLUGS IEEE 575p; Centronics IIel 675p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRON

C-15W **420p**; CX17W **430p**.
CCN-15W **410p**; CX25W **445p**.
Spare tips, assorted sizes 50p
Spare Elements 210p
Iron stand with sponge 160p

SOLDER (Multicore)
18SWG

Size 5 Dispenser	75p
Size 12 Reel	360p
22SWG	
FC116 Dispenser	100p
Size 10 Reel	360p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE DIL SOCKETS 24 way 650p; 28 way **820p**; 40 way 975p

IC TEST CLIPS.
Professional quality. Gold plated contacts.
8 pin **450p**; 14 pin **275p**; 16 pin **290p**; 18 pin **599p**; 20 pin **699p**
22 pin **795p**; 24 pin **845p**; 28 pin **925p**; 36 pin **£12**; 40 pin **£13**.

TRANSFORMERS: Prim. 240V

6-0-6V; 9-0-9V; 12-0-12V 100mA **98p** pcb mounting, Miniature, Split Bobbin
3VA: 2x6V-0.25A; 2x9V-0.15A; 2x12V-0.12A; 2x15V-0.1A **200p**
6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.3A; 2x12V-0.25A; 2x15V-0.2A **270p**
Standard Split Bobbin type:
6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.4A; 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-0.25A **220p**
12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A; 2x6V-1A; 2x9V-0.6A; 2x12V-0.5A; 2x15V-0.4A; 2x20V-0.3A **275p** (35p p&p)
24VA: 2x6V-1.5A; 2x9V-1.2A; 2x12V-1A; 2x15V-0.8A; 2x20V-0.6A **320p** (60p p&p).
50VA: 2x6V-4A; 2x9V-2.5A; 2x12V-2A; 2x15V-1.5A; 2x20V-1.2A; 2x25V-1A; 2x30V-0.8A **400p** (60p p&p).
100VA: 2x12V-4A; 2x15V-3A; 2x20V-2.5A; 2x25V-2A; 2x30V-1.5A; 2x50V-1A **920p** (75p p&p charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge).

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

		-ve metal case	-ve	
1A	TO3			
5V	7805	145p	7905	220p
12V	7812	145p	7912	220p
15V	7815	145p		–
18V	7818	145p		

1A	TO220	Plastic Casing		
5V	7805	50p	7905	55p
12V	7812	50p	7912	55p
15V	7815	50p	7915	55p
18V	7818	50p	7918	55p
24V	7824	50p		

100mA	TO92	Plastic Casing		
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	65p
6V	78L62	30p		
8V	78L82	30p		–
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	65p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	65p

CA3085	95p
LM304H	170p
LM309KP	99p
LM300H	170p
LM305H	140p
LM309K	135p
LM317K	350p
LM317H	280p
LM323K	550p
LM325N	240p
LM326N	240p
LM327	270p
LM723	35p
TAA550	50p
TBA625B	75p
TDA1412	150p
78HO5 + 5V/5A	550p
78HG +5V to +25V 5A	650p
79HG-2.25V to 24V 5A	850p

CMOS

4000	14	4073	20	4536	295
4001	14	4075	20	4538	115
4002	14	4076	80	4539	115
4006	66	4077	26	4541	140
4007	18	4078	26	4543	135
4008	62	4081	26	4544	150
4009	35	4082	21	4549	395
4010	40	4085	65	4553	299
4011	15	4086	70	4554	190
4012	18	4089	140	4555	50
4013	34	4093	43	4556	55
4014	75	4094	168	4557	320
4015	66	4095	90	4558	120
4016	32	4096	90	4559	395
4017	48	4097	320	4560	180
4018	68	4098	88	4561	104
4019	42	4099	95	4562	495
4020	61	4160	95	4566	175
4021	70	4161	99	4568	250
4022	66	4162	99	4569	175
4023	20	4163	99	4572	36
4024	45	4174	99	4580	460
4025	19	4175	105	4581	250
4026	130	4194	105	4582	99
4027	38	4408	790	4583	99
4028	58	4409	790	4584	48
4029	77	4410	725	4585	99
4030	50	4411	695	4597	330
4031	170	4412	800	4598	290
4032	125	4415	480	4599	595
4033	165	4419	280	40097	88
4034	195	4422	770	40100	215
4035	95	4433	770	40101	130
4036	275	4435	850	40102	180
4037	115	4440	999	40103	175
4038	110	4450	350	40104	95
4039	290	4451	350	40105	115
4040	59	4490	350	40106	75
4041	78	4500	675	40107	60
4042	60	4501	28	40108	450
4043	70	4502	90	40109	100
4044	65	4503	50	40110	300
4045	170	4504	105	40114	240
4046	75	4506	65		
4047	75	4507	40		
4048	55	4508	265		
4049	30	4510	68		
4050	30	4511	68		
4051	78	4512	75		
4052	78	4513	199		
4053	78	4514	195		
4054	125	4515	198		
4055	125	4516	75		
4056	120	4517	415		
4057	1915	4518	42		
4059	480	4519	29		
4060	90	4520	78		
4061	1225	4521	200		
4062	995	4522	125		
4063	99	4526	95		
4066	36	4527	115		
4067	399	4528	80		
4068	22	4529	150		
4069	20	4530	90		
4070	26	4531	130		
4071	20	4532	110		
4072	20	4534	500		

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDs with Clips

TIL209 Red	13
TIL211 Grn.	17
TIL212 Yel.	18
TIL220 .2" Red	14
.2" Green, Yellow or Amber	18
.2" High Bright Red	59
.2" Flashing Red	55
.2" Red/Green	65
Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow	30
LD271 Infra Red	46
SFH205 Detector	91
TIL32 Infra Red	58
TIL78 Detector	60
BARGRAPH, Red 10 segments	225
LS40C	255
OCP71	120
ORP12	86
ORP61	85
2N5777	45

ISOLATORS

IL74	55
TIL111/2/4	90

7 Segment Displays

TIL307	675
TIL312 .3" CA	105
TIL313 .3" CC	105
TIL321 .5" CA	115
TIL322 .5" CC	115
OL704 .3" CC	99
DL707 .3" CA	99
DL747 .6" CA	180
.8" Orange CA	250
FND357 Red	120
FND500	115
.3" Green CA	150
.6" Green CA	215
.3" ±1 Red CA	150
.3" ±1 Green CA	150
DVM176	1885
LCD 3½ Digits	675
LCD 4 Digits	750
LCD 6 Digits	850
CHROME BEZE LEDs .2in, bright, attractive, 45° angle. Red	58p
Yellow or Green	65p

NEON with resistor, push fit, 250V mains. Round.
Red or Amber **28p**
Rectangular, nut gixing Red, Amber, Grn

Reflective Optical Switch **296p**
Slotted Optical Switch **186p**

WEMON Watford's Ultimate 4K Monitor Chip

A 4K monitor chip especially designed to produce the best from your Superboard. Superboard II, Uk101 and enhanced Superboard.

The facilities available are: Full screen editing; fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen; single key BASIC; auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay); open line facility; named tape files; cursor indication of quotes mode; auto list on error (displays faulty line on carriage return); single command save (automatically returns "list"); centronics compatible printer driver; high speed cassette save and load; scrolling list in data mode; warm restart vector; fill memory; search memory; two save and three load routines; floppy disc vector; tabular display of memory.

Only **£19.95** + 50p p&p

COMPUTER CORNER

SUPERBOARD II Series II. Ready built and tested. 50Hz, No Flicker. Incl. Manuals and Programme Cassette **£149**
UK101 Compukit now available from stock **£149**
POWER SUPPLY 5V/5A Ready-built and tested **£20**
4K RAM (8 x 2114) **790p**
MICROCASE, Impact resist. ABS, ivory top, brown base. Very attractive. Specially designed to fit UK101 Superboard, Nascom and uncut for home-brew Micros **£26**
VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80. Utilises Z80 12K level II BASIC, 16K RAM, 64 x 48 Video Display, incl. Cassette Deck **£275**
SOUND UNIT for above (ready fitted) **£15**
LOWER CASE for above (ready fitted) **£35**
SOFTY-2. The complete Microprocessor development system for Engineers & Beginners. New powerful instructions. Accepts any 24-pin 5V single rail EPROMS. Supplied fully built, tested and enclosed in a black ABS case. Also included is an encapsulated plug-in type Power Supply **£169**
VIC 20. Commodore's highly acclaimed and long awaited Microcomputer. Connects directly to any colour TV set. Sound reproduced through TV Speaker (Music, Language and other sound effects). Has PET type Graphics. Standard PET Basic **£165**
TEX EPROM Eraser **£33**
UV141 EPROM Eraser with timer **£77**
KEYBOARD 756 Full ASCII coded **£39**
KEYPAD 4 x 4 matrix (Reed switches) **350p**
UHF Modulator ASTEC 6MHz **280p**
UHF Modulator ASTEC 8MHz **450p**
EPSON TX-80B Dot Matrix, Tractor Feed **£239**
EPSON TX-80 Dot Matrix, Friction Feed **£239**
SEIKOSHA GP80A Uni-hammer, 80 Column, Impct Graphic, Dot Printer **Only £195**

P&P on the above items is extra.
Call in at our retail shop for a demonstration on any of the above products. Be satisfied before you buy.

ETI/WATFORD'S MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

This versatile economical Expansion System, as published in ETI, provides a cheap but reliable expansion possibility for most of the popular Micro-computers.
Send SAE for details.

WATFORD'S BOOKSHOP CORNER

Texas TTL Data Book (Revised Edition)	680p
TTL Cook-Book	750p
CMOS Cook-Book	750p
Personal Computer Book	695p
Illustrating BASIC	390p
BASIC with Style	540p
A Bit of BASIC	555p
Advanced BASIC	790p
BASIC Computer Games	550p
More BASIC Computer Games	550p
Some Common BASIC Programs	1265p
Practical BASIC Programs	1375p
6502 Software Design	990p
6502 Application Book	1055p
Programming the 6502 (C202)	1155p
Programming & Interfacing the 6502	1200p
6502 Assembly Language Programming	1485p
6802 Assembly Language Programming	1250p
6809 Assembly Language Programming	1530p
Practical Intro to PASCAL	550p
Using CP/M: A self teaching guide	815p
8080A/8085 Assembly Lang. Programming	1375p
Z80 Instruction Handbook	430p
Z80/8080 Assembly Lang. Programming	715p
Z80 Microcomputer Handbook	825p
8080/Z80 Assembly Lang. Techniques	925p
Programming the Z80 (C280)	1230p
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	1485p
Intro to TRS-80 Graphics	760p
TRS80 BASIC – A self teaching guide	790p
ZX80 Pocket Book	520p
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	700p
Making the most of your ZX80	790p
32 BASIC Programs for the PET Computer	1435p
PET & the IEEE 488 Bus (GP1B)	1200p
PET Graphics	1200p
Some Common Basic Programs/PET	1100p
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide	1200p
PET Revealed	1100p
Library of PET Subroutines	1000p
Apple II Users' Guide	1200p
Practical Intro. to PASCAL	550p
PASCAL with Style	600p
Programming in PASCAL (revised)	800p
CRT Controller Handbook	600p
CP/M Handbook	995p
Microprocessor Interfacing Technique	1120p
S-100 Bus Handbook	1100p
Writing Interactive Compiler & Interpreters	1340p

Please add 55p P&P charge on books

No VAT on books

A STAR IS BORN

THE AX-210 IS OUT OF THIS WORLD

THE WORLDS MOST VERSATILE WATCH

CASIO AX-210
Multiple Display LCD Analogue/Digital

ANALOGUE display of time plus:
*Digital time display, 12 or 24 hour system.
*Digital date, month and year, plus day flag.
*Full month calendar display, current month.
*Full month calendar display, next month. Auto-calendar pre-programmed to the year 2029.

Dual time modes
*ANALOGUE display of local time plus digital second time zone, 12 or 24 hour system.

Alarm mode
*ANALOGUE time with digital "Alarm Set Time", 24 hour system, AM/PM and "alarm on" indicators.
*Buzzer for 20 seconds or select "Dixie Land", "Green Sleeves" or "My Darling Clementine".

Hourly time signal
*Chimes at noon. Easily switched on or off.

RRP (34.95)
ONLY £29.95

Countdown alarm timer mode
*Amazing ANALOGUE display, plus digital countdown. Normal and net times from 1 to 60 minutes with automatic retrieval of pre-entered time.

Stop watch mode
*ANALOGUE countup, with digital timing of net, lap and first and second place times from 1/100 second to 1 hour. Confirmation signal.

Easy setting of times and alarm with forward and backward stepping, and rapid run facility. Dims: 9.25 x 35 x 36mm approx. Mineral glass. Long life lithium battery. +/-15secs/month.

NEW LOWER PRICES

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT WATCHES WITH C/D ALARM AND STOPWATCH

W150	W150C	W100
£24.95*	£21.95*	£19.95

Time and auto calendar, alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function, stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of mode. Stainless steel.

THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU

CA90 (LEFT)
£19.95*

CA901 (RIGHT)
£29.95*

Time and auto calendar, calculator, alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch, dual time. DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME.

CASIO's MOST AMAZING WATCHES EVER

PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS

POWERFUL HIGH SPEED FX702P COMPUTER USING BASIC LANGUAGE

CASIO
FX702P
(RRP £134.95)
ONLY **£119.95**

LCD scrolling display of alpha/numeric (dot matrix) characters. Input can be varied from 1680 programme steps with 26 independent memories, to 80 programme steps with 226 memories. (All retained when switched off). Up to 10 programmes can be stored (P0 to P9). Subroutine: Nested up to 10 levels. FOR-NEXT looping: Nested up to 8 levels. Straightforward programme debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor. 55 built-in scientific and statistical functions, including regression analysis and correlation coefficient, can be incorporated in programmes. Programme/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 (available soon). Optional FP-10 mini printer, PLUG-IN ROM MODULES, available soon. Two lithium batteries give approx. 200 hours' continuous operation, with battery saving Auto Power Off after approx. 6 minutes' non-use. Dimensions: 17 × 165 × 82mm (⅝ × 6½ × 3¼"). Weight: 180g (6.3oz.).

CASIO FX602P
(RRP £84.95)
ONLY **£74.95**

*LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display (86 types).
*Variable input capacity from 32 functional program steps with 88 independent memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
*Memory and program retention when switched off.
*Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO). Manual jump.
*Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing.
*Up to 9 subroutines. Nesting possible up to 9 levels.
*50 built-in scientific functions, all usable in programmes.
*PAM (Perfect Algebraic Method) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
*Ultra high speed calculations.
*Program storage on cassette tape using optional FA-1.
*Compatible with FX-501/2P.
*2 lithium batteries. Approx 660 hours continuous use.
*Battery saving Auto Power Off
*Only 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, PO or phone your Access or Barclaycard number to

TEMPUS

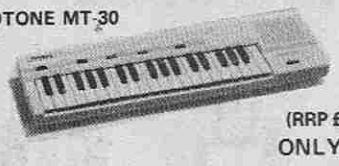
LEADING CASIO DISTRIBUTOR

Dept. ETI/10
164/167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB
Telephone: 0223 312866

THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION

CASIOTONE POLYPHONIC KEYBOARDS
With built in Amplifier and Loudspeaker.

CASIOTONE MT-30



(RRP £115.00)
ONLY £95.00

22 instruments over 3 octaves. 4-position sound memory. Battery or mains. O/P jack. Dims: 2½ x 22¾ x 6½". 6lb.

CASIOTONE 202

(RRP £325.00)
ONLY £275.00

"Son of success... The two harpischords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling crystal clear tones... Even more impressive is the clav..." (Melody Maker).
49 instruments over 4 octaves. 4 voice memory function with push button selection. 3 vibrato settings and sustain. Pitch control. O/P jacks. AC only. 3½ x 34½ x 11½". 15.8lbs

CASIOTONE 301

(RRP £245.00)
ONLY £199.00

14 instruments over 4 octaves. 8 x 2 rhythm accompaniments. Vibrato and delayed vibrato. Start/stop, synchro start, tempo control tempo indicator, and rhythm volume. Pitch control. AC only. O/P jacks. 4½ x 31½ x 12½". 27lbs.

CASTIOTONE 401

(RRP 345.00)
ONLY £295.00

As 301 plus following: 16 rhythm accompaniments, with fill-in. Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto accompaniment. Plays major, minor and 7th chords with bass. Balance control, C.A.C. lever, chord lever, memory lever and octave switch. Dimensions as 301. Weight 28.2lb.

BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

The success story of 1981. Hundreds sold already! As featured on "Tomorrow's World".

CASIO VL-TONE (VL-1)
Electronic Musical Instrument and calculator

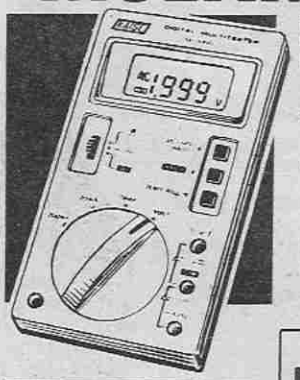
(RRP 39.95)
ONLY £35.95

V1-1 records and plays back up to 100 notes as a melody. ONE KEY PLAY or AUTO PLAY of Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar and Fantasy, or create your own unique sounds with A.D.S.R. 10 built-in AUTO RHYTHMS and TEMPO CONTROL. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo Also a calculator. Battery powered with memory and programme retention. Integral amplifier/speaker. Output jack. With song book. Dimensions: 1½ x 11½ x 3".

Send 20p for illustrated catalogue of selected casio and seiko products.

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



WHILE STOCKS LAST!

MODEL 6110

3½ Digit LCD featuring 23 ranges with volts/ohms autorange, unit and sign indicators, 10 amp AC/DC, battery warning, low power ohms ranges. Range hold and continuity buzzer. Fuse protected. Resolution 0.1mV DC, 1mV AC, 10 microamp, 0.1ohms. Supplied with battery and leads.
Fitted top quality rotary switch.

Was £85.95 as advertised by us
Now £59.95 post paid.
plus free carry case.

■ LIMITED OFFERS WHILST STOCKS LAST
■ ORDER BY POST OR PHONE IN WITH BARCLAY - VISA - ACCESS - TRUST CARDS.

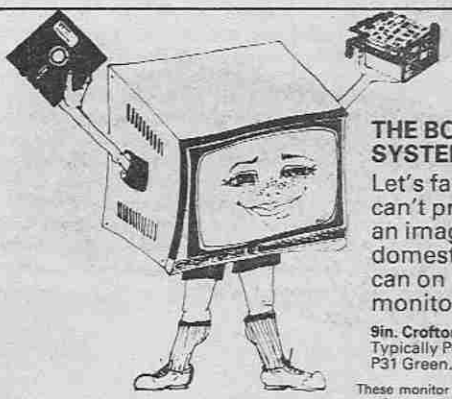
RANGES

AC/DC Current - 20mA/200mA/10 amp.
DC Voltage (auto) - 200mV/2V/20V/200V/1000V.
AC Voltage - 2V/20V/200V/600V
Resistance (auto) - 200/2K/20K/200K/2000K ohm.

ALSO AVAILABLE MODEL 6220

As 6110 but without range hold and continuity buzzer. Only two AC/DC 200mA/10 amp ranges i.e. 22 ranges. Was £55.95. Now **£42.95** post paid.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF
301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TEL 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM

Let's face it – you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic TV as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9in. Crofton Monitors
Typically P4 White £64.97
P31 Green £79.32

These monitor and Shugart prices are dependent upon sterling/dollar conversion rates. Phone us for up-to-date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
No case. No power supply.
SA 400 5¼in. S.S.S.D. £149.05
SA 450 5¼in. D.S.S.D. £283.31
SA 800 8in. S.S.S.D. £340.52

FLOPPY DISKS – BOXES OF TEN
Single-sided 35/40 Track £26.45
Double-sided 35/40 Track 5¼in. £37.95
Single-sided 77 Track £41.40
Double-sided 77 Track 5¼in. £47.15
Single-sided 8in. £40.25

IKEGAMI 12in. MONITORS
P4 White £171.50
P31 Green £184.97

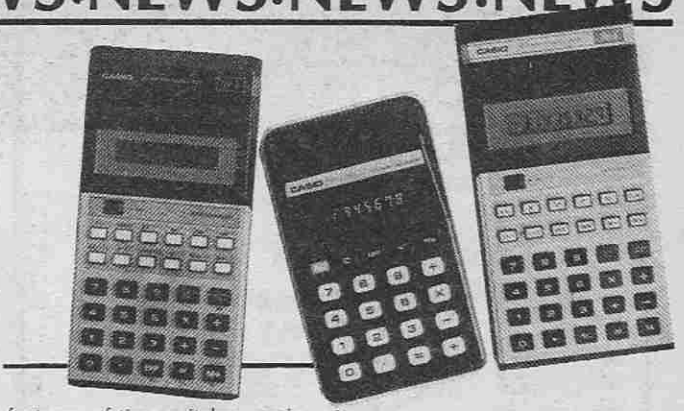
2/3in. FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149.00

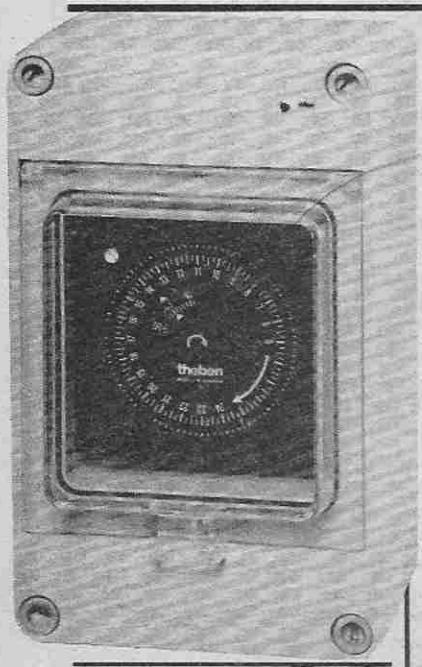
ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED : Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD.
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

DIGEST





Cover Up!

Smiths Industries Time Controls, manufacturers of time switches, are introducing a special protective cover for their 'European' range of products. The new cover is made of a resilient waterproof combination of metal and plastic, and is designed to be mounted integrally to the 'European' time switch models without either adhesives or major installation requirements. It has been developed as a protective device, thus making the time switch range equally suitable for both interior and external, home or commercial use. The tough plastic will not only protect the time switch from inadvertent knocks but will also keep it waterproof in situations like exterior walls. The cover also has a sealing arrangement to prevent the setting being tampered with, particularly by children, although it is not difficult to remove when time adjustments need to be made. The European time switches are very popular and feature quartz driven motor and battery reserve which allows for up to 150 hours of supplementary power in the event of power failure. Sixty minute, 24 hour and 7 day versions are available. The cover will fit any of the range and is available from leading electrical appliance outlets and wholesalers throughout the UK. Prices for the timeswitches themselves vary from £11.81 to £35. Smiths Industries Time Controls, Waterloo Road, Cricklewood, London NW2 7UR.

Elementary My Dear Watson

As many education authorities are now allowing and even encouraging the use of calculators, Casio are attempting to help bridge the gap for youngsters between using the simple four-function calculator and its scientific counterpart. They have launched two models which they describe as 'elementary' — the FX5 and the FX7. The FX5 has a 'scientific' layout giving access to fractions, roots, pi, percentages, square, reciprocal, change-sign, parenthesis (three levels) and independent memory. The FX7 also incorporates sine, cos, tan and log functions, while introducing the concept of exponents. There is an LCD display on both models and batteries are the readily available AA size. The recommended prices are: FX5 £10.95, FX7 £12.95 and they should be available from any Casio dealer, but in case of difficulty contact Casio Electronics Co Ltd, 28 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TY.

TV Game Comeback

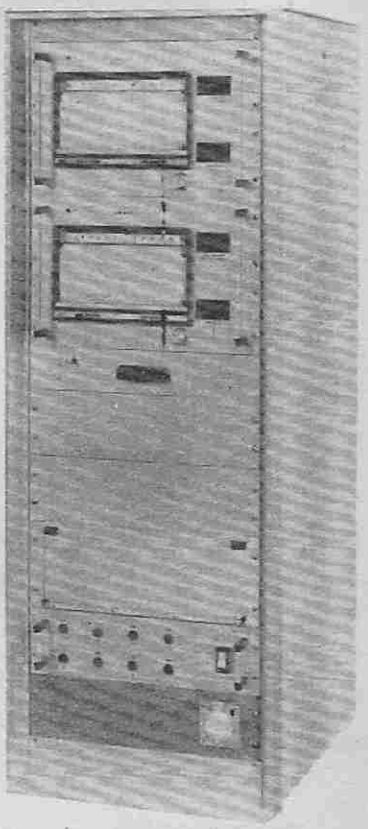
TV games are currently having an incredible resurge of popularity in this country after a massive drop in demand over the past few years. Hong Kong's TV games shipments to Britain have risen by 260% in the first quarter of this year, effectively making us their biggest market — even overtaking West Germany, the former largest market. Exports to the third largest market, the USA, also rose by 1,047%, thus giving a total export rise for Hong Kong of 112%.

Something In The Air

In recent years it has become necessary to monitor precisely the meteorological environment around nuclear power stations, and to this end Frazer-Nash of Hersham, Surrey, has supplied several sets of windspeed and direction monitoring equipment to the Central Electricity Generating Board, including the recent commissioning of a wind monitoring system at the Wylfa Power Station in North Wales. The MK 5B system installed there uses advanced digital and analogue techniques to process the signals from windspeed and direction sensors, mounted at different heights on a remotely sited tower. Signals from the sensors, displayed at the remote site on a meter panel are transmitted to the main electronics cabinet in the Power Station Administrative Building. A second cabinet is for lightning protection and has self-test facilities which allow system testing from the tower site or from the cabinet itself. The wind systems are manufactured to licensed designs of the British Meteorological Office and can be used to upgrade earlier Met Office approved systems. MK 5B systems are designed to use lightweight cables over long distances from the sensors, thus reducing installation and maintenance costs. Telemetry can be supplied to transmit readings via standard PO telephone lines or radio links. For further details of wind monitoring systems contact Frazer-Nash (Electronics) Ltd, The Old Forge, Pleasant Place, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Disc Shooting

Thorn EMI Video Programmes Ltd has now begun to commission programme material purpose-made for the new VHD Videodisc System. Among the first productions to be launched in June 1982 will be 'Great British Fishing' which features the well-known footballer and amateur angler Jack Charlton. The material is designed to exploit the data retrieval facilities offered by the VHD system. The fishing programme runs for two hours and covers several angling locations including coarse, game and sea fishing, all under the expert guidance of Chris Dawn, Features Editor of 'Angling Times'. The programme will also include a 'data section' — individual frames of information, accessible at the touch of a button, to provide background knowledge of each location featured, details of local accommodation, fishing rights, travel guides and information on other local attractions, tackle suppliers, local angling records and so on.



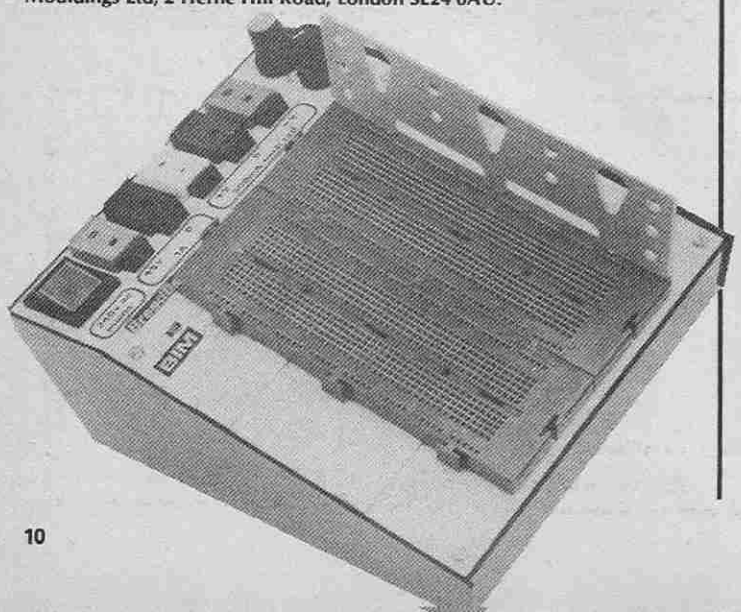
Components

Greater Capacity

Compstock's family of electrolytic capacitors are designed to meet the requirements of power supply circuits in consumer and industrial applications. The Type M series of aluminium electrolytic capacitors, from National Panasonic, is available in values ranging from 220-22,000uF, −10% +50%, and with working voltage ratings up to 500 V DC. Operational temperature ranges vary between −25°C to +85°C according to the working voltage rating, and the series exhibits good DC leakage characteristics. The Type M capacitor is constructed with a vinyl-insulated aluminium can and an annular, chassis mounting clip (for two hole mounting) at the base, which incorporates industry standard solder-slot terminations. Further information from Compstock Electronics Ltd, Compstock House, London Road, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex SS17 0JU.

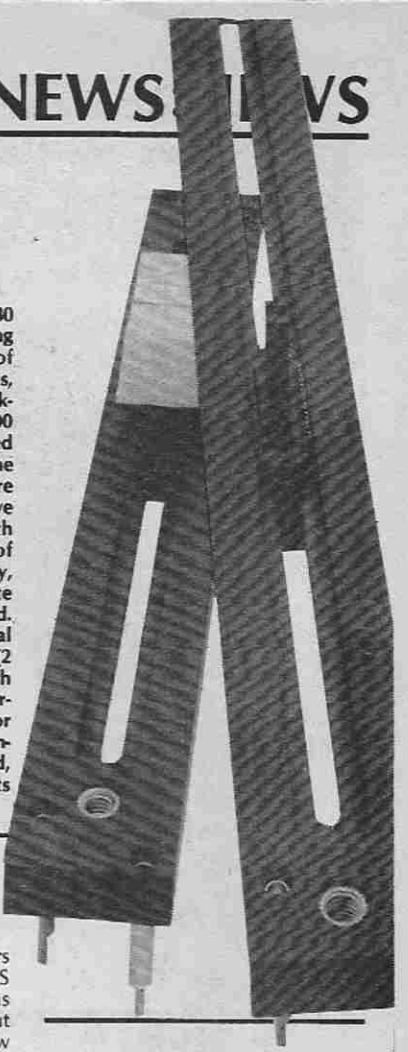
Try It First

For all you eager circuit builders out there BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd have launched an upgraded range of their Bimboard Designer Prototyping systems. The new Bimconsole has either one, two or three individual Bimboards mounted on a 15° sloping front panel with a triple rail power supply. Each Bimboard comprises a central breadboarding area in which 47 horizontal rows of 5 interconnected sockets are set either side of a central channel on a 2.54 mm matrix, together with integral bus strips running up each side for power carrying etc. The Bimboard will accept .3" and .6" pitch DIL packages as well as resistors, transistors, diodes, capacitors etc, which can be easily plugged in. It incorporates a fixed 5 V DC at 1 A supply, and independently adjustable positive and negative rails ±5 V to ±15 V DC at 0.5A supplies, all brought out to top panel terminals that simultaneously accept 4 mm plugs and stripped wires. 220-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz mains input is via an IEC plug and socket with a screwdriver-release fuse holder providing 500 mA anti-surge protection. Full details on the Bimboard are available from BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU.



Light Entertainment

From Cetronic Ltd come the RC80 and RC120 Rectilinear Lighting Faders for use in the control of lighting for theatres, concert halls, auditoriums, discos etc. Their working life is greater than 100,000,000 operations and they are designed within a rigid insulated frame; the resistance and collector tracks are made from hard-wearing conductive plastic for long life and smooth operation plus the advantages of very low noise level, good linearity, low residual voltage, almost infinite resolution and high traverse speed. They are available with electrical travel of 8 mm (1 W) and 120 mm (2 W) at 10K nominal resistance. Both models incorporate stand off terminals for easy PCB mounting. For details of suppliers and prices contact Cetronic Ltd, Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbotts, Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ.

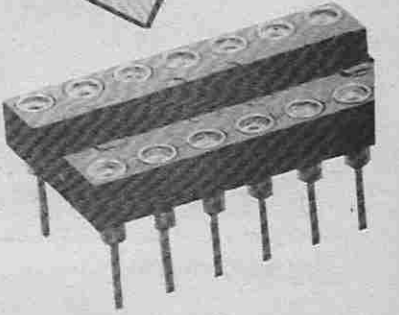


Capacitor Catalogue

A 10-page catalogue of capacitors has been published by RBS Capacitors Ltd, and it contains everything you need to know about their 125°C to 300°C high and low voltage ceramic, chip and mica capacitors. The booklet is illustrated with photos, diagrams and tables. Methods of installation are described and instructions, theory and parts numbering are explained in clear language. For further details contact RBS Capacitors Ltd, Orchard Works, Vencourt Place, London W6.

IC Sockets

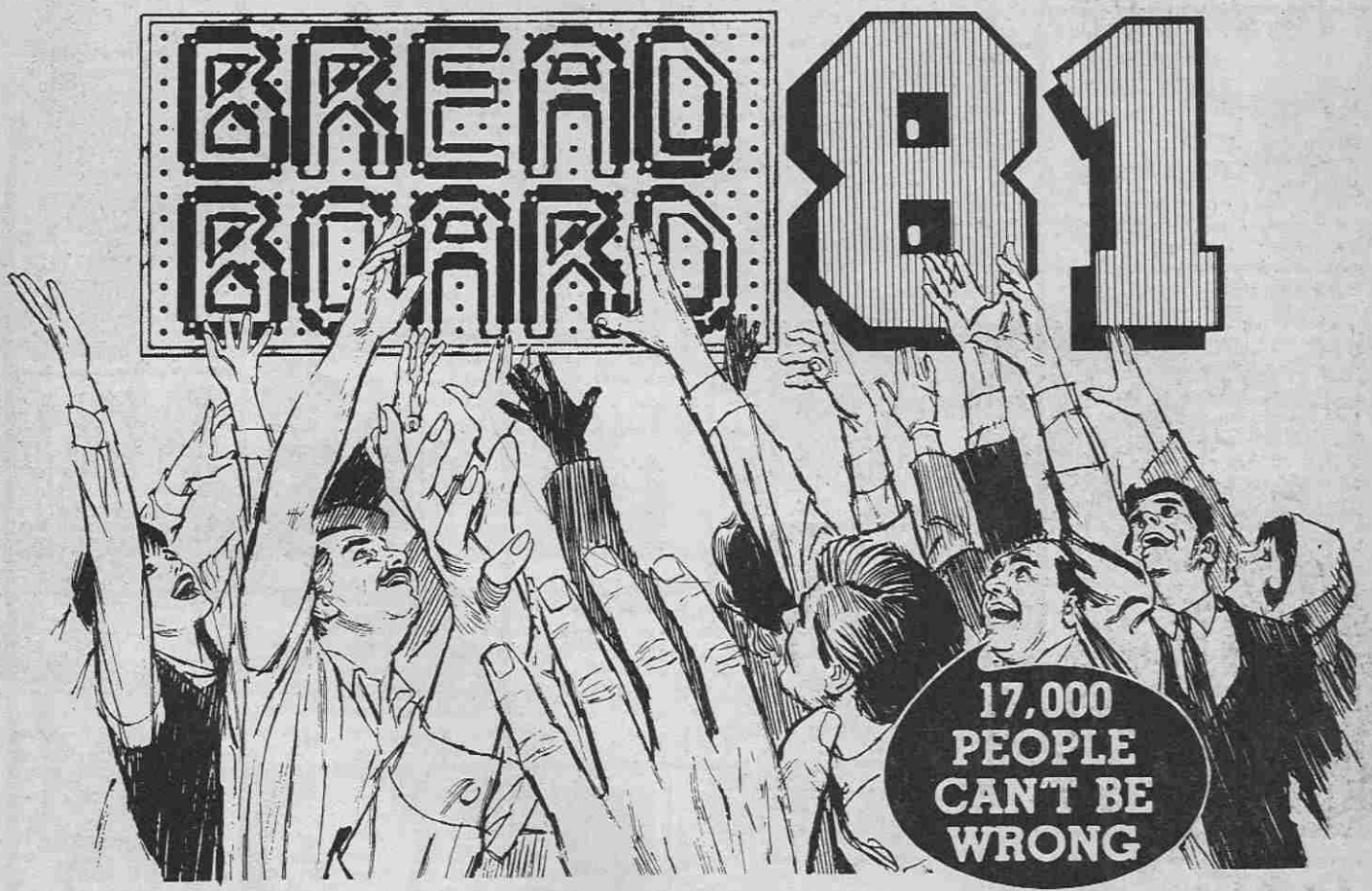
The TI C69 range of screw-machined integrated circuit sockets is now available from BA Electronics. They provide a high level of performance in multiple insertion applications. The low-profile sockets have tin-plated pins for solder-tail assembly, with four-leaf gold-plated beryllium-copper contacts for good electrical performance. Sockets are available with from 6 to 64 pins. Further details are available from BA Electronics Ltd, Millbrook Road, Yate, Bristol BS17 5NX.



THE EXHIBITION FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

COMPUTERS● AUDIO● RADIO● MUSIC● LOGIC● TEST GEAR● CB● GAMES● KITS

Wednesday 11th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday 12th November 10 a.m.-8 p.m.
Friday 13th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturday 14th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sunday 15th November 10 a.m.-4 p.m.



COMPONENTS● DEMONSTRATIONS● SPECIAL OFFERS● MAGAZINES● BOOKS

Any one of the 17,000 people who thronged the RHS for the Breadboard exhibition last year will need no introduction to this year's premier show for the electronics enthusiast. They already know all about the demonstrations, bargain sales, bookstalls, games, kits, computers and music machines to be found at BREADBOARD 81. They could name you all the leading companies who were there to see — and to buy from, at fantastic prices.

Even those lucky 17,000 would be surprised to hear that this year we've **improved** BREADBROAD still further! More stands, more demonstrations and wider gangways to make it all easier to enjoy!

BREADBOARD 81 is the place to be from November 11th to 15th at the RHS Hall. Why not come and find out for yourself how much you missed last year? We can promise plenty to see and do at BREADBOARD 81.

Close to Victoria Station and NCP car parking facilities.

Cost of entry will be £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s.
ORGANISED BY MODMAGS LTD., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S NEW HALL, GREYCOAT STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.1.

To avoid queueing, advance tickets will be available from
Advance Tickets BB '81,
Modmags Ltd. 145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

Special Advance Booking Price
Adults £1.75 Children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s 80p

Please send ..... tickets @ £1.75 ..... tickets @ 80p

To: .....

.....

.....

.....

I enclose PO/ cheque for £.....

Advance tickets MUST be ordered BEFORE 20th October 1981.

32 TUNES DOORCHIME/BURGLAR ALARM

This doorchime is powered from 9V d.c. source, and has battery back-up facility. It has an automatic tune advance facility and single or dual play options at 3 selectable speeds. A built-in burglar alarm circuit allows construction of a NORMALLY CLOSED alarm system, two bell pushes can be connected, each playing different tunes.

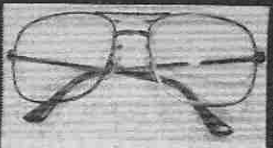
£9.95 + 95p P&P

FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

This high quality Electret microphone can be tuned to transmit in the range 85-95MHz FM. It can be received on any FM receiver, the range depends on the sensitivity of the receiver. Uses one penlight battery which fits inside the microphone. Ideal for parties, discos and clubs.

£8.95 + 50p P&P

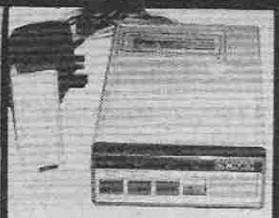
RAPIDE REACTOLITE SUNGLASSES



These photochromatic sunglasses get darker as the sun gets brighter, and are crystal clear in the shade. These are available in strong metal frames in silver, gold or black colour. These come complete with a carrying case. The suggested retail price is £12.95, but we are offering them at a very special price of

£4.95 + 75p P&P

TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



You will never miss that important phone call with this machine. You can call your number from any telephone and with the remote control bleeper check to see if any calls have been recorded. You can then erase or retain the messages. It comes complete with microphone, cassette, remote control bleeper and adaptor. We are offering this system at a very low introductory price. Elsewhere it is being sold for £149.

£95.95 + £2.90 P&P

CAR ELECTRIC AERIAL

Add a little luxury to your car by installing this motorised car aerial. Can be installed in any car or truck with 12V supply. It is an excellent value for money and is an ideal gift.

£8.95 + £1.25 P&P

DUAL TIME COUNTDOWN ALARM CHRONO

This superb watch has all the features one would ever need. It has selectable 12/24-hr. display count-down timer/alarm dual-time zone, chronograph with lap time facility, 24-hr. alarm with 5 min. snooze facility, back light fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet and we are offering it at our incredibly low price.

£8.95 + 50p P&P

LADY'S SUGAR COATED WATCH

Beautifully styled lady's LCD watch with matching bracelet, functions include: hours, mins, secs, month, date and back light. Super value for money. Its available in chrome or gold colour.

£5.95 + 50p P&P

SUPERSPEED AIR PUMP

Plug this high speed piston compressor to your car's cigarette lighter socket and you can inflate tyres, air beds, dinghys or footballs. It comes complete with rubber hose and locking valve, high pressure and cone adaptors.

£10.95 + 95p P&P

GAME & WATCH

Watch/game combination. 4 games available, each with two options. Fireman (pictured above) rescuers catch the LCD figures in a net as they jump from a burning building and bounce them into the ambulance. Also available – Exterminator, Juggler and Flagman.

£13.95 + 75p P&P (EACH)

FLUORESCENT PORTABLE LIGHT

A very useful battery-operated high-power fluorescent light for use in the car or for camping. Uses 8 'D' size cells and it has a socket for 12V DC input for use in the car. Power consumption is 6 watts. New circuit makes batteries last longer.

£4.95 + 95p P&P

SLIM PENDANT WATCH

This watch is beautifully designed as a slim pendant and comes complete with a 26in. long neck chain. The functions include: hours, minutes, seconds, day, month and 4-year auto calendar. Comes in gold colour and is ideal for day and night wear.

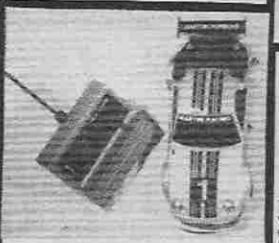
£6.95 + 50p P&P

CLAPPER SONIC CONTROL CAR

This sports car can be controlled by clapping your hands or by blowing a whistle. It goes straight or backs in circular path, either of these motions can be commended by hand clapping. Provides lots of fun for all the family. Ideal gift for ages 3 and over.

£6.95 + 95p P&P

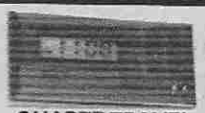
RADIO CONTROLLED PORSCHE 928



This 1/16 scale model is a beautifully designed car. It has forward, reverse, stop, turn right and turn left controls. The hand set operates on 27MHz and has a telescopic antenna. Its ideal gift for children over 6 years.

£24.95 + £1.95 P&P

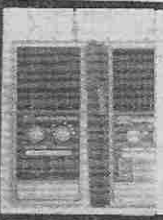
QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK



This is a very versatile alarm clock, you can use it in the car, in the kitchen or as a desk top clock. Large (1cm character size) display makes it easy to read from a distance. It has 4-year auto calendar, backlight, AM/PM indicator and alarm on indicator.

£7.95 + 75p P&P

WALKIE TALKIES WITH AM RADIO



These walkie talkies have AM radio built into them. Other features include Morse Code key, volume control and telescopic antenna. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. 1/8th mile.

£21.95 per pair + £1.95 P&P

LADY'S 6-DIGIT MUSICAL ALARM

This watch plays Beatles song "Yesterday." It displays hour, mins, secs and date. It has a melody test button, back light and a musical snooze alarm. Comes in gold or chrome colour.

£10.95 + 75p P&P

SILENT ALARM/ POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 watt radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. It has a range of 2 miles. It can be used to protect your vehicle or a property and can also be used for paging. Power requirement for transmitter is 12V D.C.

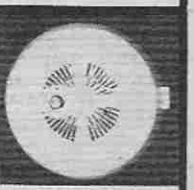
£89.95 + £2.95 P&P

SPACE INVADER BLOCK BUSTER

Two electronic games in one, with 2 skid levels, 2 digit score and sound effects. It plays a tune at the end of each game.

£15.95 + 95p P&P

SMOKE DETECTOR FIRE ALARM



This early warning smoke detector can detect the fire at its early stages, and give those extra vital minutes to save life. At our offer price you could put one in each room. If you buy four, we will give you one free. Each unit comes complete with a battery. (Please note that all units are tested before despatch in case of malfunction, our liability is limited to the replacement of alarm unit.)

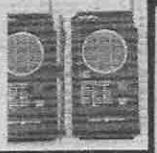
£8.95 + 75p P&P (P&P for more than three units is £2.50)

17 PC MINI SOCKET SET

This triple chrome plated, rust proof metric set consists of 5" reversible ratchet handle, 5" cross bar, 5" flexible handle, 2" extension bar, 6" extension bar, 11 sockets (6 PT) 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm. All this comes in a neat little metal case.

£3.95 + £1.20 P&P

SEARCH 2 WALKIE TALKIES



These are good quality walkie talkies made by GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. Features include Morse Code key and colour code telescopic antenna. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. 1/8th mile. Price elsewhere £19.95. Our price

£12.95 per pair + £1.95 P&P

MINI LCD DESK CLOCK

This is a very versatile desk clock with large (15mm high) digit LCD. Functions include hours, mins, secs, month and date

£7.95 +75p P&P

SANYO

Battery operated mini shaver. Ideal for use while on holiday. Uses one HP7 battery.

£5.95 + 75p P&P

CAR STEREO PLAYER WITH AM/FM-MPX RADIO

This compact, quality product is designed to provide you with exceptional listening pleasure. The features include: AM/FM dial-in-door, local, distance attenuator switch for better stereo reception, AM/FM indicator, FM stereo indicator. Fast forward and eject button for cassette, balance, volume and tone controls.

£29.95 + £1.90 P&P
Suitable speakers £5.00 per pair + 95p P&P

MINI COM WALKIE TALKIES

These are very neat and very small walkie talkies, they will fit in your pocket. Ideal gift for all ages. Frequency 49MHz AM. Range approx. 1/8th mile. Our price per pair is

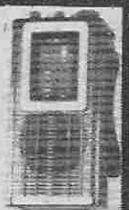
£10.95 + 95p P&P

BICYCLE BURGLAR ALARM

40 channel C.B. receiver and AM radio. All in one.

£19.95 + 95p P&P

CB/TV1-FM/ AIR-PB-WB PORTABLE RADIO



This is a specialist receiver and it covers frequency bands which are not available on ordinary receivers. It covers 54-176MHz and also receives 40 channel CB. It has volume and squelch controls.

£14.95 + £1.25 P&P

2-SPEED MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER

This is a very compact pocket size cassette recorder. It can be used for dictating or any other speech recording purpose. The high speed gives 15 mins of recording on each side and low speed gives 30 mins each side. It runs on 1 PP3 battery or an external 9V DC supply.

£19.95 + £1.95 P&P

AM/FM STEREO RADIO

This is a lightweight 2-band receiver with hot line facility to let you know what is going on around you. It comes complete with stereo headphones and a carrying case. You can wear it on your belt or carry it on your shoulder.

£19.95 + £1.95 P&P

FM WIRELESS INTERCOM

This is 3-channel wireless intercom with voice actuated/manual operation and touch sensitive buttons. Any number of stations can be used.

£39.95 + £2.95 P&P
£19.50 for each additional unit

HANDHELD SPACE INVADERS

A superb game, provides endless fun for children and adults alike. (WARNING – THIS GAME CAN SERIOUSLY EFFECT YOUR PASTTIME.) It gives you 90 seconds to hit enemy craft. The elapsing time and 4-digit score is constantly displayed. Score is decremented if you hit a friendly ship or if enemy missile penetrates your defence.

£10.95 + 75p P&P

TALKING ALARM CLOCK/STOPWATCH

This 'Sharp' Talking Clock is a 'state-of-the-art' product. On pressing the button it announces the time. At the preset alarm time a musical alarm is played and again the time is announced. It has 5 mins. snooze facility. Also has a useful timer and speaks time elapsed every 1 min., 5 mins, or 30 mins., whichever is selected in the stopwatch mode it announces the elapsed time at preset intervals or on pressing of a button at any time it is an ideal gift, especially useful for blind people. Overall size is 11.4 x 6 x 2.2cms.

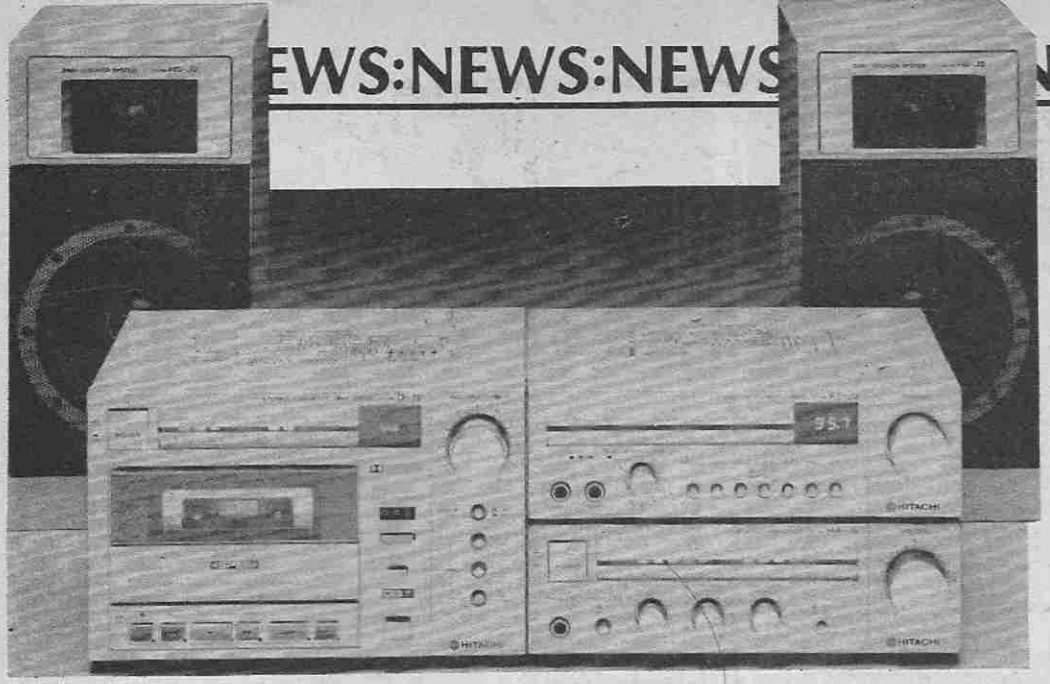
£39.95 + £1.95 P&P

Car coffee maker	£3.95 + 75p P&P
Lady's 5-function LCD watch	£3.95 + 50p P&P
Gents 5-function LCD watch	£3.95 + 50p P&P
Bicycle horn with police/fire/ambu.	£3.50 + 75p P&P
Bicycle radio AM	£4.95 + 75p P&P
AM/FM/air band pocket radio	£6.95 + 75p P&P
Slim pen watch	£6.95 + 50p P&P

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.
11-15 BUSH HOUSE
HARLOW, ESSEX CM18 6NS
Tel. 0279 723452

PHONE YOUR BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS NUMBER FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
24-hour service

GUARANTEE: All our products are guaranteed for a period of 1 year. We also offer a 10-day money back guarantee. (If you are not completely satisfied with our product, then return within 10 days in same condition as you received it.) All our products are fully tested before despatch.



System A

Here are a few more cartridges and the recommended input module for the preamplifier. If you have a cartridge that isn't shown here or in the July '81 issue send us an SAE and we'll let you know which module is suitable.

Ortofon VMS 20E	E
Ortofon MC10	C
Stanton 680 EE	E
Entre 1	C
Rega 100	E
Coral MC88	E
Dynavector 10X II	E
Dynavector 20A II	E
NAD 9000	E
Technics EPC 205C	E
Reference Spectre	B
Koetsu	C
Grado FTE + 1	G
Bang & Olufsen MMC20CL	E

ACTing Up!

Hitachi are launching a follow-up to their successful ACT-01 bookcase hi-fi system called (surprise, surprise) the ACT-02. The system comprises of four main separate units — amplifier, tuner, cassette deck and speakers — each miniaturised and with brushed aluminium fascias. The amp and tuner measure only 230 mm wide by 74 mm high and, when placed on top of one another, come to the same height as the cassette deck. The amp has an output of 25 W per channel with no more than 0.3% total harmonic distortion. It has five LED power output meters per channel. The tuner receives FM, medium wave and long wave and has a flywheel coupled tuning knob and LED tuning indicators for spot-on station selection. For good clear, clean FM, the front end features a dual gate MOSFET. The cassette deck accepts metal, normal and C_rO_2 tapes. It has the Hitachi self-programme search system which lets you skip backwards and forwards to find your favourite track. There is also a recording mute function for editing as you record, microphone mixing with volume control; Dolby noise reduction and an air damped ejection system. The speaker enclosures contain a 12 cm woofer and a 5 cm tweeter. The ACT costs £349 complete and further information about it can be obtained from Hitachi dealers.

Happy Answer

Do you get irritated when you make a phone call and the only answer you get is the droning voice of one of those dratted answering machines? Well, GMTC are attempting to lower a lot of blood pressure levels by launching their 'Happy Answer Message Cassettes'. They carry six hilarious (?) singing messages, written, produced and recorded by Mitch Murray who is renowned for hits like 'Bonnie & Clyde', 'You Were Made For Me' and 'I Like It'. The idea of the tape is to put the caller in the right frame of mind for putting his message on the end of the tape. All too often people just mutter expletives and put the phone down — equally irritating for the recipient! The Happy Answer Message Cassettes are £2.50 each from all GMTC stockists including Harrods, Dickins & Jones, Allders and branches of W H Smith and Rymans, or by mail order from their showroom at 15 Newman Street, London W1. Telephone orders on 01-580 3647.

Audio Yearbook

Studio Sound's Pro-Audio Yearbook 1981, edited by Angus Robertson, is the second of a series of reference books for the professional audio and video markets. It's a massive hardbacked effort, running to 624 pages of information for the professional recording and broadcasting industries. The contents are arranged in two parts. The first consists of 71 alphabetically sequenced sections on equipment and services ranging from 'Amplifiers, Power' through 'Engineers, Freelance and Consultant' and 'Links, Radio' to 'Turntables, Pick-up Arms and Cartridges'. The coverage is exhaustive; the only glaring omission seems to be the area of professional sound reinforcement speaker systems. Curiously, synthesisers are included; these are normally considered to be musical instruments rather than sound equipment. Within each section the information is presented in a highly condensed fashion yet with sufficient detail to allow comparison between the makes and models on offer. Prices, in pounds sterling or US dollars, are quoted for most items to permit cost comparison. The first part also contains useful reference material; a list of pro-audio dealers around the world, international power supply standards, and a 'Jargon' chapter (which inexplicably contains many terms from television and even one or two from the print industry). The second, smaller, part consists of a series of indexes to companies and subjects mentioned in the first part, plus a list of international pro-audio manufacturers and distributors giving an address, telephone and telex number and a contact name for each. The Pro-Audio Yearbook will be a useful tool for anyone purchasing professional grade equipment. The inclusion of every aspect of pro-audio — recording, radio, television and film sound — means that much of its content will be irrelevant to any one user; presumably the size of the individual markets did not permit separate publications for each specialisation. In any case it could be argued that there is sufficient overlap in both equipment and services to justify the all-in approach. The retail price of £19.50 should not deter the professional sector but will almost certainly discourage amateur or casual interest. The Pro-Audio Yearbook 1981 is available from specialist bookshops, pro-audio dealers or by mail order from the Special Projects Dept, Link House Magazines (Croydon) Ltd, Link House, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon CR9 2TA. Post and packaging charges are £1.10.

Ron Keeley

Safe Bet

GMTC is a company which has only been operating for a year and has now taken on the sole agency of what they think will be a real winner — a safe with no keys! The GMTC Elsafe has already been featured on Tomorrow's World and Pebble Mill and has full approval from insurance companies like Lloyds of London. The cabinet is fitted with an electronically controlled panel which replaces the conventional keys and it offers one million combinations which can be changed every time the safe is locked. If someone doesn't know the combination and tries to open it, it will automatically cease to function after three attempts. Even if the right combination is then used, it will not open for another 30 minutes. The cabinet can be fastened to the floor with interior bolts and it has emergency batteries in case of power failure. The Elsafe measures 35.6 x 46.5 x 53.6 cm and retails at £450 including VAT. Further information from GMT Company, 15 Newman Street, London W1.

GMTC ELSAFE (SECURITY CABINET)

Defence Digest

This new regular feature is devoted to defence electronics, its equipment techniques and application. Defence remains one of the largest growth areas in UK industry, with much of the real innovation and investment taking place there.

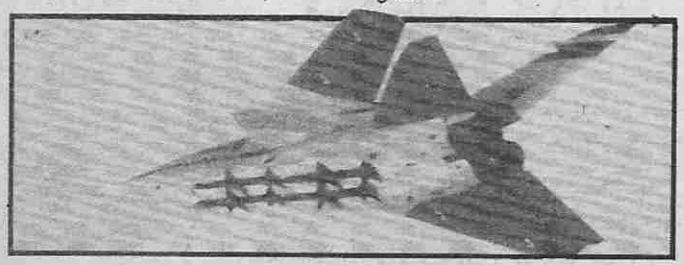
Defence Digest will thus act as a news (and views) section, containing up-to-date information and explanation of some of the happenings in the different sectors of the defence industry.

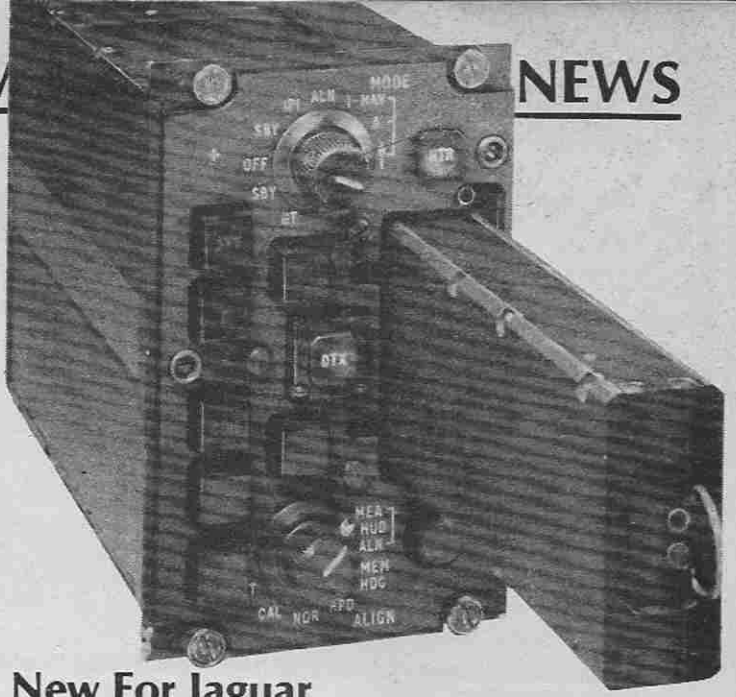
Companies with information and articles for these columns are invited to submit them direct to Defence Digest at our editorial address. Indeed, anyone with anything to say on the subject, be it information or opinion, is a potential contributor and should not refrain from putting pen to paper.

Sky Flash For Sweden

The British Aerospace Dynamics Group has taken up an option valued at £11 million to supply a further quantity of Sky Flash air-to-air missiles to FMV (Forsvarets Materielverk), Sweden, to arm the Swedish Air Force's Saab Viggen JA37 all-weather fighter. FMV has also identified options for further quantities of missile. Sky Flash has been successfully integrated with Viggen and to date all firings have been effective. British Aerospace is the prime contractor for Sky Flash.

Major sub-contractors include Marconi Space and Defence Systems for the advanced monopulse radar seeker and EMI Electronics Ltd for the radar proximity fuse. Sky Flash is the most advanced product of its type in production and affords a highly effective capability against modern air threats. It has a proven performance against both subsonic and supersonic targets flying from high, down to very low altitudes. Sky Flash is in service on Royal Air Force Phantom aircraft and will also arm the Tornado F2 Air defence variant. It has also been successfully fired from the General Dynamics F16 fighter.





New For Jaguar

The Ferranti FIN 1064 inertial navigation system is to re-equip the RAF Jaguar aircraft. The picture shows the program loading unit in position in the inertial navigation control unit. This program loading unit is first programmed by flight planning staff, and includes the flight program, navigation information for the sortie, weapon status and any other relevant tactical information. The PLU, which contains a printed circuit board instead of a tape cassette, is then inserted into the control unit by the pilot or ground crew and the data automatically and quickly transferred to the FIN 1064 computer in the aircraft.

Sunburgh Radar For CAA

After a two-year leasing period, the Civil Aviation Authority have purchased outright the Marconi Radar installation at Sunburgh in the Shetlands. The total cost is estimated to be £1/3 million. Marconi Radar Systems Ltd is a GEC Marconi Electronics company. The radar is one of the S600 series of transportable radars and has provided cover support for helicopters and oil-related air traffic serving the offshore oil industry in the North of Scotland. An S1061 L-band (23 cm) squintless feed antenna together with an S2011 transmitter/receiver provide good range performance against small targets such as helicopters and light aircraft, while circular polarisation and the S7100 Digital Signal Processor ensure a crisp, low 'clutter' display in the adverse weather conditions often experienced in the Shetlands. The company said of this latest order, 'the installation was carried out in record time — just five months from receipt of order the system was designed, assembled, containerised, transported to the Shetlands and commissioned ready for service — and in two years of operation we have been able to provide a quick response specialist back-up service so that a reliable operation has been maintained'.

Marconi Success

A series of trials, sponsored by the Royal Navy, has enabled Marconi Radar Systems Ltd to demonstrate the effective use of millimetric radar to further improve the GWS25/Seawolf anti-missile system's performance against low-level targets. The trials were carried out at one of the Royal Navy's firing ranges, and included seven successful 'live' firings of Seawolf against small and large targets close to the sea surface. Using a derivative of the DN181 Blindfire radar, on the same mount as the Seawolf type 910 tracker radar, the trials showed that the tracking of such targets as sea-skimming anti-ship missiles flying a few feet above the surface is considerably improved, therefore ensuring the probability of successful engagement by the Seawolf missile. At present this low-angle tracking is carried out by a television system. Now the DN181 gives an all-weather, round-the-clock capability. The DN181 was developed by Marconi Radar's sister company, Marconi Space and Defence Systems Ltd, and is used with the successful Rapier missile system. Marconi is the overall ship system contractor for GSW25/Seawolf; British Aerospace for the missile, and Vickers for the launcher.

Surveillance System For The Forces

A new range of technically advanced radio surveillance and monitoring equipment is available from MCL (Marlborough Communications Ltd) the British telecommunications equipment company specialising in HF frequency management, electronic warfare surveillance systems, and related communications fields. The new range of equipment called COMINT is for use by all three armed services: Army, Navy and Air Force and can be used in airborne, shipborne, land tactical and in fixed site locations and will be installed as a system by MCL's engineers to suit the user's requirements. The system is designed and developed by SciComm Inc of Garland, Texas, leading specialists in this field, and it will be exclusively supplied by MCL. The Royal Air Force is currently using SciComm ELINT surveillance systems with MCL providing technical support. The picture shows Phil Derry (right), Marketing Director of MCL, discussing customer requirements for COMINT with Ray Urban May, Vice President Marketing of SciComm Inc who designed and developed the range of equipment.

Dart Gyroscope For Texas

The British Aerospace Dynamics Group Dart gyroscope produced at Stevenage has been selected by Texas Instruments for their Paveway III low-level laser guided bomb. The dart will be part of the digital guidance and control system to increase operational flexibility. The Dart is a miniature two-axis rate gyroscope giving high performance for low weight and size. The Paveway program has gained a reputation for one bomb — one target, and Paveway II has been in high volume production for several years, being the principal weapon of its category in the USAF inventory.

NEXT MONTH

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

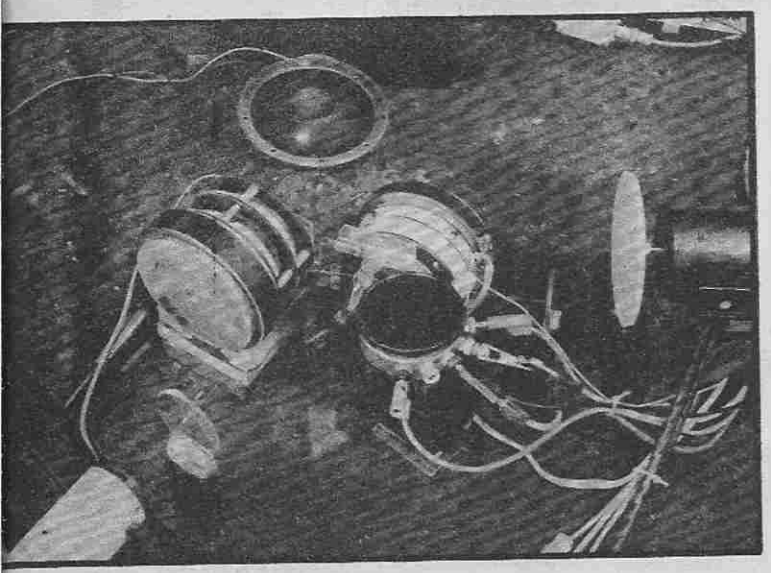
FREE NEXT MONTH 100 CIRCUIT SUPPLEMENT

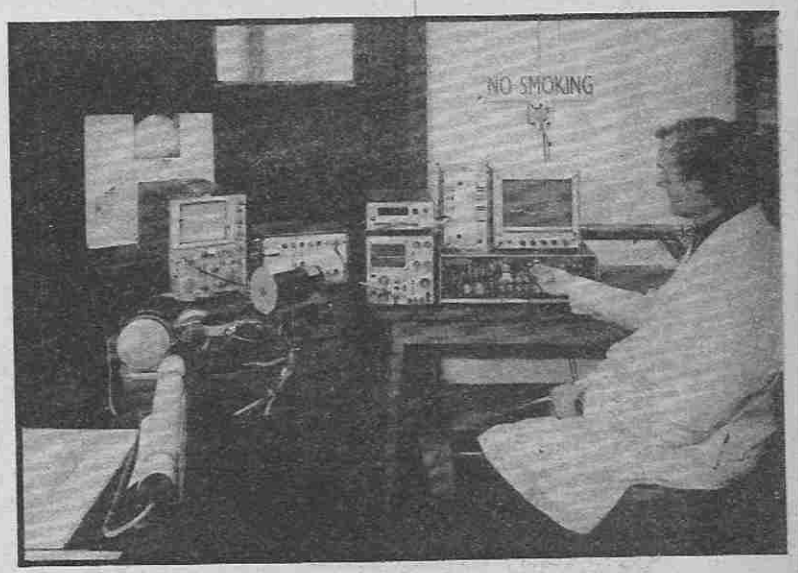
Yet again ETI brings you more of everything! Next month we're giving away a designer's dream — 100 circuits from the ever-fresh pen of Tim Orr. They will cover all aspects of electronics from audio to digital and will come with full design notes to facilitate their adaptation to your particular requirement. Other magazines make a full issue out of such as this, but not ETI. We're giving them away free with *five* constructional projects — including a superb Music Processor, truly the final word in effects units, an exposé on the GPO plans for 'free' communications, an explanation of FTL travel. . . plus our usual super features and news.

Why buy anything else when you *could* have the best?

LASERS IN HI-FI

Laser technology is making a bid to replace the cartridge in your pickup arm, but it's already been in use for many years at the other end of the hi-fi, helping to develop better speakers. Peter Green takes a look at developments in the Wharfedale labs.





Designing loudspeakers is a complex business. Sound engineers trying to bridge the gap between theory and practice are faced with the tricky problem of investigating exactly how a speaker cone vibrates at frequencies across the audio band and at any point on the surface. Ten years ago the use of laser holography techniques was applied to speaker development by Wharfedale (yes folks, it's British); techniques which provide the design team with a 'contour-line' map of the vibration of a speaker cone.

Typical holograms obtained with this technique are shown in the centre row of Fig. 1. The contours provide a typical guide to the manner and degree of vibration suffered by the cone at the moment the hologram was taken, but although this technique is a good one it has a number of disadvantages. Complicated vibration patterns give intricate contours which require much interpretation; furthermore, there are no helpful little numbers printed on the contours as in an ordinary map so it's not possible to tell whether the vibrations are convex or concave in nature. This makes it difficult to judge what remedy should be applied to counter the resulting sound distortion, so that the analysis becomes an art rather than a science; it also takes time, and in research and development time often means a great deal of money. What is needed is a quick way of producing a three-dimensional view of the actual 'hills' and 'dales' of the terrain, rather than a 2-D map.

To overcome these problems two new laser techniques have been developed by Wharfedale's senior acoustic engineer, Dr Peter Fryer. They are based on the Laser Doppler Velocimeter concept pioneered at the Government's Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell, together with work done at Southampton University. The equipment used was entirely designed and built by Wharfedale for a small fraction of the cost of commercially available (and inferior) sensors, using the excellent engineering rule of never re-inventing the wheel. The sensing circuit uses an ordinary FM radio set, and when you need a scanning mirror system, what else would a loudspeaker company build it from but loudspeaker voice coils?

Take A SCALP

The basic technique uses a Scanned Laser Probe, or SCALP, and in just 15 minutes it can provide an exact 3-D picture of the vibration of the whole surface of the speaker cone when a single frequency is fed into it. The signal from SCALP corresponds to both the amount *and* direction of the cone surface vibration at the point of reflection of the laser light, and thus gives a clearer and more accurate representation than holography requiring a minimum of interpretation. Alternatively a Frequency Slice Plot (FRESP) can be made, which shows on one plot the 3-D behaviour of the speaker cone in one plane over the complete range of audio frequencies. Until now this complete vibration-frequency signature has been impossible to obtain.

The SCALP process is basically quite simple and is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 3. Laser light passes through a beam splitter and emerges as two equally bright beams travelling at right angles to one another. One of these, the reference beam, falls onto a rapidly rotating disc whose speed is such that the frequency of the reflected laser light is Doppler-shifted by 10.7 MHz — the intermediate frequency of the IF strip inside an FM radio. The other beam (the sensing beam) is reflected from two mirrors and then onto the speaker under test. The two reflected beams, reference and sensing, return back along their original paths and meet again at the beam splitter. Half of each of them is sent into a new beam which falls onto a photocell.

This output beam is composed of light-half of which is at the original frequency and half of which has been frequency-shifted by the disc. The two components beat together at the photocell and produce a steady 10.7 MHz electrical signal

which is fed into the appropriate part of an FM radio just as if it had been picked up by a radio aerial. With no audio signal being fed to the test speaker the FM radio will output a steady DC level, showing the speaker to be stationary.

Light. . . Music. . . Action

Suppose now that a single frequency is fed to the speaker. During the first part of the vibration cycle the speaker is moving forwards — the reflected laser light is shifted upwards in frequency by an amount that depends on the velocity of the cone. Thus the beat frequency at the photocell is altered and the FM radio output increases by a corresponding amount. When the speaker is moving away from the beam splitter the frequency of the sensing beam is reduced and so the radio output drops. Thus the output of the radio indicates both the amount and the direction of the speaker cone movement — phase information that the hologram would have lost has been preserved.

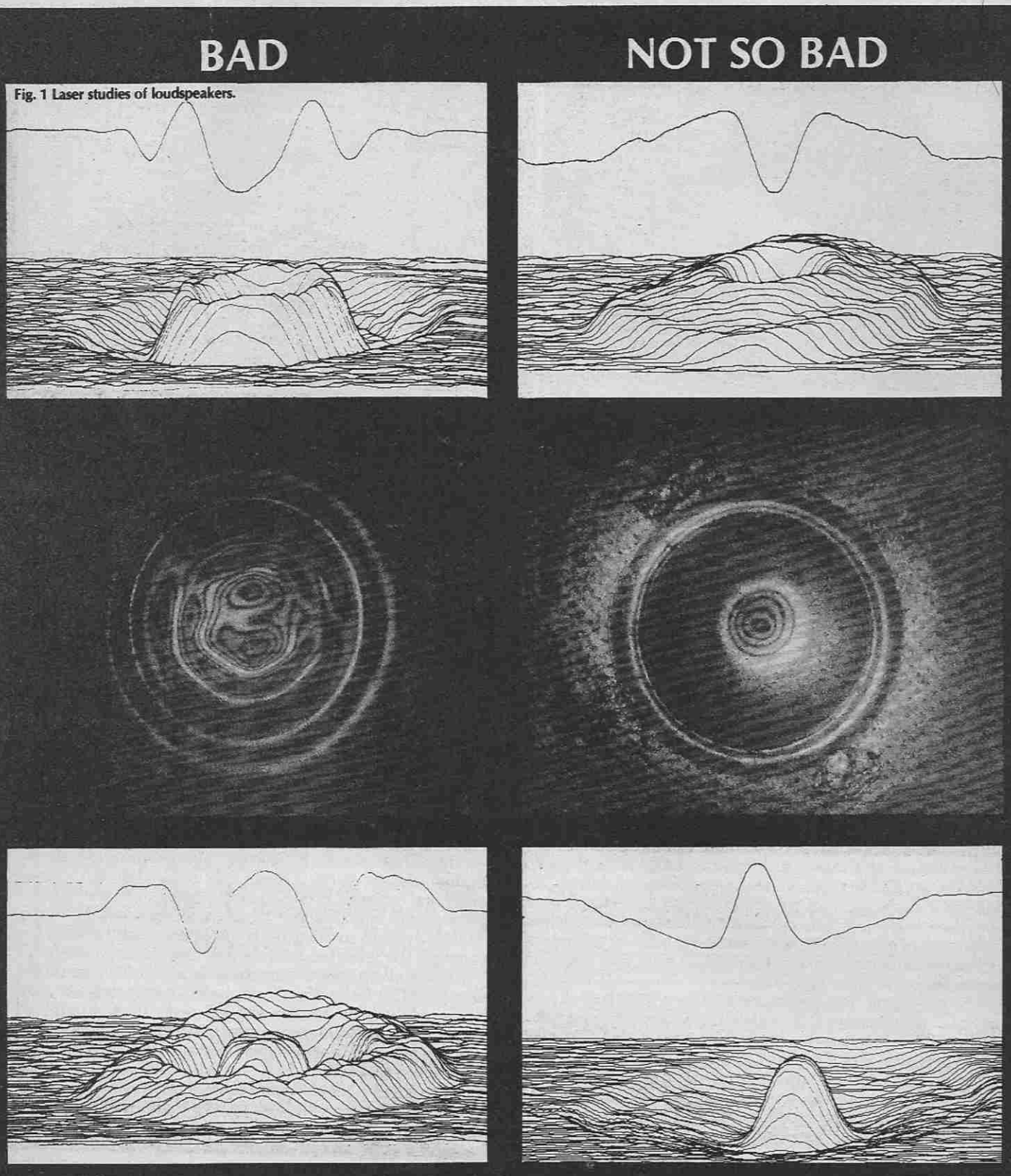
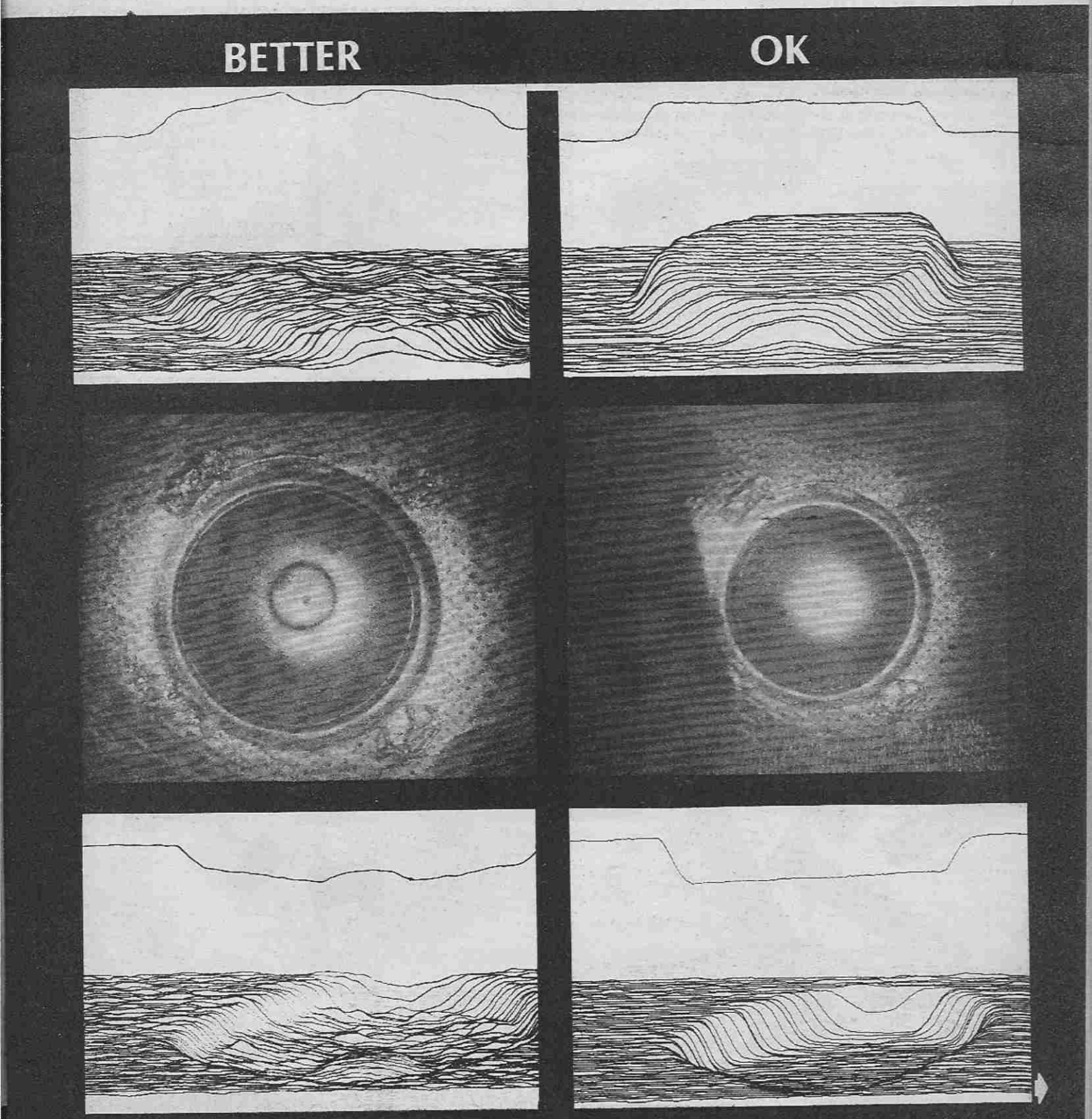


Fig. 1 Laser studies of loudspeakers.

The two mirrors in the path of the sensing beam are attached to loudspeaker voice coils. One of these is connected to the voltage from the 3-D plotter which scans the X-Y plotter across the page, the other to the voltage which scans up the page. Hence the sensing beam is scanned across the cone and at any point on the plot the movement of a corresponding point on the speaker is preserved in the form of a 3-D plot of the speaker vibration. Typical results of laser plotting are shown in the top row of Fig. 1.

FRESP — Son Of SCALP

FRESP is similar to SCALP, but in this case the vertical scanning mechanism is turned off. Thus each curve plotted is of the same horizontal slice across the middle of the loudspeaker. Instead of moving the laser beam by a small amount vertically for each separate trace, the frequency being fed to the speaker is changed between traces starting at the highest frequency and moving down in small steps to the lowest frequency.



This results in a plot having the same width from top to bottom (the width of the central slice through the speaker) instead of the circular representation of SCALP. Each separate curve now represents the behaviour of this slice at a different frequency. FRESP gives a complete resonant history of vibration of the cone slice between any two frequency limits, the curves being plotted in 3-D and with added horizontal and vertical perspective to aid visibility.

The Plot Thickens

FRESP may also be plotted in a different manner; instead of each curve being a slice across the middle of the speaker for a single frequency, the axes are both turned through 90°. Each curve is then a complete frequency sweep at a single point on a line across the middle of the speaker; each curve represents the behaviour of the cone at all frequencies, albeit at slightly different points across the width. This change in vision angle can often allow faults to be more clearly seen which could have been hidden behind other features in the normal FRESP.

Furthermore, both FRESP and SCALP can easily be drawn with the phase of the display changed. Peaks in the original display become troughs and vice versa, especially useful where the true depth of very deep 'holes' are masked by the 'foreground' of the plot, as in the 'BAD' example of Fig. 1. The out-of-phase plots along the bottom of Fig. 1 show how this reversal makes holes into peaks and allows their true 'depth' in relation to the rest of the curve to be judged. A powerful tool, then, and one which will keep Wharfedale at the forefront of loudspeaker design.

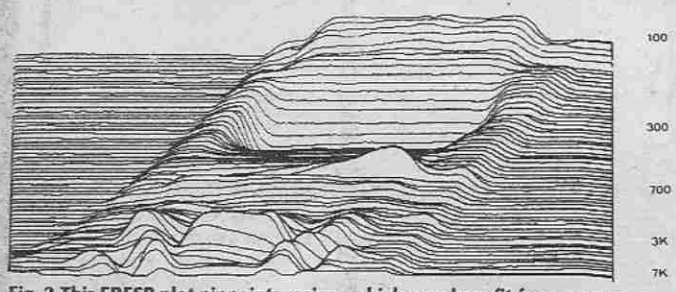


Fig. 2 This FRESP plot pinpoints regions which may benefit from a more detailed SCALP analysis. For example, the odd hump at about 500 Hz is probably worth investigating.

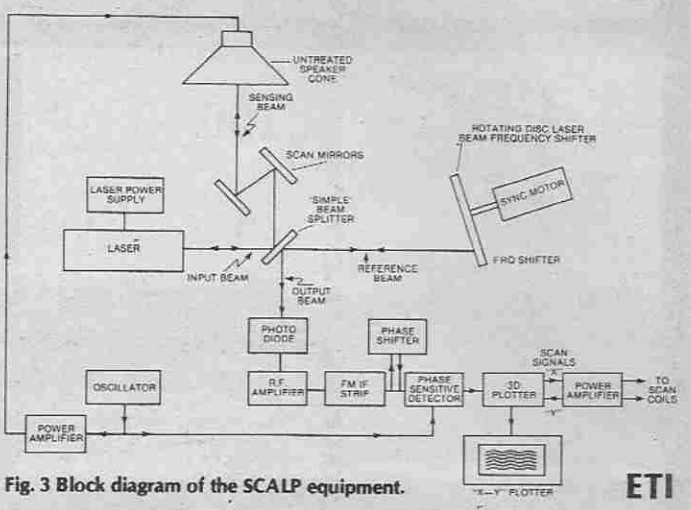


Fig. 3 Block diagram of the SCALP equipment.

ETI

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty.*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed ¼-½ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	⅛ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	½ watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty.*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 22pf-390pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 470pf-.047uf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-100mfd.	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26 3 Prs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets. 50p
SX27 1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket. 30p
SX28 4 Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors. 30p
SX29 1 x 2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor. 20p
SX30 1 x 3.5mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor. 20p
SX31 1 x 3.5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor 20p

SX32 1 x Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor. 25p
SX33 1 x Toggle Switch SPST Miniature. 125v 10A 40p
SX34 1xToggle Switch SPDT Miniature. 125v 10A 40p
SX35 1 x Rocker Switch SPDT Miniature. 240v 5A. 40p
SX36 1 x Right Angle Mono Jack Plug. 15p
SX37 20 pieces. 1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes. £1
SX50 10 Assorted Switches. Toggle, Slide, Rocker, Push button. £1

Guarantee

Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

SX40 250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v/75mA. £1.25
SX41 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202, BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v/200mA. DO-7 £1.25

SX44 10 5A SCR's TO64. 3 x 50v, 3 x 100v, 2 x 200v, 2 x 400v. Super value less than ½ price. £2
SX45 10 5A SCR's TO66. 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a giveaway at £2

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices. **100**

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only **£4·00** Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

£1 FREE PAK

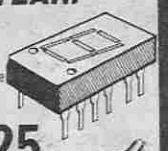
Get a £1 FREE PACK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose £1 Pack free (or 2 x 50p) add it to your order and save even more money. This offer only applies to this advertisement.

This offer only applies to this advertisement

BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode, PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71. Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

25 **£4·00** **25**



AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included.

Order No. SX57.

IC SOCKETS
The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin.	10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00	£5
14	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16*	80p	£3.25	£5.50

Quilled *

BARGAINS

SX42 20 small .125 Red LED's £1
SX43 10 Rectangular Green LED's .2 £1
SX46 30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages all coded. New. £1
SX47 4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer ¼" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm. 50p
SX48 5 Chrome knobs, standard push fit, 15mm. 50p
SX49 20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc. £1

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51 60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours. £1
SX58 25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460. £1
SX59 10 Assorted flip Flops and MSI TTL £1
SX60 20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers £1
SX61 25 Assorted Potentiometers, Rotary, Dual, etc. £1
SX62 40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc. £1

STILL MORE!
SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic. 40mm Travel. Mono

SX63 5 x 470 ohms Lin **SX67** 5 x 47k Lin
SX64 5 x 1k Lin **SX68** 5 x 47k Log
SX65 5 x 22k Lin **SX69** 5 x 100k Lin
SX66 5 x 22k Log **SX70** 5 x 1 meg Lin

All at 50p per pack.

SX71 50 BC108 "Fallouts". Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test. £1
SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board. Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain. £1

SX52 6 Black Heatsink will fit TO-3 and TO-220. Ready drilled. Half price value £1
SX53 1 Power finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design, pre drilled. TO-3 Size 45mm square 20mm high. 40p
SX54 TO-66 size. 35mm x 30mm x 12mm. 35p
SX55 1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink. 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices **£1.50 each**

5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back up diagrams with each module.

Specification:
● Power Output 5 watts RMS ● Load Impedance 8-16 ohms ● Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db ● Sensitivity 70 mv for full output ● Input Impedance 50k ohms ● Size 85 x 64 x 30mm ● Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25 each.

You could not Build one for this price.

BI-PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and **THAT ~ WE STILL DO.**

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY **NEW** CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy Bi-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p.

SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value. £2.50
SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value. £2.50

MULLARD. ASZ 17 PNP.
Germ TO-3 Power Trans.

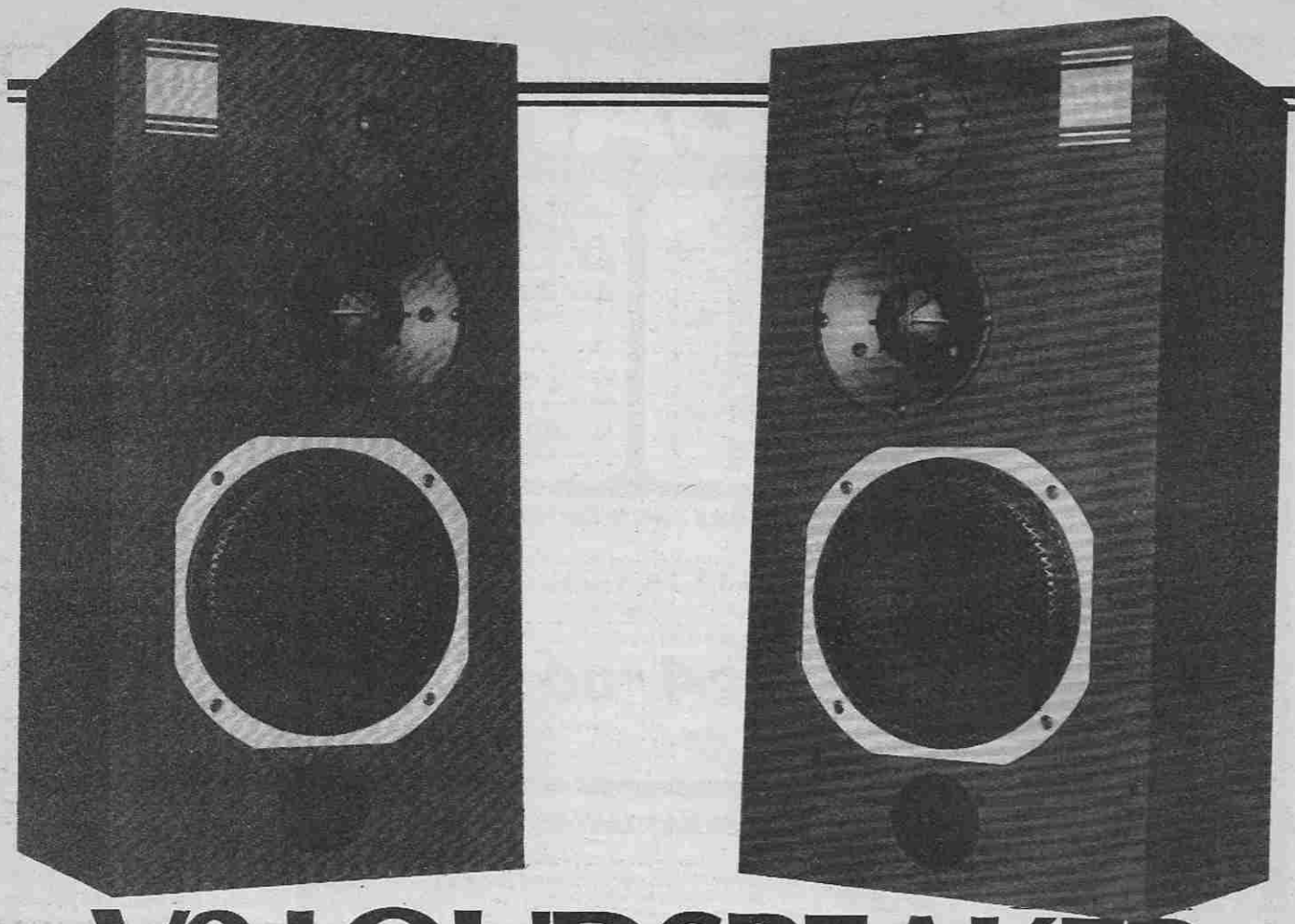
60 VCB 8A	Poss Replacement for
32 VCE 30W	AD130/131/140/149
20 VEB Hfe 30min	OC25/26/28/35
	2N3613/14/17/2N1533

Great Value at **65p** each or 2 for **£1.**

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept ET10, BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS.
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order Total. Postage add 50p per Total order



V3 LOUDSPEAKER

As always, ETI delivers the best in DIY hi-fi. These high quality, high power speakers will make your music sound good and your living room look good. Design and development by David Lyth.

The V3 loudspeaker system is a three unit design using a Volt 8" bass driver and a Philips dome midrange and tweeter; crossover points are 700 Hz and 5 kHz. A reflex enclosure is employed, constructed from 19 mm high-density chipboard with the units mounted in a mirror image configuration. A grille baffle is not necessary for other than aesthetic reasons because the driver units incorporate either a grille or similar structure protecting the 'software'. However, extensive research has revealed that small fingers can get at the midrange dome which will result in a recessive sound balance. Beware!

The V3 is a medium efficiency system with a wide frequency response and is capable of high power handling, especially in the bass. Distortion and colouration are very low and the smooth response gives good tolerance of aggressive or edgy material.

The cabinet uses high-density chipboard 19 mm thick and is simple to construct, with panels coming economically from standard sheet sizes. All the drive units are rebated and some care is necessary to get a good fit, although plywood could be used for the front panel to make this task easier.

Reflex Action

Reflex enclosures have been the subject of much controversy in the past because some designs work well and some are appallingly bad. The problem lies in the design itself and the approach taken here is to use tables generated by A. N. Thiele, an Australian. Thiele likened the combination of bass unit and enclosure to an electrical filter and used synthesis techniques from this field to build up tables enabling the designer to choose a cabinet to suit a particular drive unit. Knowledge of various drive unit parameters is necessary — for example, Q_T, V_{AS}, F_S. The system response options are those shown by Butterworth or Chebyshev high pass filters — Fig. 3 shows some characteristics.

However, the Thiele alignments are not the final solution to the design problem. The responses available (with the exception of the QB3) are flat down to the −2 dB point (give or take a ripple) and a correctly aligned system would show this response under free field or anechoic conditions. But who sits around listening to ideal electrical filters hanging 30 m above a field? Your private life is none of my concern, but I have found that when a pair of loudspeakers are listened to in an average sized room the bass response can sound unbalanced. This is because they are not 'looking' into omnidirectional space but seeing rather less than this depending on the wavelength of the sound reproduced and system-room positioning. There is a dramatic difference between the bass response of a system held in the middle of a room and that when placed in a corner. This is similar to the variation when going from true free field conditions to a listening room, and it is necessary to modify the 'correct' response to compensate for the bass

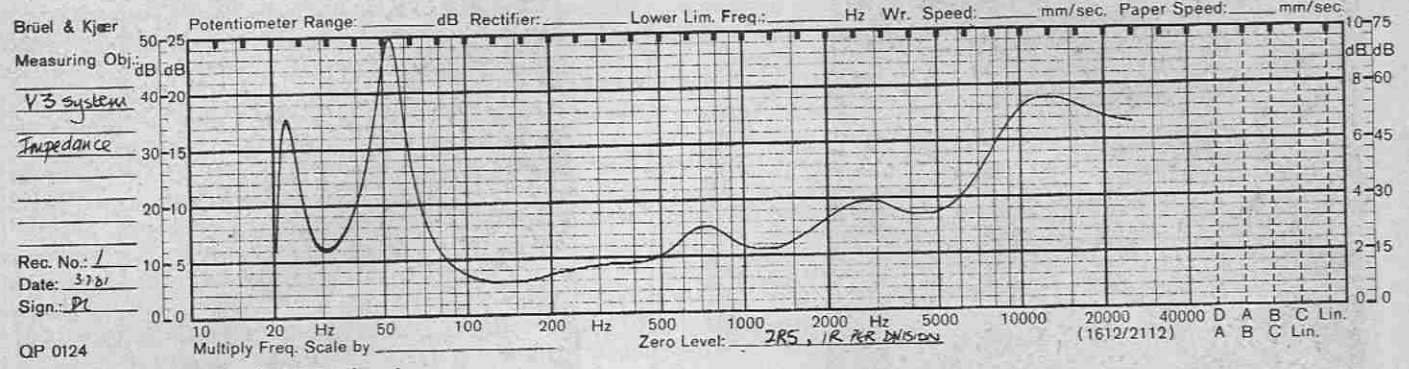


Fig. 1 Impedance curve for the V3 Loudspeaker.

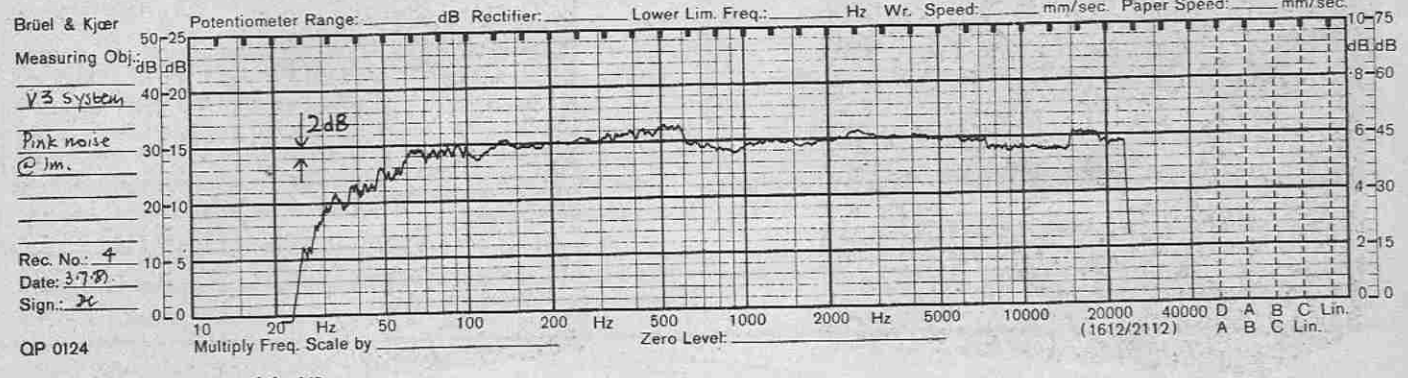


Fig. 2 Frequency response of the V3.

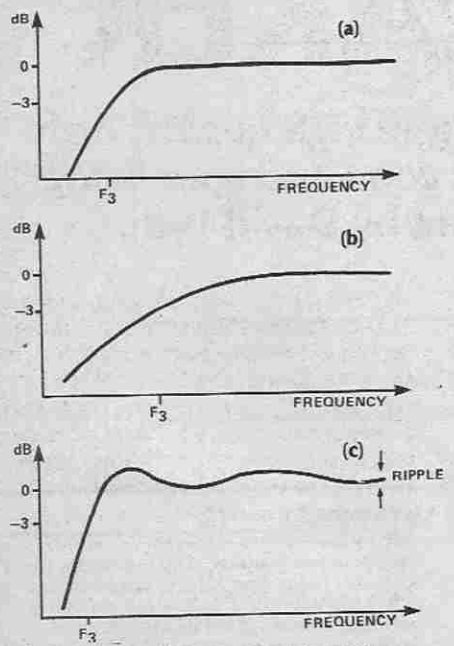


Fig. 3 Butterworth B4 response (a); Quasi-Butterworth response (b); Chebyshev C4 response (c).

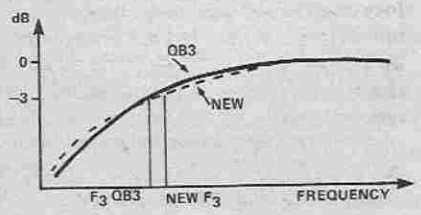


Fig. 4 The response of the V3 speaker compared to the Thiele QB3, showing the improvement in the bass.

boost provided by the room so that very deep bass is maintained but overemphasis of middle and upper bass is avoided.

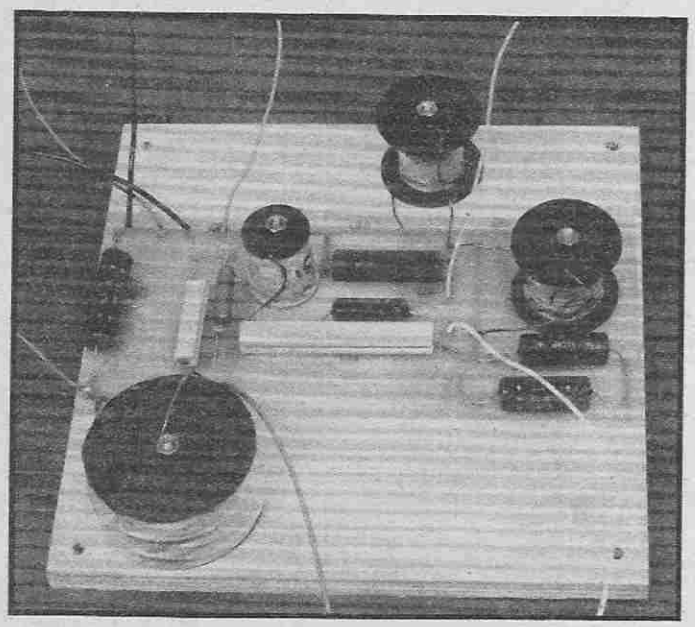
This means that we want a flat response in the room and not in free field conditions. The Thiele alignment that most closely approaches our desired free field response is the QB3. Initial work showed that a fairly small cabinet (volume about 29 litres) produced good results but there was still an overemphasis of middle bass in an average sized room. Enlarging the cabinet by 30% and reducing the reflex tuning frequency to 30 Hz gave a dramatic improvement, the bass output sounding even and with an excellent lower octave. In a way the obvious has occurred ie "a good big 'un will always beat a good little 'un". Excellent transient response is maintained and this is fundamentally due to the large magnet fitted to the B220 bass unit. Nevertheless the Thiele approach was an excellent starting point for the design. Figure 4 shows the effective improvement in the bass response. The system was always used on stands 250 mm high with free space underneath, placed with its back against a wall and kept out of corners.

Middle And Upper Class

A midrange dome was selected because domes have a fundamental advantage over coned units of the same size — their break up modes occur at higher frequencies. As the alternative to a 50 mm dome would have been a 75 mm cone unit, this means that the dome will operate with more diaphragm control to a rather higher frequency. The tweeter has a soft dome as opposed to the midrange's pulp dome, and incorporates a diffuser.

The midrange and tweeter have very smooth responses with low colouration and distortion. These two units are offset from the centre of the cabinet so that the pair are mirror imaged on the two speakers. This improves stereo imaging, mainly by reducing edge diffraction which is a major cause of poor stereo.

The worst case for diffraction is when the tweeter, for example, is mounted equidistant from the three nearest cabinet edges. Re-radiation will then take place at the same frequency for each edge and this will cause a discontinuity in the frequency response. By offsetting the unit the diffraction is smeared and reduced to insignificant levels. Elimination of the grille also helps because there is no grille baffle standing proud of the cabinet to present an obstacle to the surface sound wave, thus worsening diffraction. The only real argument for a grille is aesthetic and then a foam grille is the best solution.



After the components have been soldered to the PCB, the crossover board is secured to a plywood panel using the choke fixing bolts. To get the choke connecting leads the right length, you'll have to cut access holes beneath the PCB pads so you can solder the wires last.

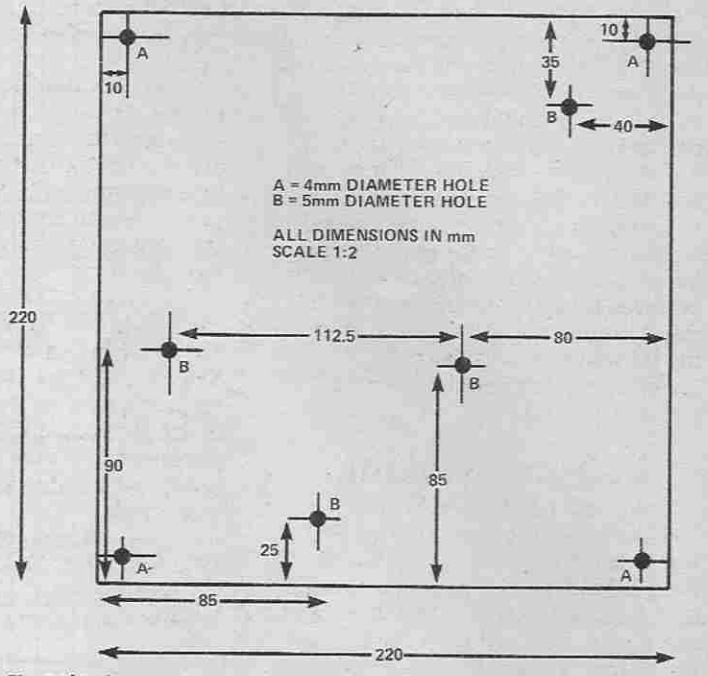


Fig. 5 This diagram shows the drilling positions for the choke and mounting screwholes on the crossover panel.

The Crossover

This uses air cored chokes exclusively because these have a better ability to pass transients than ferrite cored chokes, which can momentarily saturate on high power peaks. The chokes are well spaced to prevent any flux linkage between them. There are two 40uF capacitors feeding the midrange so that their combined voltage rating is great enough to prevent possible failure under high power drive.

The crossover is constructed on a PCB which is attached to a wooden crossover board by clamping it beneath the chokes which are bolted through with brass screws. The wire used should have a 6 A rating.

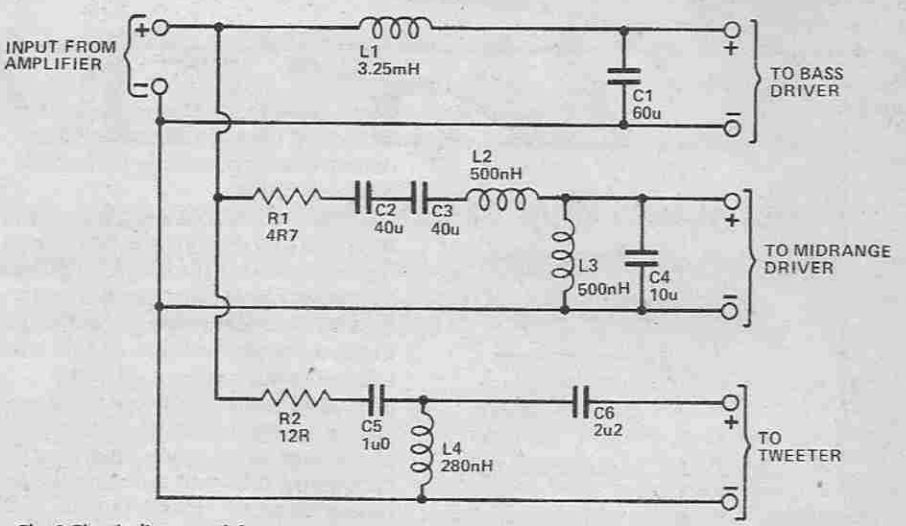


Fig. 6 Circuit diagram of the crossover.

Listening Tests

During the design of the V3 there were constant trips made between listening rooms and the test equipment in order to make modifications to the crossover or cabinet. Comparisons were made with the Yamaha NS1000M, Gale GS401A, KEF 105 II and Popular Hi-fi Boxers: each of these systems had particular strong points and it was a design aim to approach the low colouration and discrimination of these designs. Listening was done with material ranging from choral works through to heavy rock. The cabinets were set so that the dome units were on the inside of the pair. A front grille was never used and connection was by screened twin lead with the screen connected to the inner core, thus

HOW IT WORKS

The crossover uses second order filters throughout, except for the high pass tweeter section which is third order. The values diverge from those of the text book because the load presented by the drivers is not a constant resistance. Apart from the impedance rise at resonance for the midrange, all units exhibit a rising impedance characteristic over their possible operational range because of the voice coil inductance. This is compensated for in the low pass section feeding the bass driver by using a larger shunt capacitor than calculations show.

The band pass filter used for the midrange also includes a little response shaping in its function. The midrange unit has an impedance rise at its resonant frequency (which lies one octave below the crossover point) and to control this the shunt choke of 0.5mH is appreciably smaller than calculated. This is because the normally rising impedance characteristic of a high pass filter below the crossover point prevents amplifier damping from controlling a resonance in this area — this is the case with the Philips unit. By using the lowest possible value choke next to the unit that did not upset frequency response or drop overall system impedance it is possible to give the unit a degree of damping by simulating a low impedance drive around resonance. The net result is better control and increased power handling. This consideration dictated the choice of the lower crossover point.

The upper crossover point is chosen to match the radiation characteristics of the units as closely as possible and to provide the best integration. The tweeter is also attenuated to match levels.

making twin flex. If there is a magic in speaker cables, apart from common sense, then the greater surface area of the screen should reduce skin effect, the only thing that would have a deleterious effect on the electrical transmission — 13 A twin cable would probably do just as well, however.

Ancillary equipment tried varied from moving coil cartridges to moving magnets with either valve or a high-powered transistor amplifier. The end result justifies the time and effort and the V3 stands very favourable comparison with systems costing £400 upwards per pair.

Cabinet Making

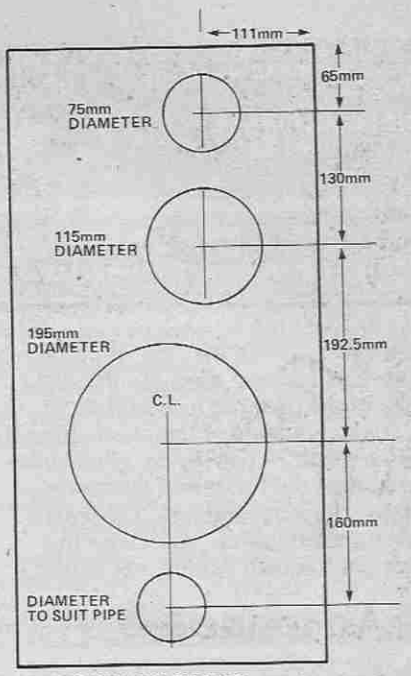
You will need the following: 24 + 1½" x No. 8 self-tapping screws and screw sink No. 8 — 1" long; flexible Plastic Padding, sandpapers, electric drill, jig saw, chisels, 7/32" drill bit, and wood glue. Butt joints are used throughout — providing reasonable care is taken this will provide a satisfactory cabinet. Rebates or internal battens are only necessary where high strength is required, which is not the case with a domestic system.

Internal battens, or a least small blocks, may be useful in helping to locate the side panels.

An important consideration when cutting the panels is to allow the edge of a panel to stand slightly proud (0.5 mm) of the mating panel surface when assembled so that the step produced can be sanded back — at the very least this should be toleranced for.

When it comes to rebating the unit the best plan is to cut the basic mounting hole and rest a unit in this. Draw round the outside edge and rebate to suit the flange thickness — it is not necessary to allow for any gasket thickness. It is more pleasing to the eye if the unit stands slightly proud rather than sub-flush.

The midrange and tweeter are secured by No. 6 x 19 mm pan head self-tapping screws. The bass unit is heavier and requires 2BA x 1" screws



FRONT PANEL (RHS SPEAKER) SHOWING BASIC CUTOUTS FOR UNITS.
PLASTIC PIPE IS 65mm INTERNAL DIAMETER AND 180mm LONG.
CUTOUT ON REAR PANEL FOR TERMINALS IS 30mm x 12mm.
BAF SIZE IS 1 SQUARE METER x 25mm THICK.
SCREWS SHOULD NOT BE MORE THAN 150mm APART.

Fig. 8 Template for the front baffle. The dimensions are important, so cut carefully!

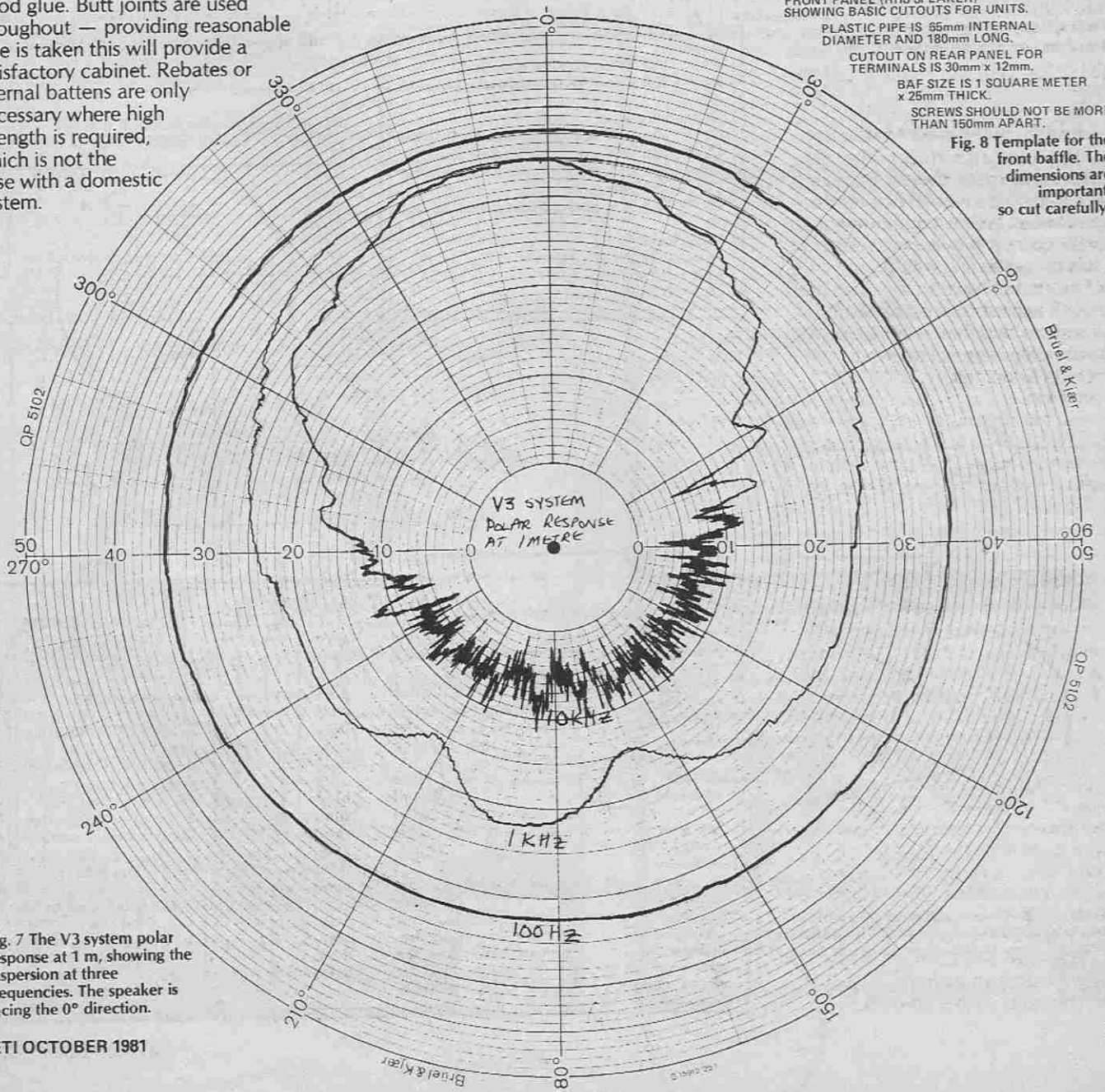


Fig. 7 The V3 system polar response at 1 m, showing the dispersion at three frequencies. The speaker is facing the 0° direction.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range	30 - 20,000 Hz
Frequency Response	60 - 20,000 Hz ± 3 dB
Impedance	8R
Amplifier Requirement	25 W - 150 W
Efficiency	1 W for 82 dB at 1 m
Reflex Tuning	30 Hz
Crossover Frequencies	700 Hz and 5 kHz
Size	600 mm x 300 mm x 300 mm

WOOD CUTTING LIST

2 off 600 mm x 300 mm for front and back
2 off 262 mm x 300 mm for top and bottom
2 off 262 mm x 562 mm for sides
1 off 220 mm x 220 mm for crossover board
All panels are 19 mm high-density chipboard except for the crossover board, which is 12 mm plywood.

with T-nuts — use the 7/32" drill for these and hammer the T-nut into the back of the panel so it seats flat.

The mounting of the plastic tube is easy enough — you simply glue it into the hole at the bottom of the baffle, leaving the inner end free. The length of this pipe is critical, as it tunes the resonant frequency of the enclosure.

An Inside Job

The electrical assembly is straightforward. The completed PCB is bolted to a wooden board which is then glued and screwed onto the back panel of the cabinet — here it will give some extra panel damping. The BAF wadding is distributed about the cabinet such that the vent end is not obstructed and all surfaces other than the front panel are covered. Enough BAF is specified to allow for some to be positioned in the centre of the cabinet where it is at its most effective for stopping standing waves.

Ensure that leads to the drive units do not sit against the cabinet walls or drive units where they might buzz. Air leaks are definitely not allowed.

Good listening!

BUYLINES

A kit of parts comprising all the drive units, all the crossover components including the PCB, BAF wadding, T-nuts and 2BA screws, terminal panel and gaskets is available from Volt Loudspeakers Ltd, 88-90 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8AA. The cost of a set of parts for one pair of V3 speakers is £189.75 including VAT and carriage. Note that the woodwork is not included in the kit, although Volt can provide this too for an extra charge. Contact them for details.

PARTS LIST

Resistors
R1 4R7 10%, 17 W wirewound
R2 12R 5%, 7 W wirewound

Capacitors
C1 60u 50 V non-polarised electrolytic
C2,3 40u 50 V non-polarised electrolytic
C4 10u 50 V non-polarised electrolytic
C5 1u0 polyester
C6 2u2 50 V non-polarised electrolytic

Inductors
L1 3.25mH (No. 17)
L2,3 0.5mH (No. 12)
L4 0.28mH (No. 15)

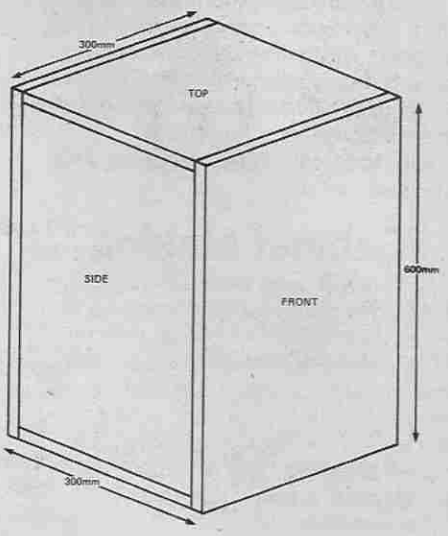


Fig. 10 This is how the panels fit together — if you did your sawing right!

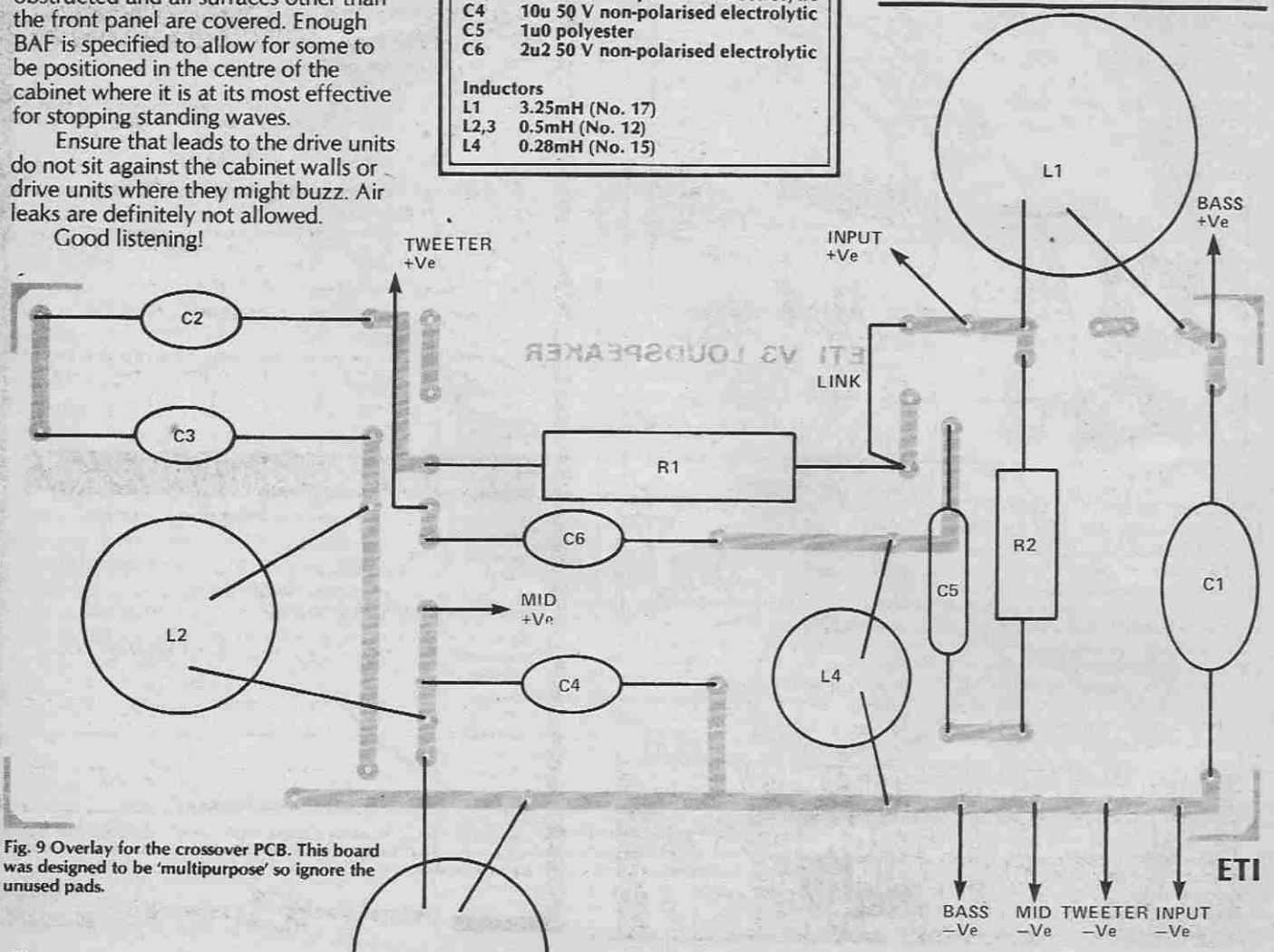


Fig. 9 Overlay for the crossover PCB. This board was designed to be 'multipurpose' so ignore the unused pads.

electronics today international
BOOK SERVICE

How to order; Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires **£4.50**
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough **£4.50**
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair **£4.50**
Beginners Guide to Radio King **£4.50**
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair **£4.50**
Introducing Amateur Electronics Sinclair **£4.50**
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair **£5.10**
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair **£5.10**

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filter Cookbook £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.65
IC Op Amp Cook Book £10.70
TTL Cookbook £7.55
MC 6809 Cookbook Carl D. Warren £5.30
PLL Synthesiser Cookbook Kinley **£5.85**
8085A Cookbook Titus **£10.05**

APPLICATIONS

How To Build Electronic Kits Chapel **£3.25**
110 Electronic Alarm Projects Marston **£5.25**
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor Marston **£5.25**
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor Marston **£5.25**
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs Marston **£5.25**
110 Waveform Generator Projects Marston **£5.25**
99 Practical Electronic Projects Friedman **£4.20**

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book **£10.00**
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with projects **£6.05**
Basic Computer Games Ahl **£6.05**
Basic for Home Computers Albrecht **£6.60**
Illustrating Basic Alcock **£4.25**
Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman **£5.90**
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook £7.75
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control Bibbero **£13.10**
Basic Basic Coan **£7.25**
Advanced Basic Coan **£6.40**
1001 Things to do with your Personal Computer Sawusch **£6.00**
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications Hilburn **£17.40**
Microprocessor Systems Design Klingman £18.80
Introduction to Microprocessors Leventhal **£11.25**
Microprocessor Technology, Architecture and Applications £11.30
Basic with Style Nagin **£4.50**
Microcomputer Design Ogdin **£7.45**
Hands on Basic with a Pet Peckham **£11.95**
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi **£9.20**
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi **£9.20**
The 8080A Bugbook Rony **£8.35**
8080/8085 Software Design Titus **£7.60**
How to Design, Build and Program your own Working Computer System £7.10
Your Own Computer Waite **£2.25**
Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A £6.35
Crash Course in Microcomputers Frenzel **£12.40**
Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain **£17.50**
The Pascal Handbook Tiberghien **£11.35**
50 Basic Exercises Lamoitier **£9.50**
Learning Basic with the Sinclair ZX80 £4.95
Microprocessors for Hobbyists Coles **£4.25**
Introduction to Microcomputer Programming Sanderson **£5.25**
Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Woolland **£5.95**
Using CP/M – Self Teaching Guide Ashley Fernandez **£6.95**
Digital Counter Handbook Frenzel **£8.40**
33 Challenging Computer Games for TRS80-Apple-Pet Chance **£5.75**
How to Build Your Own Working Robot Pet Dalesta **£5.75**
Microprocessor and Digital Computer Technology £16.00
Guidebook to Small Computers Barden **£4.20**
How to Debug Your Personal Computer Huffman **£6.30**
How to Troubleshoot and Repair Microcomputers Leuk **£6.30**
6809 Microcomputer Programmes and Interfacing with Experiments Staugaard **£10.20**
Wordprocessors Programmed. Training Guide with Practical Application £
Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson **£9.75**
Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers £5.60

LOGIC

Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments **£10.95**
How to Use IC Circuit Logic Elements Strater **£4.85**
110 CMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor Marston **£5.25**
Digital ICs – How They Work and How to Use Them Barber **£16.30**
Electronic Design with Off the Shelf ICs Meikson **£6.30**
Getting Acquainted with the IC Turner **£4.20**

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope in Use Sinclair **£4.00**
How to Get More Out of Low-cost Electronic Test Equipment Genn **£5.50**

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme **£9.20**
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor Marston £5.25
Designing with Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown **£26.50**
Design of Op-Amp Circuits with Experiments £6.80
Operational Amplifiers. Design and Applications Tobery **£8.95**
Op-Amp Handbook Hughes **£15.50**

COMMUNICATIONS

Digital Signal Processing. Theory and Applications Rabiner **£24.40**
Electronic Communication Systems Kennedy **£8.95**
Principles of Communication Systems Taub **£8.40**

THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bognor **£12.25**
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments **£10.95**
Electronic Circuit Design Handbook Design of active filters, with experiments: Berlin **£6.80**

REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book Turner **£41.00**
Electronic Components Colwell **£4.00**
Electronic Diagrams Colwell **£4.00**
International Transistor Selector Towers **£10.70**
International FET Selector Towers **£4.60**
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers **£8.00**
International Microprocessor Selector Towers **£16.00**
Dictionary of Audii – Radio and Video Roberts **£16.00**
Dictionary of Electronics Amos **£16.00**
Dictionary of Electrical Engineering Amos **£16.00**
Dictionary of Telecommunications Amos **£16.00**
Giant Book of Electronic Circuits Collins **£5.75**
World Radio/TV Handbook Vol. 35 1981 £10.50
How to Build Electronic Projects Malcolm **£6.45**
Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus **£33.50**

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair **£4.00**
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes and Colwell **£4.00**
Electronic Musical Instruments Crowhurst **£4.25**
Electronic Music Synthesisers Horn **£4.60**
Videocassette Recorders. Theory and Servicing McGinty **£10.50**
Practical Electronic Maths. Veley and Dulin **£6.95**
Electronic Circuits. Discrete and Integrated Schilling, Belove **£7.25**
Electronic Troubleshooting Handbook Genn **£5.60**
Experimenters Guide to Solid State Electronic Projects Barber **£5.60**
Practical Handbook of Solid State Troubleshooting Genn **£11.00**
Practical Solid State Circuit Design Oleksy **£7.00**
The Art of Electronics Horowitz **£14.10**
Complete Guide to Reading Schematic Diagrams Douglas Young **£5.60**

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

TTLs by TEXAS		74LS SERIES		4023	20p
7400	11p	74LS00	12p	4024	40p
7401	11p	74LS01	14p	4025	20p
7402	12p	74LS02	14p	4026	130p
7403	14p	74LS03	14p	4027	32p
7404	14p	74LS04	15p	4028	60p
7405	18p	74LS05	15p	4029	75p
7406	27p	74LS08	16p	4030	40p
7407	27p	74LS09	15p	4031	170p
7408	16p	74LS10	15p	4034	180p
7409	16p	74LS11	15p	4035	80p
7410	15p	74LS13	25p	4036	295p
7411	20p	74LS14	45p	4039	295p
7412	20p	74LS20	15p	4040	55p
7413	25p	74LS21	15p	4041	70p
7414	35p	74LS22	20p	4042	55p
74C14	60p	74LS26	20p	4043	60p
7416	25p	74LS27	18p	4044	70p
7417	25p	74LS30	15p	4046	70p
7420	17p	74LS32	16p	4047	75p
7421	30p	74LS37	16p	4048	55p
7422	20p	74LS38	16p	4049	27p
7423	22p	74LS42	40p	4050	27p
7425	28p	74LS47	40p	4051	60p
7426	30p	74LS51	15p	4052	80p
7427	25p	74LS55	30p	4053	60p
7428	30p	74LS73	25p	4054	130p
7430	15p	74LS74	20p	4055	125p
7432	25p	74LS75	28p	4056	120p
7433	27p	74LS76	20p	4059	500p
7437	27p	74LS83	45p	4060	90p
7438	30p	74LS85	65p	4063	100p
7440	17p	74LS86	24p	4066	35p
7441	70p	74LS90	35p	4067	400p
7442A	50p	74LS92	40p	4068	18p
7445	60p	74LS93	35p	4069	18p
7446A	93p	74LS95	45p	4070	18p
7447A	45p	74LS96	110p	4071	18p
7448	45p	74LS107	45p	4072	18p
7450	17p	74LS109	30p	4073	20p
7451	17p	74LS112	34p	4075	20p
7453	17p	74LS113	30p	4076	60p
7454	17p	74LS114	30p	4081	16p
7460	17p	74LS122	42p	4082	20p
7470	36p	74LS123	50p	4086	72p
7472	30p	74LS124	120p	4089	150p
7473	30p	74LS125	30p	4093	40p
7474	23p	74LS126	30p	4094	150p
7475	38p	74LS132	45p	4095	95p
7476	30p	74LS133	30p	4096	95p
7480	50p	74LS136	30p	4097	340p
7481	100p	74LS138	36p	4098	90p
7482	70p	74LS139	36p	4099	120p
7483A	45p	74LS145	75p	40085	90p
7484	100p	74LS147	160p	40097	£120p
7485	90p	74LS148	90p	40098	120p
7486	25p	74LS151	70p	40102	180p
7489	210p	74LS153	60p	40103	180p
7490A	30p	74LS154	200p	40106	50p
7491	60p	74LS155	40p	40109	100p
7492A	30p	74LS156	40p	40163	100p
7493A	30p	74LS157	35p	40173	120p
7494	50p	74LS158	36p	40174	90p
7495A	50p	74LS160	40p	40175	100p
7496	45p	74LS161	40p	40193	120p
7497	120p	74LS162	40p	40257	160p
74100	85p	74LS163	40p	4502	75p
74107	30p	74LS164	48p	4503	50p
74109	40p	74LS165	100p	4507	40p
74116	90p	74LS166	90p	4508	200p
74118	75p	74LS170	120p	4510	65p
74119	90p	74LS173	70p	4511	50p
74120	70p	74LS174	60p	4512	65p
74121	30p	74LS175	50p	4514	150p
74122	45p	74LS181	140p	4515	150p
74123	48p	74LS190	50p	4516	75p
74125	40p	74LS191	50p	4518	45p
74126	40p	74LS192	50p	4520	70p
74128	40p	74LS193	60p	4521	150p
74132	45p	74LS195	50p	4526	75p
74136	32p	74LS196	60p	4527	90p
74141	65p	74LS197	65p	4528	75p
74142	200p	74LS221	80p	4532	90p
74145	70p	74LS240	90p	4534	500p
74147	100p	74LS241	90p	4536	300p
74148	75p	74LS242	80p	4538	120p
74150	80p	74LS243	80p	4539	110p
74151A	45p	74LS244	80p	4543	100p
74153	45p	74LS245	90p	4553	290p
74154	70p	74LS247	70p	4555	50p
74155	50p	74LS251	40p	4556	60p
74156	50p	74LS253	40p	4560	180p
74157	50p	74LS257	45p	4569	180p
74159	100p	74LS258	45p	4572	30p
74160	60p	74LS259	90p	4583	100p
74161	60p	74LS266	25p	4584	45p
74162	60p	74LS273	90p	4585	100p
74163	60p	74LS279	45p	4724	150p
74164	65p	74LS283	45p	14411	700p
74165	60p	74LS298	160p	14412	900p
74166	70p	74LS323	250p	14599	290p
74170	160p	74LS324	150p		
74172	300p	74LS348	150p		
74173	75p	74LS352	100p		
74174	70p	74LS353	100p		
74175	70p	74LS365	36p	**INTERFACE**	
74176	50p	74LS367	36p	**ICs**	
74177	70p	74LS368	50p	AD561J	1400p
74178	100p	74LS373	80p	AD7524	600p
74180	60p	74LS374	80p	DM8131	375p
74181	160p	74LS375	50p	DP8304	450p
74182	90p	74LS377	90p	DS8835	250p
74184A	90p	74LS378	70p	DS8836	150p
74185	120p	74LS390	55p	DS8838	225p
74186	500p	74LS393	50p	MC1488	65p
74188	325p	74LS399	200p	MC1489	65p
74190	70p	74LS540	135p	MC3446	300p
74191	70p	74LS541	135p	MC3480	850p
74192	70p	74LS670	170p	25S10	350p
74193	70p			75107	160p
74194	70p			58174	£12
74195	60p			75107	160p
74196	60p	**4000 SERIES**		75110	160p
74197	60p	4000	12p	75114	160p
74198	100p	4001	14p	75150	140p
74199	100p	4002	18p	75154	150p
74221	75	4006	65p	75182	230p
74251	70p	4007	16p	75324	375p
74278	150p	4008	60p	75361	150p
74279	80p	4009	35p	75363	150p
74283	75p	4010	40p	75365	150p
74284	200p	4011	14p	75451/2	72p
74285	200p	4012	16p	75491/2	70p
74290	100p	4013	35p	8T26	120p
74293	100p	4014	60p	8T28	140p
74298	100p	4015	60p	8T95	140p
74365	55p	4016	30p	8T97	140p
74366	55p	4017	48p	81LS95	120p
74367	55p	4018	60p	81LS96	140p
74368	55p	4019	32p	81LS97	120p
74390	100p	4020	60p	81LS98	140p
74393	100p	4021	65p	9602	220p
74490	120p	4022	70p		

93 SERIES		74S SERIES		74S114	120p
9301	160p	74S00	60p	74S124	300p
9302	175p	74S04	60p	74S132	160p
9308	316p	74S05	75p	74S133	75p
9310	275p	74S08	75p	74S138	225p
9311	275p	74S10	60p	74S139	225p
9312	160p	74S20	60p	74S157	250p
9314	165p	74S30	60p	74S163	300p
9316	225p	74S32	90p	74S174	250p
9321	225p	74S37	90p	74S175	320p
9322	150p	74S64	60p	74S194	350p
9334	360p	74S74	90p	74S241	450p
9368	250p	74S85	300p	74S260	70p
9370	300p	74S86	180p	74S373	400p
9374	200p	74S112	120p	74S374	400p

LINEAR ICs	
AN103	200p
AY1-0212	650p
AY1-1313	668p
AY1-1320	320p
AY1-5050	90p
AY3-1270	840p
AY3-8910	700p
AY3-8912	625p
CA3046	70p
CA3048	225p
CA3080E	60p
CA3086	48p
CA3089E	225p
CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130E	90p
CA3140E	45p
CA3160E	100p
CA3161E	140p
CA3162E	450p
CA3189E	300p
CA3280	160p
DAC1408-8	200p
HA1388	260p
ICL8038	300p
ICM7555	80p
LC7120	600p
LC7130	475p
LF351	48p
LF356P	90p
LM10C	425p
LM301A	27p
LM311	70p
LM318	200p
LM319	225p
LM324	45p
LM339	65p
LM348	75p
LM358P	50p
LM377	175p
LM380	75p
LM381AN	180p
LM386	80p
LM393	100p
LM709	38p
LM710	50p
LM725	350p
LM733	75p
LM741	16p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM2917	200p
LM3302	100p
LM3900	55p
LM3909	70p
LM3911	130p
LM3914	225p
LM3915	225p
LM3916	225p
LM13600	125p
M83712	200p

MC1310P	150p
MC1458	40p
MC1495L	350p
MC1496	70p
MC3340P	120p
MC3403	75p
MM57160	620p
NE531	150p
NE555	18p
NE556	55p
NE564	420p
NE565	120p
NE566	155p
NE567	140p
NE571	425p
NE5534A	250p
PLL02A	500p
RC4136	60p
S566B	240p
SAD1024A	1250p
SFF96364	800p
SN76013N	170p
SN76477	175p
SP8515	750p
TA7120	200p
TA7204	250p
TA7205	200p
TA7222	200p
TA7310	200p
TBA231	150p
TBA641B11	300p
TBA651	200p
TBA800	90p
TBA810	100p
TBA820	90p
TBA950	300p
TCA220	350p
TCA940	175p
TDA1004	300p
TDA1008	320p
TDA1010	225p
TDA1022	570p
TDA1024	100p
TDA1034B	250p
TDA1170	300p
TDA2002V	325p
TDA2020	320p
TL071/81	45p
TL072/82	75p
TL074	130p
TL084	110p
UAA170	175p
ULN2003	100p
UPC1156H	300p
XR2206	300p
ZN414	90p
ZN419C	225p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	350p
ZN427E	650p
ZN1034	200p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS					
Fixed Plastic TO-220				ve	
1A	+ve			7905	55p
5V	7805	50p		7912	55p
12V	7812	50p		7915	55p
15V	7815	55p		7918	70p
18V	7818	55p		7924	70p
24V	7824	55p		79L05	60p
100mA	TO-92			79L12	60p
5V	78L05	30p		79L15	60p
12V	78L12	30p			
15V	78L15	30p			
OTHER REGULATORS				78HGKC	600p
LM309K		135p		78HO5KC	550p
LM317T		200p		78MGT2C	135p
LM323K		500p		79HGKC	600p
LM723		37p		TL497	300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS			
2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	180p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p
OPTO-ISOLATORS			
ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL116	90p
LEDS		0.266	
0.125		TIL220 Red	16p
TIL32	55p	TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL209 Red	13p	TIL228 Red	22p
TIL211 Gr	20p	Rectangular	
TIL212 Ye	25p	LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
TIL216 Red	18p	NSB5881	570p
DISPLAYS		TIL311	600p
3015F	200p	TIL312/3	110p
DL704	140p	TIL321/2	130p
DL707 Red	140p	TIL330	140p
FND357	120p	7750/60	200p
FND500	110p	**DRIVERS**	
FND507	110p	9368	250p
MAN3640	175p	9370	300p
MAN4640	200p	UDN6118	320p
		UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS		BFR40	25p	TIP30A	48p	2N3442	140p	3N141	110p	6A 50V	80p
AC126	25p	BFR41	25p	TIP30C	60p	2N3553	240p	3N201	110p	6A 100V	100p
AC127/8	20p	BFR79	25p	TIP31A	58p	2N3584	250p	3N204	120p	6A 400V	120p
AC176	25p	BFR80	25p	TIP31C	62p	2N3643/4	48p	40290	250p	10A 400V	200p
AC187/8	25p	BFR81	25p	TIP32A	68p	2N3702/3	12p	40361/2	75p	25A 400V	400p
AF116	50p	BFX29	40p	TIP32C	82p	2N3704/5	12p	40408	90p		
AD149	70p	BFX30	34p	TIP33A	90p	2N3706/7	14p	40409	100p	**ZENERS**	
AD161/2	45p	BFX84/5	40p	TIP33C	114p	2N3708/9	12p	40410	100p	2.7V-33V	
AU107	200p	BFX86/7	30p	TIP34A	115p	2N3773	300p	40411	300p	400mW	9p
BCI07/8	13p	BFX88	30p	TIP34C	160p	2N3819	25p	40594	120p	1W	15p
BC109	14p	BFW10	90p	TIP35A	225p	2N3820	50p	40595	120p		
BC117	20p	BFY50	30p	TIP35C	290p	2N3823	70p	40673	75p		
BC147/8	9p	BFY51/2	30p	TIP36A	270p	2N3866	90p	40871/2	100p		
BC149	10p	BFY56	33p	TIP36C	340p	2N3902	700p			**TRIACS PLASTIC**	
BC157/8	10p	BFY90	90p	TIP41A	65p	2N3903/4	18p	**DIODES**		3A 400V	60p
BC159	11p	BRY39	45p	TIP41C	78p	2N3905/6	20p	BY127	12p	6A 400V	70p
BC169C	12p	BSX19/20	24p	TIP42A	70p	2N4037	65p	BYX36-300	20p	6A 500V	88p
BC172	12p	BU104	225p	TIP42C	82p	2N4061/2	18p	OA47	9p	8A 400V	75p
BC177/8	17p	BU105	190p	TIP54	160p	2N4123/4	27p	OA81	15p	8A 500V	95p
BC179	18p	BU108	250p	TIP120	120p	2N4125/6	27p	OA85	15p	12A 400V	85p
BC182/3	10p	BU109	225p	TIP122	130p	2N4401/3	27p	OA90	9p	12A 500V	105p
BC184	11p	BU126	150p	TIP142	130p	2N4427	90p	OA91	9p	16A 400V	110p
BC187	30p	BU180A	120p	TIP147	130p	2N4871	60p	OA95	9p	16A 500V	130p
BC212/3	11p	BU205	200p	TIP2955	78p	2N5087	27p	OA200	9p	T2800D	130p
BC214	12p	BU208	200p	TIP4055	70p	2N5089	27p	OA202	10p		
BC237	15p	BU406	145p	TIS93	30p	2N5172	27p	1N914	4p		
BC327	18p	E300	50p	ZTX108	12p	2N5191	90p	1N916	7p	**THYRISTORS**	
BC337	18p	E308	50p	ZTX300	13p	2N5194	90p	1N4148	4p	1A 50V	70p
BC338	18p	E310	50p	ZTX500	15p	2N5245	40p	1N4001/2	5p	1A 400V	90p
BC461	38p	MJ2501	225p	ZTX502	18p	2N5296	55p	1N4003/4	6p	3A 400V	100p
BC477/8	30p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX504	30p	2N5401	50p	1N4005	6p	8A 600V	140p
BC516/7	40p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	2N5457/8	40p	1N4006/7	7p	12A 400V	180p
BC547B	16p	MJE340	60p	2N696	35p	2N5459	40p	1N5401/3	14p	16A 100V	160p
BC548C	9p	MJE2955	100p	2N697	25p	2N5460	60p	1N5404/7	19p	16A 400V	180p
BC549C	18p	MJE3055	70p	2N698	45p	2N5485	44p	IS920	9p	BT106	110p
BC557B	16p	MPF102	45p	2N706A	30p	2N5875	250p			C106D	40p
BC559C	18p	MPF103/4	40p	2N708	30p	2N6027	48p	**HEATSINKS**		MCR101	36p
BCY70	18p	MPF105/6	40p	2N918	45p	2N6041	160p	For TO220 Voltage Regs. and transistors	22p	TIC44	27p
BCY71/2	22p	MPS6531	50p	2N930	18p	2N6044	160p	For TO5	12p	2N3525	130p
BD131/2	50p	MPS6534	50p	2N1131/2	38p	2N6052	300p			2N4444	140p
BD135/6	54p	MPSA06	30p	2N1613	25p	2N6059	325p			2N5060	34p
BD139	56p	MPSA12	50p	2N1711	25p	2N6107	65p			2N5064	40p
BD140	60p	MPSA13	50p	2N2102	70p	2N6247	190p				
BD189	60p	MPSA20	50p	2N2160	350p	2N6254	130p	**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**		**LOUD-SPEAKERS**	
BD232	95p	MPSA42	50p	2N2219A	30p	2N6290	85p	1A 50V	19p	Size	
BD233	75p	MPSA43	50p	2N2222A	30p	2N6292	85p	1A 100V	20p	2½" 64R	80p
BD235	85p	MPSA56	32p	2N2369A	25p	2SC1172	150p	1A 400V	25p	2½" 8R	80p
BD241	70p	MPSA70	50p	2N2484	30p	2SC1306	150p	1A 600V	30p	2" 8R	90p
BD242	70p	MPSU06	63p	2N2646	45p	2SC1307	250p	2A 100V	30p	1½" 8R	100p
BDY56	200p	MPSU07	60p	2N2904/5	30p	2SC1957	90p	2A 400V	35p		
BF200	32p	MPSU45	90p	2N2906A	30p	2SC1969	200p	2A 600V	45p		
BF244B	35p	MPSU65	78p	2N2907A	30p	2SC2028	120p	3A 200V	60p		
BF256B	70p	OC28	130p	2N2926	9p	2SC2029	250p	3A 600V	72p		
BF257/8	32p	OC35	130p	2N3053	30p	2SC2078	200p	4A 100V	95p		
BF259	38p	TIP29A	40p	2N3054	65p	3N128	120p	4A 400V	100p		
BFR39	25p	TIP29C	55p	2N3055	54p	3N140	120p				

MEMORIES	
2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111-4	300p
2112-4	300p
2114L	130p
2114-2L	160p
4027-3	300p
4044	700p
4116	200p
4118	500p
5101	300p
6116 (150ns)	£11
6514-45	£4
6810	200p
ROM/PROMs	
71301	700p
74S188	225p
74S287	350p
74S471	850p
74S571	650p
CPUs	
1802CE	750p
2650A	£16
6502	400p
6800	370p
6802	500p
6809	1260p
8080A	450p
8085A	550p
1NS8060	1000p
TMS9980A	£20
Z80	370p
Z80A	550p
EPROMs	
1702A	500p
2708	300p
2716 (+5V)	400p
2532	600p
2732	600p
SUPPORT DEVICES	
3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	500p
6532	775p
6821	160p
6845	£10
6850	180p
6852	370p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	800p
8205	320p
8212	180p
8216	180p
8224	250p
8226	250p
8228	250p
8251	400p
8253	800p
8255	400p
8257	800p
8259	800p
8279	950p

TMS9918	POA
Z80P10	400p
Z80AP10	450p
Z80CTC	400p
Z80ACTC	500p
Z80ADART	£8
Z80ADMA	£12
Z80S10-1	£20
UART	
AY-3-1015P	400p
AY-5-1013P	350p
IM6402	450p
CHARACTER GENERATORS	
RO-3-2513 U.C.	750p
RO-3-2513 L.C.	700p
SN74S262AN	£10
KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5-2376	700p
74C922	500p
CRYSTALS	
32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	250p
2.00MHz	250p
2.45760MHz	250p
3.276MHz	250p
3.5795MHz	175p
4.00MHz	250p
4.194MHz	250p
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	250p
6.0MHz	250p
6.144MHz	250p
7.0MHz	250p
7.168MHz	250p
8.00MHz	250p
8.867MHz	250p
10.00MHz	250p
10.7MHz	250p
1p.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	250p
18.00MHz	250p
18.432	250p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	300p
27.145MHz	250p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116MHz	350p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	18p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	28p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE SKT

24 pin £6

HEADER PLUGS

14 pin	40p
16 pin	50p
24 pin	90p
40 pin	250p

COUNTERS	TTL & ECL	DISC IC
74C925 550p	MC4024	FD1771 £20
74C928 600p	325p	FD1791 £30
ICM7216B	MC4044	WD1691 £15
£20	325p	WD2143
ZN1040E £7	10116 70p	550p
	10231 350p	

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100
2114L (450ns)	1.10	1.05	1.00
2716 (+5V)	2.75	2.50	2.25
4116 (200ns)	0.90	0.85	0.80

ACORN ATOM. Supplied with full size QWERTY Keyboard, 8K ROM, 2K RAM and can be expanded to 12K ROM, 12K RAM. Included are UHF Modulator for connection to domestic TV and Free manual on Programming in BASIC or Machine Code.
Kit **£129.** Built **£150.** P&P £2.50.

UK 101/OHIO II TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE

DECODING BOARD plugs into UK 101/OHIO II socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoded lines for interfaces (inc. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40-pin socket for further expansion. Kit **£27.50.**
Analogue Board plugs into decoding board to provide D/A converter, 8-channel multiplexed A/D converter, AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 timer IC allowing complex timing and counting functions, plus 16-bit port. Kit **£39.95.**
Reprint of 'P.E.' articles **£1** + SAE.

ADD SOUND TO ZX80/81 PLUS RELAY CONTROL AND LIGHT DETECTION

★ ZX80/81 USER PORT ★

(as described in "P.C.W." Oct. '81)

Port module plugs directly into ZX80 or ZX81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joy-stocks, etc., and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7-segment LED displays or LED lamps may be used and solid-state buzzers may be directly connected to the port. Variable tone audio output may be produced. The port is accessed by simple PEEK and POKE commands. The port kit includes plugs, sockets, double-sided PCB and all components. Price **£11.50.** Software and application sheet 40p + SAE.

SEE US AT "P.C.W." EXHIBITION IN EARLY SEPTEMBER FOR ABOVE AND OTHER PROJECTS

SOFTY: INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

Ideal software/hardware tool. Develop your programmes, debug/verify and then commit them to EPROM.
Ready-built for +5V EPROMS, **£169.**

NANOCOMP II

A microprocessor trainer based on powerful state-of-the-art 6809. Facilities for further expansion (to be published in WW). An excellent system for training centres and especially useful to control application engineers. Complete Kit (inc. PCBs, case, prog. 2716, etc), **£80.**
(As described in "W.W." July '81.) 6809 Prog. Ref. Manual, **£5.**

NEW RETAIL SHOP
305 Edgware Road, W2
Open: 9.30–5.30

Please add 30p P&P & VAT 15%.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.
CALLERS WELCOME
Mon. Fri. 9.30-5.30
Saturday 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922800

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Ray Marston looks at some unique micropower monitor and oscillator circuits which give years of continuous operation from a battery supply.

Analogue alarm-type monitor circuits have a variety of practical applications in the home and in industry. Such circuits may be used to monitor temperature, light, sound or voltage levels and activate an alarm or relay when preset levels are exceeded. The trouble is, such circuits almost invariably draw fairly high quiescent currents and have to be mains-powered, since they would otherwise flatten a supply battery after only a day or two of continuous operation. This month's Notebook looks at ways of designing micropower versions of such monitors, which will give years of continuous operation from a single supply battery.

Conventional Checking

Figure 1 shows the circuit of a conventional precision temperature monitor, which operates a relay when the temperature of TH1 rises above a value preset by PR1. Here, R1 and R2 are wired as one half of a Wheatstone bridge and apply a fixed reference voltage to the non-inverting terminal of voltage comparator IC1; NTC thermistor TH1 and PR1 are wired as the other half of the bridge and feed a temperature-dependent voltage (which falls with increasing temperature) to the inverting terminal of the comparator. In use, PR1 is adjusted so that the bridge is very slightly unbalanced at the desired alarm temperature, thus driving the output of IC1 high when the temperature reaches or exceeds the preset level and actuating the relay via VFET Q1. Note that the action of this circuit can be reversed, so that it acts as a precision under-temperature switch or monitor, by simply transposing the positions of TH1 and PR1.

An outstanding advantage of the Fig. 1 circuit is that, because TH1-PR1-R1-R2 are bridge-configured, the trip point of the circuit is not influenced by variations in the supply voltage, and the design thus gives true 'precision' operation. A major disadvantage of the circuit is that it draws a quiescent current of about 5 mA and will flatten a PP9 battery after less than two days of continuous operation. In actual fact, however, the circuit does not (logically) need to be *continuously* powered, for the following reason.

Micropower Sampling Techniques

The Fig. 1 circuit monitors the temperature continuously and thus draws continuous power. In reality, however, temperature is a slowly varying parameter and thus does not need to be monitored continuously; instead, it can be efficiently monitored by briefly inspecting or sampling it only once every second or so. If the sample periods are very brief (say 300 us) relative to the sampling interval (1 s) the *mean* current consumption of the monitor can be reduced by a factor equal to the interval/period ratio (eg a factor of 3300) by using the sampling technique; for example, the 5 mA consumption of the Fig. 1 circuit can be reduced to a mean value of a mere 1.6 uA. The sampling technique thus enables micropower monitor designs to be implemented.

Figure 2 shows the basic circuit of a micropower or sampling version of the precision temperature monitor, which operates the relay when the TH1 temperature rises above a preset value but which draws a mean quiescent current of only a few microamps. The TH1-PR1-R1-R2-IC1 monitor network is almost identical to that of Fig.1, but instead of being continuously powered it is powered by a sample pulse generator and Q1. Note that the output of IC1 is fed to temporary memory store R4-C1 via D1, and that the memory store operates the relay via VFET Q2.

Thus, if the TH1 temperature is below the trip level when the sample pulse arrives, IC1 output will remain low and no

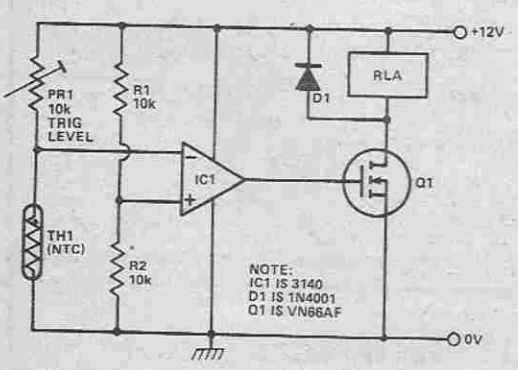


Fig. 1 This over-temperature alarm consumes a quiescent current of about 5 mA and will flatten a PP9 battery in under two days.

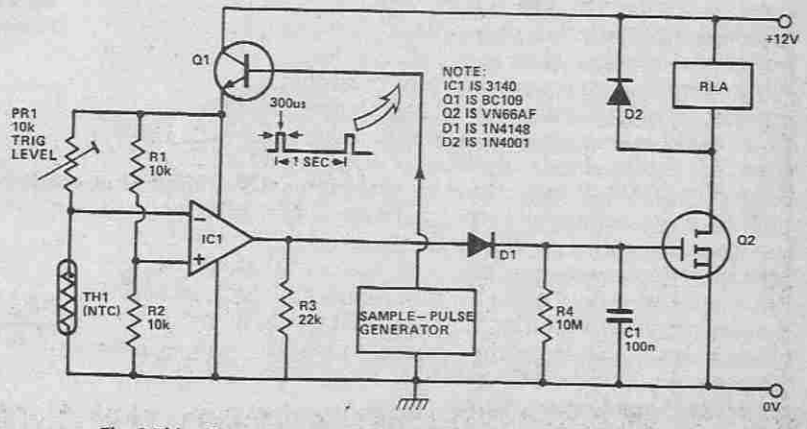


Fig. 2 This micropower or sampling version of the circuit consumes a mean quiescent current of only a few microamps and gives years of operation from a PP9.

charge will be fed to C1, so Q2 and the relay will be off. If the TH1 temperature is above the trip level when the sample pulse arrives the IC1 output will switch high for the duration of the pulse and thus rapidly charge C1 up via D1, driving the relay on via Q2; the C1 charge will then easily hold the relay on until the arrival of the next sample pulse.

The Fig. 2 circuit, then, illustrates the basic principles of the micropower sampling technique. In reality, the sampling interval used (and thus the reduction in mean power consumption) will depend on the specific application. If, for example, you wish to monitor the temperature of a large vat, which has massive thermal inertia, you can happily use sampling intervals of several minutes and thus run the monitor with only nanoamps of current. If, on the other hand, you wish to monitor transient changes in light or sound levels with minimum durations of 100 ms, you may have to use a 50 ms sampling interval and a 1 ms sample pulse, in which case the mean current consumption of your circuit will be reduced by a factor of 'only' 50!

200 us sample period the resulting output pulse will be captured by D1-C1-R7 and use to fully connect the supply to the IC1-IC2 monitor circuitry via OR gate IC3a and Q1: the circuit will then temporarily operate in the conventional mode in which the 5 kHz input tone burst produces a train of square wave output signals from IC2. These signals are then 'conditioned' by D2-R9-R8-C2 and IC3b, which produces a high output only if the signals are continuously present for at least 50 ms. The sampling and conditioning circuitry thus gives very high overall immunity to false triggering by transient signals and other glitches.

Looking again at the Fig. 2 and 3 circuits, it is obvious that if the sampling systems is to be truly efficient, the actual sample-pulse generator must itself consume negligible current, and this immediately makes us think of using a CMOS oscillator in this position. Unfortunately, however, conventional CMOS oscillators are not good enough for the sampling application, so some rather special designs are called for. Let's look at this subject.

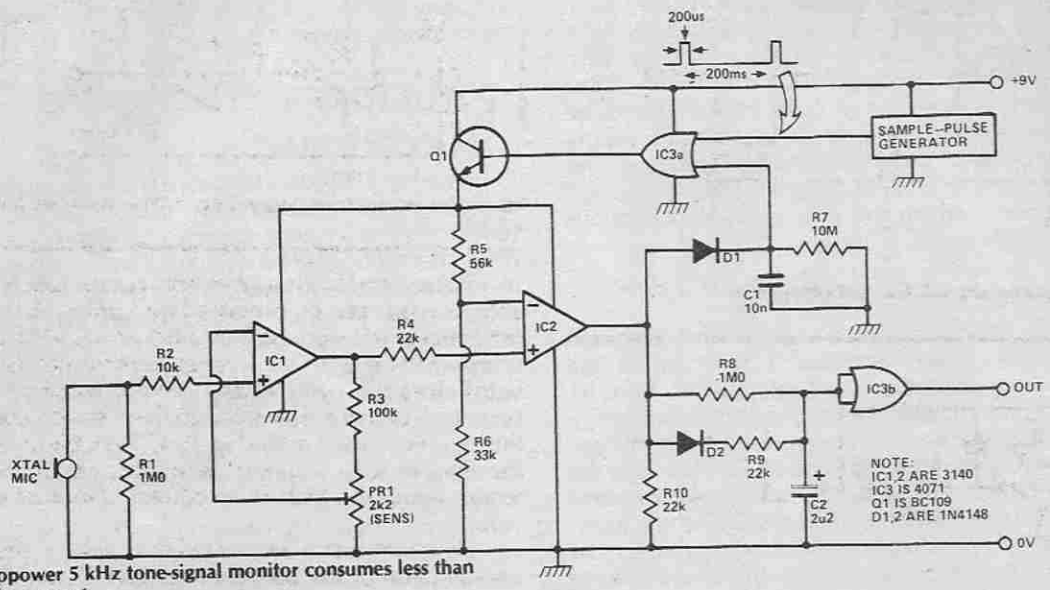


Fig. 3 This micropower 5 kHz tone-signal monitor consumes less than 10 uA of stand-by current.

In some cases you may have to slightly modify the operating principle of the sampling circuitry to obtain the desired micropower operation. Figure 3, for example, shows the basic circuit of a micropower 5 kHz tone-signal monitor which consumes a quiescent current of under 10 uA and in which the monitored tone signals have minimum durations of 250 ms. Thus, the sample pulse generator is designed to produce a minimum pulse width of 200 us so that it can 'capture' at least one full 5 kHz tone cycle, and the sampling interval is set at 200 ms so that part of a tone burst will always be captured. The sampling circuitry thus gives a 1000:1 reduction in monitor current consumption. The Fig. 3 circuit is designed to produce a high output when it receives a tone burst that is greater than a preset amplitude and duration, and operates as follows.

A crystal microphone is used to monitor the tone signals and has its output fed to the input of variable-gain amplifier IC1; this IC is a CA3140 op-amp and its input terminal is grounded by R1-R2, so it produces an output that is equal to an amplified and positively rectified version of the input signal. This is fed to the input of non-inverting voltage comparator IC2, which thus produces a high output when the tone signal amplitude exceeds a value preset by PR1. The IC1-IC2 circuit would normally consume about 6 mA, but in this design is sampled by a 200 us pulse once every 200 ms via OR gate IC3a and Q1 and thus consumes a mean current of only 6 uA.

If no output is produced from the monitor during the 200 us sampling period, the circuit will simply send another sample pulse 200 ms later. If, however, an output is produced during the

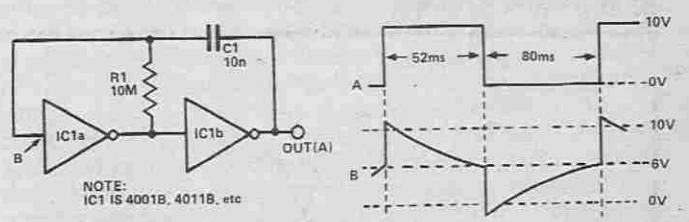


Fig. 4 This standard CMOS astable consumes 12 uA at 6 V, 75 uA at 10 V.

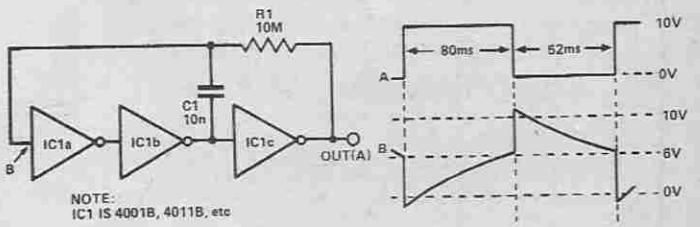


Fig. 5 This ring-of-three CMOS astable consumes 12 uA at 6 V, 75 uA at 10 V.

CMOS Oscillators

Figures 4 and 5 show the circuits and waveforms of a standard and a ring-of-three B-series astable respectively. Note that each of these circuits has a period of 132 ms and consumes a

mean current of 12 uA from a 6 V supply or 75 uA from a 10 V supply. Also note that both circuits use a 10M timing resistor, so these relatively high current-consumption levels are clearly attributable to the actual CMOS chips and not to the timing networks.

The Fig. 4 and 5 astable circuits are designed around modern B-series buffered CMOS chips: even higher current-consumption figures are obtained if old-fashioned A-series unbuffered chips are used in the designs. A-series chips are no longer readily available, but you can simulate them by using a 4007UB dual complementary pair plus inverter chip (see Fig. 6). Figure 7 shows how to connect a 4007UB so that it acts like an unbuffered ring-of-three astable; note in this case that the circuit consumes 280 uA from a 6 V supply or 1.6 mA from a 10 V supply.

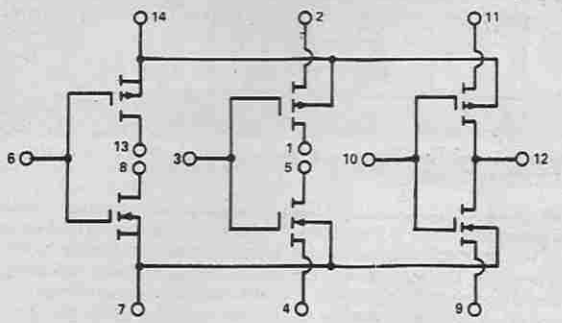


Fig. 6 Functional diagram of the 4007UB dual complementary pair and inverter.

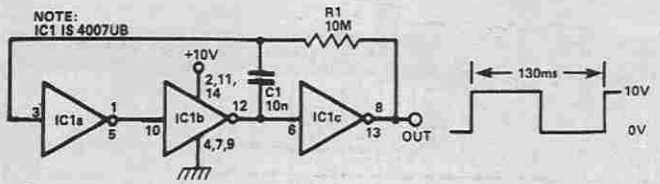


Fig. 7 This 'unbuffered' version of the ring-of-three astable consumes 280 uA at 6 V, 1.6 mA at 10 V.

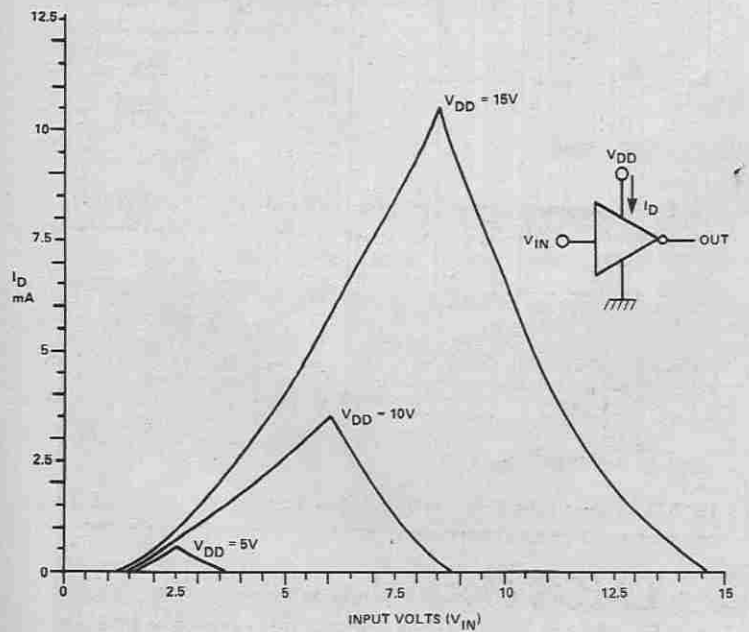


Fig. 8 Typical current and voltage transfer characteristics of a CMOS inverter stage (4001, 4007, 4011 etc).

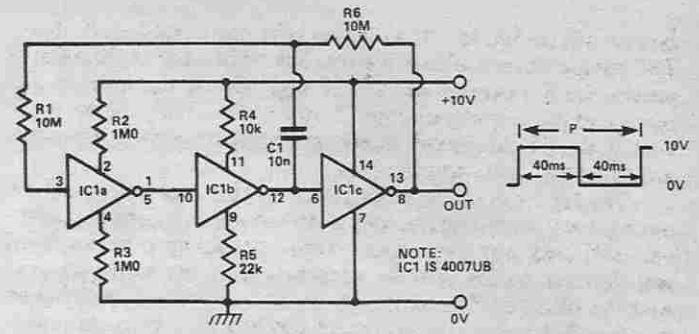


Fig. 9 This micropower ring-of-three symmetrical astable consumes 8 uA at 10 V, or 1.5 uA at 6 V.

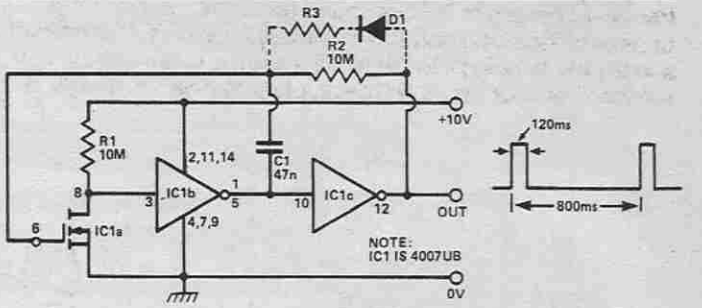


Fig. 10 This asymmetrical ring-of-three astable consumes 5 uA at 10 V, 2 uA at 6 V.

The reason for the high current consumption of the Fig. 4, 5 and 7 circuits can be explained by looking at the typical current/voltage transfer characteristics of a CMOS inverter stage, as shown in Fig. 8. As the inverter is driven into its 'linear' region both halves of its complementary MOS stages are driven on and fairly high currents flow through these stages. Looking back at the basic waveform of the Fig. 4 and 5 astables, you can see that the input of IC1a is almost permanently driven into the linear region, hence the high mean current consumptions of the circuits.

Now that we've discovered the cause of the high current consumption of the conventional CMOS astable, it is a fairly easy matter to solve the problem and come up with a useful micropower CMOS astable design, as shown in Fig. 9. Here, the 4007UB IC is configured as a ring-of-three astable, but current-limiting resistors are wired in series with its IC1a and IC1b stages, to limit its 'linear mode' currents to very low levels. The resulting circuit consumes a mere 1.5 uA at 6 V or 8 uA at 10 V and produces a symmetrical output waveform, although the frequency stability of the circuit is not particularly good, with the period varying from 200 ms at 6 V to 80 ms at 10 V.

Figure 10 shows how to wire the 4007UB a an asymmetrical ring-of-three astable that consumes 2 uA at 6 V or 5 uA at 10 V. The circuit produces a 120 ms pulse once every 800 ms: the pulse width of the circuit can, if desired, be reduced below the 120 ms value by shunting R2 with a diode-resistor series combination, as shown dotted by R3-D1 in the diagram; the R3 value determines the pulse width. Note that this circuit has the desired characteristics of the sample pulse generator that we are looking for.

Figure 11 shows a practical example of the modified version of the Fig. 10 circuit. In this case the circuit produces a 300 us pulse once every 900 ms and consumes 2 uA at 6 V or 4.5 uA at 10 V. In the diagram the output is shown feeding directly to a PB-2720 acoustic transducer, which thus produces a repetitive 'tick-tick' sound: this circuit can usefully be fixed to a lamp or other object, so that the object can easily be sound-located in the dark, or by the blind.

The current consumption of the Fig. 11 circuit can be even further reduced by simply wiring a 22k resistor between pin 2 or the 4007UB and the positive supply line, as shown in Fig. 12. This

modification is of value if truly minimal current consumption is essential, or if the circuit is to be used as a sample pulse generator with a brief sample interval. The table shows two typical sets of performance figures obtained using alternative R1 and C1 values.

Note at this point that there is little practical value in spending extra money in reducing the current consumption of a micropower circuit to values that are so low that they are insignificant compared to the leakage current of a conventional battery. The basic Fig. 2 circuit, for example, can 'in theory' operate continuously for 50 years from a single PP9 battery, but in practice the battery itself has a shelf life of only two years, so there is no point in seeking to obtain even further reductions in the current consumption!

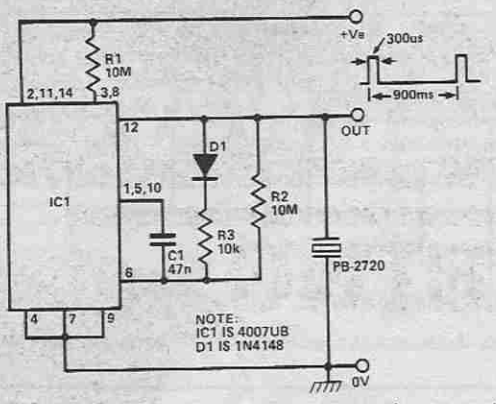
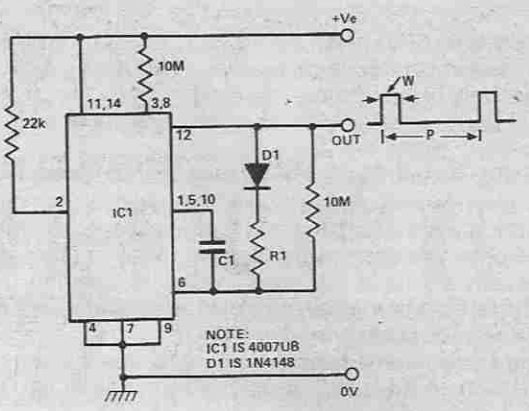


Fig. 11 This transducer-driving version of the Fig. 10 circuit acts as a tick-tick generator or acoustic object-finder. It consumes 2 uA at 6 V, or 4.5 uA at 10 V.



C1/R1 VALUE	I MEAN AT 9V	W	P
47n/10k	1.5uA	300us	900ms
10n/33k	3.5uA	160us	180ms

Fig. 12 This version of the micropower asymmetrical astable consumes absolutely minimal currents.

The principles discussed in Notebook this month are so novel that we've included two practical applications of the micropower technique in this month's projects. The Micropower Pendulum on page 37 is a 'tick-tock' sound generator circuit that can be added to virtually any existing electronic clock. On page 68 there is a practical version of the Fig. 2 circuit, incorporating a pulsed-tone alarm generator with a peak audio power of 1 W.

ETI

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

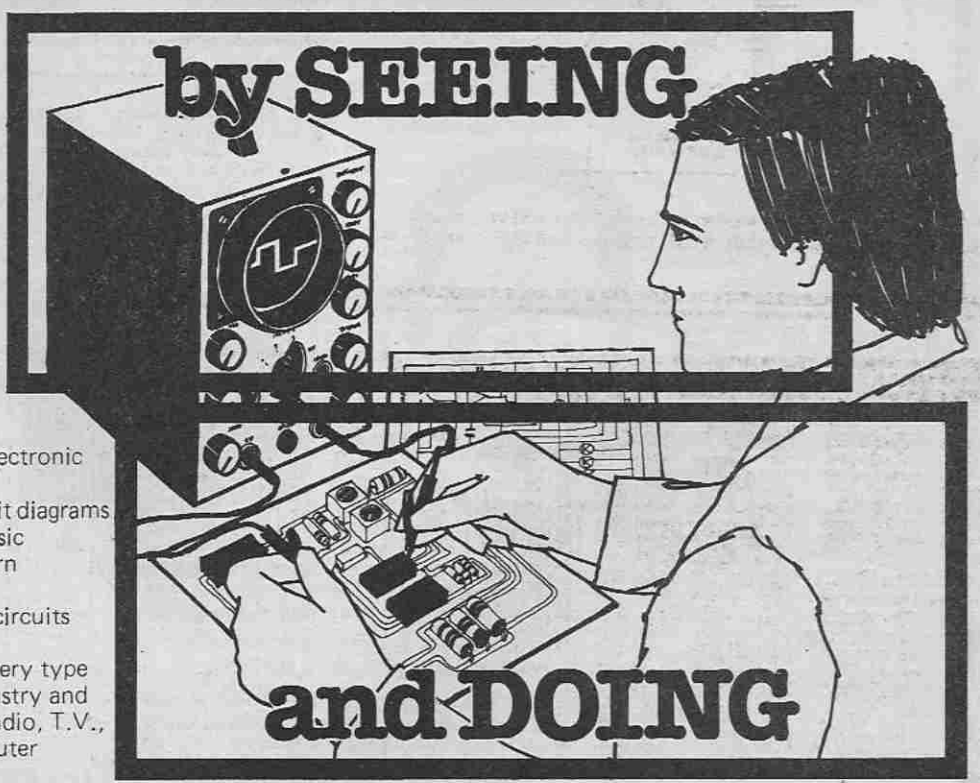
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

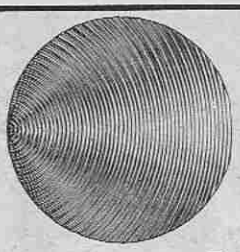
ETI/10/820

I am interested in:

- ☐ COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- ☐ RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- ☐ MICROPROCESSORS
- ☐ LOGIC COURSE
- ☐ OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

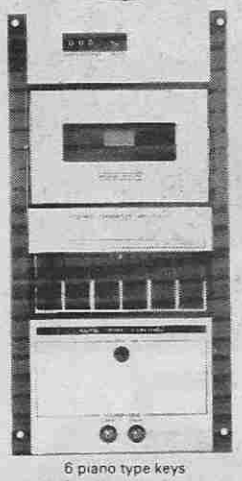


APPROVED thandar STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS
A SOUND CHOICE

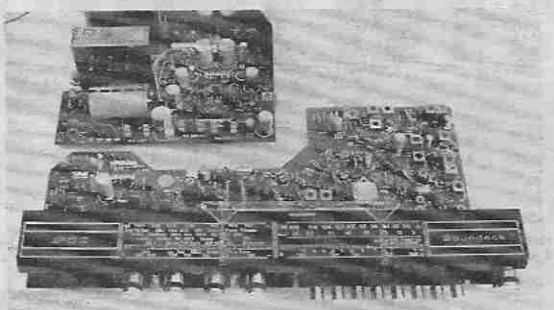
APPROVED thandar STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE. Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.
Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5½in x 11¼in. Clearance required under top panel 2¼in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.
Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.
Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) **£3.**



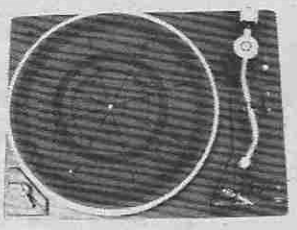
GEC AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc., AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ± 3dB. **Tape Sensitivity:** Output – typically 150 mV. Input – 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz – 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz – 108kHz. Medium wave. 520kHz – 1620kHz. Short wave. 5.8MHz – 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner – 2¾in x 15in x 7½ in approx. Power amplifier – 2in x 7½in x 4½in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. **Price £23.50** plus £2.50 postage and packing.

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUDSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons.
Specification and Price:–

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

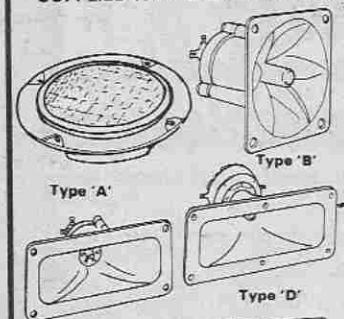
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz. magnet. 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone and black protective grill. **Price £8.90 each.** £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.



JVC TURNTABLE. JVC Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.
★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
★ Belt driven.
★ Full size 12in platter.
★ Precision calibrated counterbalance weight (0-3 grms.)
★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
★ Damped cueing lever.
★ 240V AC operation, (50Hz).
★ Cut-out template supplied.
Size – 12¾in x 15¾in (approx).
Price £28.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS – MOTOROLA
Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover **is not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

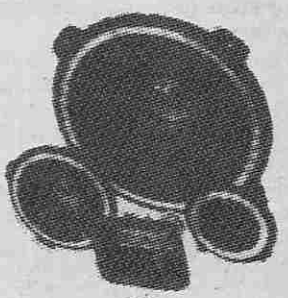


Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**
Type 'B' 3½in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**
Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**
Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.**
Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

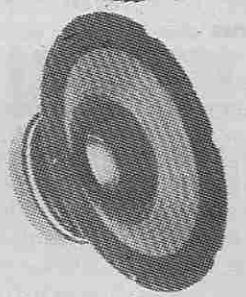
Piezo Level Control/Loudspeaker Terminals. Combines two spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals, wire wound potentiometer and resister network. All mounted on a smart brushed aluminium plate. Fits neatly through a 3" x 3" cut out on rear of speaker cabinet. Price **£2.99** + 20p postage and packing.

Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover
Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.
★ 10" Woofer
★ 3" Tweeter
★ 5" Mid Range
★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel.
Price £19.95 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing. Available separately, prices on request.



12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.
A superb general purpose **twin cone** loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. **Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.**
Price £16.49 ea + £2.50 P&P.

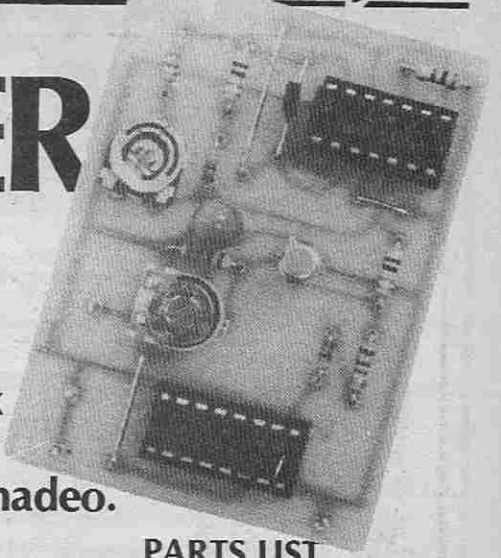


B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by **prior** appointment, please phone 0702-527572.

MICROPOWER PENDULUM



Add a 'tick-tock' sound to your electronic clock with this amazing little module. Design by Ray Marston. Project development by Steve Ramsahadeo.

Modern electronic clocks are inexpensive and highly accurate devices, but lack the comforting 'tick-tock' sounds of old-fashioned mechanical timepieces. The 'tick-tock' sound of a clock confers two particular advantages. First, its rhythmic sounds are soothing and tend, at night, to help induce sleep: second, the sounds help the owner to easily locate the clock in a darkened room.

The little module described on this page enables you to add a 'tick-tock' sound to virtually any electronic clock. The unit consists of a low frequency micropower oscillator and divider circuit that has its output fed to a PB-2720 ceramic transducer, which generates the 'tick-tock' sounds. The unit can be operated from any supply in the range 4V5 to 12V; its *total* current consumption varies from 1 uA at 4V5 to 5.5 uA at 12 V. To put it another way, the unit will give a couple of years of continuous operation from a PP3 battery!

Construction

The complete circuit (other than the transducer) is built up on a small PCB and construction should present no problems. Note that three jumper links are used on the board and that C2 is a tantalum component. The use of mounting sockets for IC1 and IC2 is advised.

When construction is complete, fit the PB-2720 transducer in place and simply connect the unit to a battery and check that the tick-tock sound is generated. The tick-tock rate can be varied by PR1 and the volume by PR2: if you can't get the tick-tock rate low enough for your particular application, increase the C1 value to 100n.

The complete module can be powered from the existing clock supply rails (if they are in the 4V5 to 12 V range) or from its own PP3 battery. No on/off switch is needed in the supply line, since the current consumption is so low.

HOW IT WORKS

Circuit operation is quite simple. IC1 is configured as a special micropower oscillator (see this month's edition of Designer's Notebook) and produces a 300 us pulse at pin 12 roughly once every second; the rate can be varied over a limited range by PR1. This pulse is fed to the PB-2720 acoustic transducer via emitter follower Q1 and volume control PR2, and is also fed to the clock terminal of IC2, a 4017B divider chip. The 4017B is configured in the divide-by-two mode and its action is such that pin 2 switches between ground and supply voltage on alternate clock cycles.

Note that pin 2 of IC2 is connected to the base of emitter follower Q1 via R6 and D2. Thus, on the arrival of the 'tick' clock pulse pin 2 is high, so D2 is reverse biased and virtually the full clock pulse is fed to Q1 base (via R5), producing a loud 'tick' sound from the PB-2720. On the arrival of the 'tock' clock pulse, however, pin 2 of IC2 goes low and pulls R6 to ground via D2 so that R5-R6 act as a potential divider, thus causing only two-thirds of the clock pulse to reach Q1 base, and generating a softer 'tock' sound in the PB-2720. This process repeats ad infinitum.

Note that although the *mean* current consumption of the unit is only in the microamp range, the *peak* pulse currents feeding the ultra-efficient PB-2720 acoustic transducer may have amplitudes of several milliamps; the transducer thus produces 'tick-tock' sounds that are (if desired) clearly audible at a considerable range.

BUYLINES

There should be no problems obtaining any of the components used in the Pendulum. The PB-2720 transducer is available from Ambit International. The PCB for this project can be obtained from our PCB service — see page 54.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)	
R1	10M
R2,5	10k
R3	4M7
R4	100k
R6	22k
Potentiometers	
PR1	4M7 miniature horizontal preset
PR2	22k miniature horizontal preset
Capacitors	
C1	47n ceramic
C2	47u 16 V tantalum
Semiconductors	
IC1	4007UB
IC2	4017B
Q1	BC109
D1,2	1N4148
Miscellaneous	
TX1	PB-2720

PCB (see Buylines); battery (4V5-12 V).

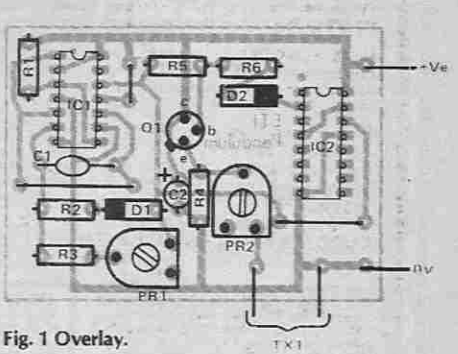


Fig. 1 Overlay.

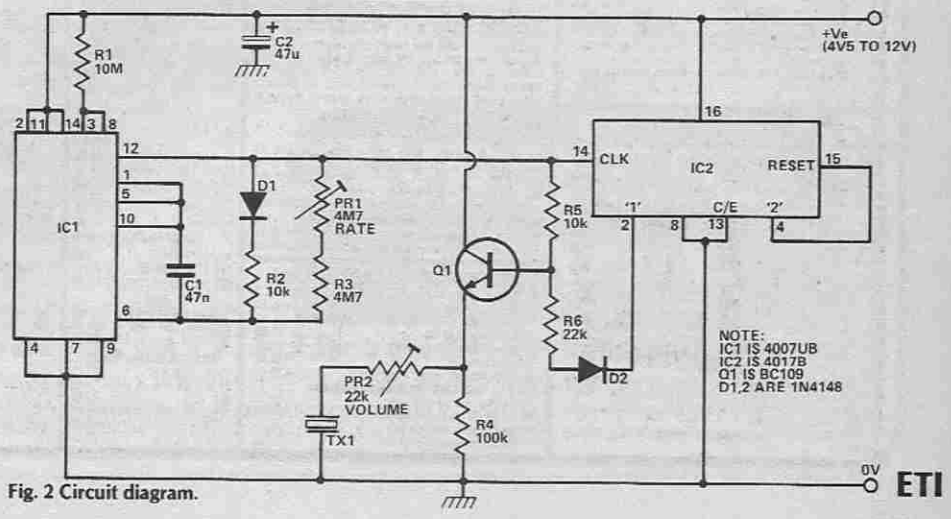


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram.

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept. T10E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

TERMS. VAT. CWO. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 40p (+6p VAT = 46p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 40p (Eire), £1 (Europe) and £3.50 elsewhere. Access. Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted. (Polys, universities, govt depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)

BARCLAYCARD

Offered as an alternative to the well-established International Size Computer Cards.

NEW EUROCARD Z80 COMPUTER BOARDS CUSTOM 80 SYSTEM

★ 1 ★ **SINGLE BOARD COLOUR VDU** Teletext format, 24 lines of 40 characters, upper case/lower case/pixel graphics/flashing characters. Contiguous or Non-Contiguous, single/double height characters. Memory mapped. On board modulator for use with TV set (b/w or colour).
Full kit of parts £74.55 Order as CUSTOM 80 VDU KIT

★ 2 ★ **KEYBOARD PORT.** A circuit board for connection of ASCII keyboard, interrupt driven, uses powerful Z80 mode 2 vectored interrupts. Includes 1K RAM, space for 2K ROM (both of which can be switched using software.
Full kit of parts £49.25 Order as CUSTOM 80 KBP KIT

★ 3 ★ **CPU** powerful high-speed Z80A processor, operates at full 4MHz. Can insert wait states when requested. Halt indicator, pulsed reset permits use with dynamic RAMS. 5 octal buffers connect to Bus (NOT ADD ON!).
Full kit of parts £43.22 Order as CUSTOM 80 CPU KIT

★ 4 ★ **MOTHERBOARD KIT.** 10 slot backboard (kit includes 5 DIN 41612 Eurocard sockets type 64/96 using rows a and c). Provision for ± 5V and ± 12V, incorporates two daisy chain lines for interrupt priority and bus priority. Kit price includes the following: PCB, 2 mounting rails, 5 DIN 64/96 sockets, fixings for up to 10 sockets, and fixings to fit rails to card frame, and documentation.
Kit of parts £34.09. Order as CUSTOM 80 MICRO BUS KIT.

★ 5 ★ **32K DYNAMIC RAM.** This board uses Z80 refresh. 32K of 4116s can be located on 4K boundaries. 20 Decoded address lines decoded for 1M byte (1024K bytes).
Note full kit of parts (includes all memory devices) £65. Order as CUSTOM 80 RAM KIT

All kits of parts include full instructions, circuit diagrams, components and ic sockets, nuts, bolts, washers and Eurocard plug and card front where appropriate.

★ 6 ★ **SOFTWARE.** Powerful CSYS operating system and De-Bug package fits in sockets on KBP circuit board; requires minimum of 1K ram, comprehensive instructions included. A fully commented listing is available at extra charge.
CSYS FIRMWARE £24
CSYS LISTING £5. (only available to purchasers of CSYS firmware)

COMING SOON: Dual CUTS tape interface, selectable baud rates.
IN DEVELOPMENT: Floppy DISK interface.
S.a.e. for free leaflet.

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export.
Note: industrial users – quantity prices available.
Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000	18p	4042	80p	4095	£1.97	4411	£10.72
4001	25p	4043	90p	4096	£1.97	4412VP	£14.93
4002	25p	4044	90p	4097	£5.92	4415V	£5.24
4006	95p	4045	£2.63	4098	£1.92	4422	£5.66
4007	18p	4046	£1.10	4099	£2.00	4433	£12.30
4008	80p	4047	£1.71	40100	£1.92	4435V	£5.40
4009	40p	4048	77p	40101	£1.69	4450	£3.81
4010	50p	4049	45p	40102	£3.67	4451	£3.93
4011	25p	4050	49p	40103	£3.67	4482	£4.41
4012	18p	4051	80p	40104	£1.85	4490FP	£4.20
4013	50p	4052	80p	40105	£1.85	4490VP	£3.14
4014	84p	4053	80p	40106	92p	4500	£6.95
4015	84p	4054	£2.18	40107	£1.28	4501	29p
4016	45p	4055	£2.55	40108	£7.54	4502	£1.20
4017	80p	4056	£2.55	40109	£1.28	4503	70p
4018	99p	4059	£9.23	40110	£3.00	4505	£5.71
4019	45p	4060	£2.10	40114	£1.77	4506	50p
4020	99p	40627	£10.00	40160	£1.54	4507	55p
4021	£1.10	4063	£1.90	40161	£1.54	4508	£2.90
4022	£1.00	4066	55p	40162	£1.54	4510	99p
4023	27p	4067	£7.21	40163	£1.54	4511	£1.50
4024	78p	4068	27p	40174	£1.54	4512	80p
4025	27p	4069	27p	40181	£5.03	4513	£2.11
4026	£3.25	4070	30p	40182	£1.90	4514	£2.65
4027	50p	4071	25p	40192	£2.41	4515	£3.00
4028	84p	4072	25p	40193	£2.41	4516	£1.10
4029	99p	4073	25p	40194	£3.27	4517	£4.46
4030	74p	4075	25p	40208	£7.54	4518	£1.00
4031	£4.31	4076	£1.07	40257	£2.31	4519	80p
4032	£1.31	4077	29p	4160	98p	4520	£1.00
4033	£2.53	4078	29p	4161	98p	4521	£2.50
4034	£2.00	4081	27p	4162	98p	4522	£1.11
4035	£1.10	4082	27p	4163	98p	4526	£1.08
4037	£1.99	4085	£1.35	4174	90p	4527	£1.50
4038	£1.20	4086	£1.35	4175	£1.15	4528	£1.20
4039	£2.78	4089	£2.91	4194	£1.16	4529	£1.30
4040	£1.00	4093	80p	4409	£9.37	4530	70p
4041	£1.59	4094	£2.50	4410	£8.55	4531	£1.45

4532	£1.30
4534	£5.60
4536	£3.89
4537L	£26.10
4538	£1.20
4539	97p
4541	£1.19
4543	£1.80
4549	£4.38
4552	£14.85
4553	£4.50
4554	£1.38
4555	78p
4556	72p
4557	£3.86
4558	£1.25
4559	£4.38
4560	£2.50
4561	81p
4562	£5.80
4566	£1.58
4568	£2.38
4569	£2.50
4572	40p
4580	£4.77
4581	£2.62
4582	£1.14
4583	90p
4584	90p
4585	£1.27
4597	£2.44
4598	£2.98
4599	£6.95
4700	£1.75
1CM7038A	£4.25

74C

74C00	29p	74C76	57p	74C163	£1.15	74C904	57p
74C02	29p	74C83	£1.34	74C164	£1.88	74C905	£7.53
74C04	29p	74C85	£1.34	74C165	£1.88	74C906	57p
74C08	29p	74C86	67p	74C173	93p	74C907	57p
74C10	29p	74C89	£4.82	74C174	93p	74C908	£1.00
74C14	99p	74C90	99p	74C175	93p	74C909	£1.89
74C20	29p	74C93	89p	74C192	£1.15	74C910	£7.45
74C30	29p	74C95	£1.88	74C193	£1.15	74C911	£7.39
74C32	29p	74C107	£1.27	74C195	£1.88	74C912	£7.39
74C42	99p	74C150	£3.81	74C200	£7.46	74C914	£1.46
74C48	£1.43	74C151	£2.85	74C221	£1.41	74C915	£1.15
74C73	57p	74C154	£3.81	74C373	£1.79	74C918	£1.10
74C74	59p	74C157	£2.29	74C374	£1.79	74C921	£17.07
		74C160	£1.48	74C901	57p	74C922	£3.78
		74C161	£1.15	74C902	79p	74C923	£5.49
		74C162	£1.15	74C903	57p	74C925	£5.99

74C926	£5.99
74C927	£5.99
74C928	£5.99
74C929	£17.90
74C930	£17.90
80C95	85p
80C96	92p
80C97	85p
80C98	92p
82C19	£6.20
88C29	£2.90
88C30	£2.90

74LS

74LS00	14p	74LS55	30p	74LS151	96p	74LS244	£1.70
74LS01	14p	74LS63	£1.50	74LS153	76p	74LS245	£3.50
74LS02	16p	74LS73	46p	74LS154	£1.70	74LS247	£1.90
74LS03	16p	74LS74	41p	74LS155	96p	74LS248	£1.90
74LS04	16p	74LS75	48p	74LS156	96p	74LS249	£1.90
74LS05	20p	74LS76	40p	74LS157	76p	74LS251	£1.34
74LS08	22p	74LS78	40p	74LS158	96p	74LS253	£1.42
74LS09	22p	74LS83	£1.15	74LS160	£1.28	74LS257	£1.10
74LS10	20p	74LS85	£1.18	74LS161	98p	74LS258	£1.46
74LS11	22p	74LS86	43p	74LS162	£1.34	74LS259	£1.60
74LS12	23p	74LS90	60p	74LS163	£1.18	74LS260	27p
74LS13	38p	74LS91	£1.04	74LS164	£1.14	74LS261	£4.50
74LS14	75p	74LS92	89p	74LS165	75p	74LS266	52p
74LS15	30p	74LS93	89p	74LS166	£2.29	74LS273	£2.44
74LS20	20p	74LS95	£1.16	74LS170	£2.88	74LS275	£2.50
74LS21	22p	74LS96	£1.16	74LS173	£1.85	74LS279	66p
74LS22	28p	74LS107	44p	74LS174	£1.06	74LS283	£1.92
74LS25	48p	74LS109	55p	74LS175	£1.10	74LS290	£1.28
74LS26	28p	74LS112	55p	74LS181	£3.98	74LS293	£1.28
74LS27	28p	74LS113	50p	74LS183	£2.98	74LS295	£1.85
74LS28	48p	74LS114	50p	74LS190	£1.40	74LS298	£1.68
74LS30	22p	74LS122	70p	74LS191	£1.40	74LS324	£2.40
74LS32	27p	74LS123	70p	74LS192	£1.30	74LS325	£2.90
74LS33	35p	74LS124	£1.80	74LS193	£1.30	74LS326	£2.94
74LS37	39p	74LS125	60p	74LS194	£1.66	74LS327	£2.86
74LS38	39p	74LS126	60p	74LS195	£1.36	74LS347	£1.48
74LS40	28p	74LS132	95p	74LS196	£1.00	74LS348	£1.86
74LS42	98p	74LS136	55p	74LS197	£1.40	74LS352	£2.28
74LS47	90p	74LS138	85p	74LS221	96p	74LS353	£2.28
74LS48	£1.20	74LS139	85p	74LS240	£2.36	74LS365	65p
74LS49	£1.20	74LS145	£1.08	74LS241	£2.32	74LS366	65p
74LS51	24p	74LS147	£1.70	74LS242	£2.32	74LS367	65p
74LS54	28p	74LS148	£1.73	74LS243	£2.32	74LS368	66p

74LS373	£1.80
74LS374	£1.95
74LS375	£1.60
74LS377	£2.12
74LS378	£1.84
74LS379	£2.15
74LS384	66p
74LS386	86p
74L 390	£2.38
74LS393	£2.30
74LS395	£2.18
74LS396	£2.15
74LS398	£2.76
74LS399	£2.30
74LS445	£1.50
74LS447	£1.44
74LS490	£1.80
74LS668	£1.82
74LS669	£1.82
74LS670	£2.48

74S

74S04 ..... 73p

QUARTZ

32.768KHz (watch	£2.50
60 KHz	£8.95
100.0 KHz	£2.99
200.0 KHz	£3.70
204.8 KHz	£3.92
262.144 KHz	£3.92
307.2 KHz	£3.92
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£3.83
1.000 MHz	£2.95
1.008 MHz	£3.50
1.280 MHz	£3.92
1.6 MHz	£3.23
1.8 MHz	£3.23
1.8432 MHz	£2.99
2.000 MHz	£2.80
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£2.99
2.500 MHz	£3.92
2.56250 MHz	£3.62
3.000 MHz	£3.62
3.2768 MHz	£2.70
3.579545 MHz	£1.75
3.93216 MHz	£3.92
4.000 MHz	£1.99
4.032 MHz	£1.99
4.096 MHz	£1.99
4.194304 MHz	£1.99
4.433619 MHz	£1.25
4.608 MHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£1.99
4.9152 MHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£1.99
5.0688 MHz	£3.23
5.120 MHz	£3.23
5.185 MHz	£3.23
5.24288 MHz	£4.25
6.000 MHz	£2.70
6.144 MHz	£2.70
6.400 MHz	£3.23
6.55360 MHz	£1.99
7.000 MHz	£1.29
7.168 MHz	£2.50
7.680 MHz	£1.99
7.86432 MHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£1.99
8.08333 MHz	£3.62
8.388608 MHz	£3.23
8.867237 MHz	£2.99
9.375 MHz	£3.23
9.800 MHz	£3.92
10.000 MHz	£1.99
10.245 MHz	£3.23
10.700 MHz	£3.23
10.92 MHz	£3.92
11.000 MHz	£3.92
12.000 MHz	£3.50
14.0 MHz	£3.92
14.31818 MHz	£3.62
16.000 MHz	£2.98
18.000 MHz	£2.50
18.432 MHz	£2.90
19.968 MHz	£3.00
20.000 MHz	£2.80
20.1134 MHz	£3.23
24.0 MHz	£3.92
26.690 MHz	£2.90
27.0 MHz	£3.92
27.145 MHz	£3.00
27.648 MHz	£3.23
38.6666 MHz	£3.50
48.000 MHz	£2.70
100.000 MHz	£2.90
116.000 MHz	£3.00

VEROBOARD
0.1" Pitch with copper strips

2½"×1" (pack of 5)	£1.01
2½"×3½"	73p
2½"×5"	83p
2½"×17"	£2.51
3½"×3½"	83p
3½"×5"	95p
3½"×17"	£3.25
4.7"×17.9"	£4.26

0.1" Plainboard (no strips)

3½"×2½"	52p
3½"×5"	79p
3½"×17.0"	£2.11
Terminal pins	£1.50/500
V-Q DIP board	£1.58
DIP breadboard	£3.99
Spot face cutter	£1.18
Pin insertion tool	£1.62

SOLDERCON PINS
100 60p
500 £2.75 1000 £4.95

DIL SOCKETS
8/14/16 pin 10p/12p/13p
18/20/22 pin 18p/20p/25p
24/28/40 pin 30p/40p/50p
24 pin Textool lower type zero insertion force £6.50

EDGE CONNECTORS
43 way, 0.1" pitch, wire wrap, polarizing slot pin 37
Single sided (1×42) £3.11
Double sided (2×42) £4.10

TIMER ICs

NE555/556	29p/48p
555/556	29/49p

OP-AMPS
(All Mini dips)

CA 3130E	84p
CA 3140E	35p
741	22p

LED DISPLAYS

DL-704E	99p
DL-727E/728E	£2.00
DL-747E/750E	£1.80
FND 500/560	£1.20

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY
4×0.5" Digits 40 pin DIL £9.75

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	£2.60
MK 50253	£5.50
MK 50366	£6.50

SIX DECADE COUNTERS

MK 50395/6/7	£9.90
50399	£7.50

TEX MICROSYSTEMS "EPROMPT" UV ERASER

A low-cost alternative to the above erasers (UV 140/141) claimed by the manufacturer to erase up to 32 chips in 15-30 mins. This is the cheapest eraser we have seen. The unit has no timer, power switch or safety interlock switch. The user places up to 32 chips into loose conducting foam in the erasure tray (16 along the base, 8 on each side). The chips are held in place by the UV tube which sits in the tray. (Unlike the UV 140/141, no special precautions have been taken to prevent the seepage of UV light, but the manufacturers state that "Incident light from this device is quite safe at distances above 12 inches.")
(Dimensions – 325 × 64 × 38mm) EPROMPT ERASER **Price £33**

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEM CARDS

A range of 'International' (114 × 203mm) size cards which may be purchased individually as desired, or to build up a complete system. Further details available on request. All boards are epoxy glass with gold-plated edge plug.

VDU A, B, G (set of 3)	£27.20
SC/MP-P SC/MP CPU	£9.40
MPA-7 Buffered SC/MP CPU	£9.40
MZB-3 Z80-CPU	£9.40
MXA-1 2K of 2102	£9.40
MXA-3 8K of 2114	£9.40
MXD-2 16K of 4116	£9.40
PRM-2 4K of 5204	£9.40
PRM-8 8K of 2708	£9.40
RRM-14 8K of 2516 + 6K of 2114	£14.95
S1O-2 RS-232 (two)	£9.40
TPA-2 Tape Interface	£8.90
IP-2 Input Port	£9.40
DCR-6 Keyboard Input	£8.90
OP-3 Output Port	£9.40
PP-2 PROM Programmer	£9.40
PSU-A4 Power Supply	£8.90

13-slot blockboard, can be used with most of the above boards, 13" × 4½" ISBUS-1.1 ..... £11.50

UV 141, UV ERASER

Two easy-to-use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user.

Features:
- Can erase up to 14 proms.
- Special shortwave ultra-violet tube.
- Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5-minute steps (preventing over-exposure which may shorten prom life).
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam.
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open.
- "Mains On" and "Tube On" indicators.
- Smart textured case.
- Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex.

Model UV 141 - Price £77.70
Also available without timer as
Model UV 140 - Price £61.20

SWITCH MODE PSUs

AC 5221 5V/10A	£69.90
AC 9221 5V/8A, 12V/1A, –12V/1A, –5V/0.1A	£86.90
AC 5421 5V/20A	£99.20
AC 9421 5V/10A, 12V/2A, –12V/2A, –5V/0.1A	£126.50

OPEN CARD SWITCH MODE PSU
FULLY ASSEMBLED P.C.B. CARD 197 × 108 × 52mm Outputs +5V/6A, –5V/0.5A, +12V/1A, –12V/1A. Type AC9251 ..... £61.75
AC8353 5V/3A, 24V/3A, –12V/0.17A; 187 × 157 × 52mm £69.50

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

This is used in conjunction with 'Kemitron' Z80 boards to interface to twin single density S/S 8" floppy disks. It is not available as a bare board, but only built and tested. Regrettably Kemitron do not supply circuit diagram.
£165.00

To run CP/M on the system a serial interface (e.g. SIO board) to some sort of VDU or terminal is required, and 48K of RAM (e.g. three MXD-2 boards). The MZB-3 board has facilities for 'power on jump' and a 'boot prom' to load the CP/M operating system from the disk.

Boot PROM (2708)	£19.95
CP/M (8" floppy disk)	£99.00

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
DRE Model 7100 **£350.00**

T.V. MONITOR P.C.B. for OEM users

This is an assembled P.C.B. size 130 × 190mm. which you add to your own 12"/14" black and white C.R.T. (90 degree. 20mm dia. neck), to obtain a T.V. monitor at modest cost. (Regrettably we cannot supply the C.R.T. at present.)
Preset controls, contrast, brightness, etc., are included, and the only inputs needed are 15 Volts 10% AC at 1.5 Amps and 1 Volt pk-pk composite video input.
Supplied with circuit diagram £33.50

52-KEY CASED ASCII KEYBOARD

Compact, low cost, 52 keys, ASCII Code, power indicator. Fitted in vacuum formed ABS case, 20 pin ribbon cable connector, TTL outputs, stepped key caps, rigid chassis mounted. Power supplies +5V @ 130mA – 12V @ 10mA.
Suitable for data entry to computers, especially suitable for Custom 80 System (see above).
The keyboard is supplied fully assembled and includes circuit diagram.
ORDER AS CUSTOM 80 KEYBOARD TYPE 1. PRICE £88.

NEW RRM-14 ROM/RAM CARD

This new international size, combined 8K ROM (2516) and 6K RAM (2114) circuit board has been designed for flexibility. The memory is organised as 4K of contiguous ROM, 4K of contiguous RAM, 4K of ROM/ROM, RAM, these 4Ks are located on any 4K boundaries. Additional decoding is provided to use the memory devices not used above. One 24 pin DIL and one 66 pin DIL patch areas are provided for 0.3" and 0.6" devices. Board is epoxy glass, 203 × 114mm, tinned, double sided gold plated edge plug, plated through holes, solder mask on back of board. For 16 bit data applications two of these boards can be used together.

Bare P.C.B. price	£14.95
Component pack (excluding memories and sockets)	£11.04
I.C. sockets if required	£4.82

KEYBOARD CASES

405 × 210mm. Panel size 330 × 188 mm	£10.14
510 × 340mm. Panel size 430 × 115mm	£26.22

EUROCARD 19" CARD FRAME

Kit of 2 end plates + angles. 2 front and 2 rear tie bars. 4 guide location strips	£28.84
Accessories	
Card guides (pack of 10)	£1.53
Connector mounting strips (pair)	£3.27
Case conversion kit (or fit into separate 3U 19" D-type case)	£19.80 £32.58
DIN 41612 Eurocard Connectors	
64 way Plug rows a+c (64/96)	£2.22
64 way Socket rows a+c (64/96)	£3.39
64 way Plug rows a+b (64/64)	£2.71
64 way Socket rows a+b (64/64)	£4.24

MICROPROCESSORS

6502

6502	£4.95
6520/21	£3.25
6522	£4.95
6532	£7.95

Z80

Z80A CPU	£5.50
Z80A PIO	£4.40
Z80A CTC	£4.40
Z80A-S10/10	£23.00

6800

6800 MPU	£3.75
6802 MPU	£5.50
6809	£13.95
6810 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.25
68A10 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.75
6820, 6821 PIA	£1.75
6845	£9.75
6850 ACIA	£1.75
MC6880	£1.50

SC/MP II RAM I/O

SC/MP II (4MHz)	£10
INS 8154 RAM I/O	£9.40
INS 8255 I/O	£3.99

CMOS

COSMAC CDP 1802CE	£6.50
COSMAC CDP 1802E	£10.85
CDP 1864	£6.45

STATICS (Mostly 450nS)

2112 – 256 × 4	£2.25
2114 – 1K × 4	99p
8 × 2114	£7.92
6116 CMOS 2K RAM 200 nS	£10.99
4118 – 1K × 8	£5.30

DYNAMICS

4116 16K 200nS	87p
8 × 4116	£6.88

UV ERASABLES

5204 (512 × 8)	£7.95
2708 1K × 8	£2.25
2716/2516 2K × 8 single 5v.	£2.30
2532 4K × 8 (5v.)	£7.20

PROM WASHING SERVICE
50p each prom

SPARE ERASER TUBE
U-V tube ("12") £10.00

UV PROM ERASER

UV140	£61.20
UV141	£77.70
EPROMPT	£33.00

INTERFACE

81LS95	90p
81LS96,7	99p
81LS98	£1.40
1488 (RS232)	75p
75491 LED driver	50p
75492	92p
8T26/8T28	£1.50
IL74	48p
AY-3-8910	£5.95
FD 1771	£24.00
8131	£2.59
8136	£2.58
ICM 7209 IPA	£2.69

CRT CONTROLLER: Uarts

AY-5-1013	£3.50
AY-5-1013A	£4.70
AY-3-1014A	£5.50
AY-3-1015	£3.95
8402	£3.80
1402	£4.50
DP8350D	£29.00

CHAR. GEN. KEYBOARD ENCODER

MK 2302	£15.29
RO-3-2513 (5v. Uppercase)	£6.00
AY-5-2376	£5.99

FIRMWARE
2K ZYMON for Z80 (1 × 2516) includes commented listing £14.95
1K ZMON Z80 (1 × 2516 or 1 × 2708) £14.95
2K Tiny Basic for Z80 (1 × 2516) £14.95
4K NIBL for SC/MP (4 × 2708) £49.95
4K NIBL-MM for SC/MP (4 × 2708) £49.95
(Description leaflet available)
1K Elektor Junior (1 × 2708) £19.85
1½2K ELBUG (3 × 2504) £35.00
ETIBUG (1 × 5204) £35.00
ETIBUG (1 × 5204) £14.95
ETIBUG 2 (1 × 5204) £14.95
SCMP/KB (1 × 5204) £14.95

NUMBER CRUNCHER
MM57109 ..... £12.48

UHF MODULATORS
UM1111 E36 Vision modulator, TV game or cheap computer type £2.80
UM1231 E36 Wide bandwidth, computer VDU type, pos./neg. transfer characteristic £4.95
UM1233 E36 Wide bandwidth, computer VDU type £4.50
UM1286 E36 Combined wide bandwidth vision modulator with intercarrier sound, high performance £8.25

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805	50p
7905	55p
7812	50p
7912	55p

VOLTAGE CONVERTER MODULES
Ideal for use in otherwise 5V only systems, to obtain +12V, –12V, or dual 12V power for ASCII keyboards, RS 232 interfaces, dynamic RAMs, etc. All types need +5V input. Size of each module (excluding pins) 34 × 26 × 10mm.
Type ADIP-12A10
+12V, output (25-84mA) £4.95
Type ADIN-12A10
–12V, output (25-84mA) £4.95
Type ADID-12A10
± 12V, dual output, 2 × (12-42mA) £5.25

dbx NOISE REDUCTION

Overshadowed by Dolby despite its theoretical superiority, the dbx noise reduction system now seems poised to take the hi-fi market by storm. Peter Green was at the press launch and this is what he heard.

Until now it has been impossible to listen to music at home with anything like the quality of the original. However much you spend on your hi-fi, however low the distortion figures, however carefully you tend your records and however diligently you clean your tape heads, you cannot get away from the twin evils of surface noise and restricted dynamic range.

Surface noise is caused by the limited quality of the recording medium itself. Imperfections and inhomogeneity in the particles that make up the tape coating generate the familiar hissing we know and hate; the roughness of the vinyl surfaces of record grooves produces its share of hissing and pops. Surface noise also affects dynamic range. During a live performance it is possible for sound pressure levels to momentarily hit 120 dB during music transients; however, background noise levels in the audience can easily range from 30 to 50 dB and so this simplistic treatment indicates that live music has a perceived dynamic range of about 70 to 90 dB. Unfortunately a good cassette recorder has a dynamic range of only about 45 dB, while a conventional vinyl record is not much better at 55 dB. Recording engineers have to compress the signal by a factor of 2:1 so that the loudest passages are below the level that causes tape saturation or distortion, and the quietest passages are above the level of tape hiss or record surface noise (see Fig. 1). This squeezing of the signal into a restricted dynamic range makes the music sound flat, unexciting and unrealistic. You *know* it's a recording.

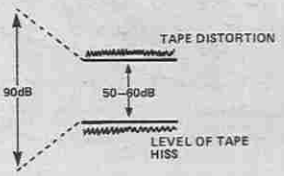


Fig. 1 (left) When recording tapes or discs, engineers monitor the signal and turn the level up or down ('gain riding') to avoid distortion or hiss. This compression greatly reduces the dynamic range to an absolute maximum of about 60 dB.

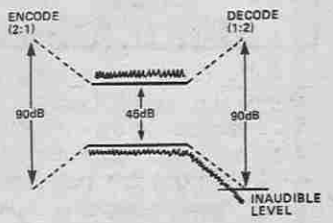


Fig. 2 (right) By introducing 2:1 compression on recording, then accurately and automatically reversing the process on playback, the dbx noise reduction system reclaims the original dynamic range. As a bonus, tape hiss becomes inaudible.

D Versus d

The noise reduction system that established a virtual monopoly in the world hi-fi market of the seventies was Dolby B, a system that reduced high frequency noise (the most objectionable kind) by boosting high frequencies on recording and attenuating them on playback, thus also reducing the noise added in the recording process.

dbx decided to tackle the other problem — restricted dynamic range. Since sounds have to be compressed to be recorded on tape or disc, a system that allowed 1:2 expansion on playback would recreate the range of the original performance (Fig. 2). This idea is quite old but difficult to apply, because the expander and compressor must track each other (be exactly complementary), especially on transients — this in turn requires accurate detection of the signal. The difficulties in this and the way that dbx overcame them are described later, but the important point is that when the recorded signal is expanded *the tape noise drops below the level of audibility*. dbx have killed two birds with one stone, together with an assortment of sacred cows; for example, they recommend that you use chromium dioxide rather than metal tapes, because it's pointless to pay extra money for an improvement of 2 to 3 dB when the system itself is giving you an extra 30 dB across the whole frequency range.

Paths Of Glory

Figure 3 shows the block diagram of a Type II dbx noise reduction system for domestic use (the Type I system has certain differences in the turnover frequencies of the filters to suit professional situations). The encoder and decoder each have two paths — the signal and detection paths.

The music signal to be recorded first goes through a band pass filter to remove unwanted out-of-band components. Type II values are 30 Hz to 100 kHz, Type I are 22 Hz to 27 kHz. The lower limit is there to prevent subsonic noise from underground trains, traffic vibrations and the like from being recorded; the upper limit prevents pick-up of CB and other interference. The Type I value is much lower because studios often have very long leads which are more susceptible to pick-up. The signal passes through a pre-emphasis network that boosts high frequencies and helps to overcome tape modulation noise (which is caused by uneven magnetisation due to tape inconsistency), and into the voltage-controlled amplifier. The VCA is linear in dB with control voltage to make things simpler later on; it compresses the signal by a 2:1 ratio.

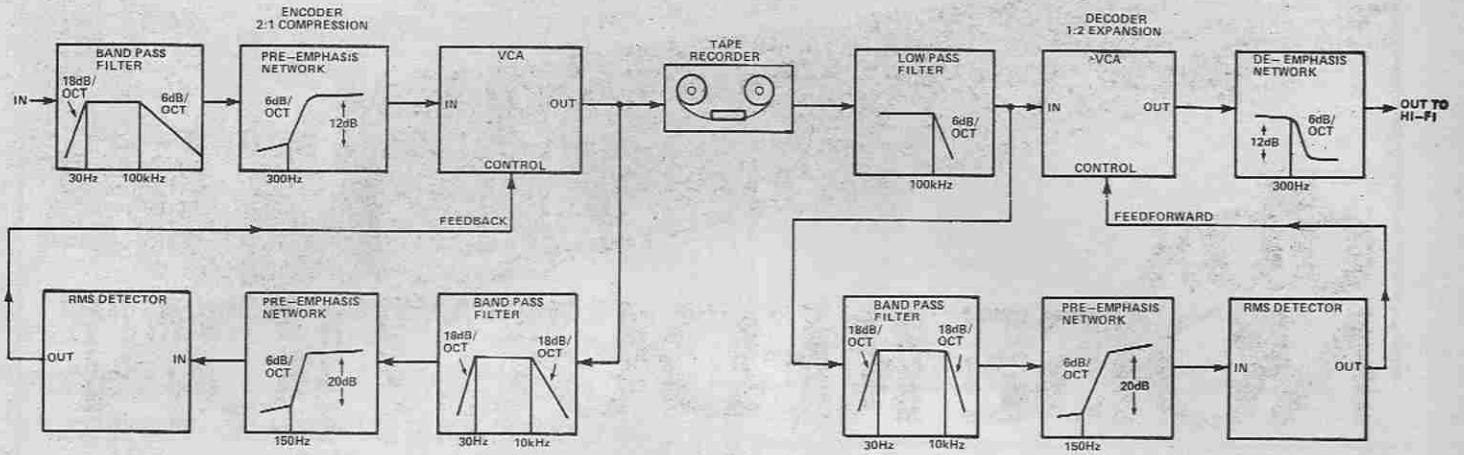


Fig. 3 Block diagram of the Type II dbx noise reduction system.

The output of the VCA is passed to the tape recorder, and also into the detector section. The first stage is a band pass filter which has a slope of 18 dB/octave above 10 kHz, so that the detector 'takes less notice' of high frequencies. Next comes another pre-emphasis network, this time to increase the compression of the signal at high frequencies and avoid the possibility that the pre-emphasis in the signal path will cause high-frequency tape saturation. The RMS detector converts the AC signal into a DC voltage proportional to the level in dB; since the VCA also follows this law the whole system is linear in dB.

Mirror, Mirror

The encoder is a compressor with negative feedback; the higher the signal level the greater the gain reduction. The decoder must be a mirror image to give the correct tracking and recovery of the original performance, so it is configured as a feedforward system acting as a 1:2 expander. The importance of this is that if the tape recorder is considered to be 'transparent', the VCA control voltage in the decoder is being derived from exactly the same signal as that for the encoder VCA. The detector path in the decoder is identical to the one already described — band pass filter, pre-emphasis network, RMS detector — and so the control signals will also be identical (to within component tolerances). The decoder VCA has its control polarity reversed and gives a complementary gain change to that of the encoder; the de-emphasis network reverses the effect of the encoder pre-emphasis to restore a flat overall frequency response. It's interesting to note that this flat system response is due solely to the mirror-image nature of the signal processing — the frequency responses of encoder and decoder are complementary, but *not* flat.

Because a high value of loop gain (40 dB) is employed in the decoder, a low pass filter is needed at the input to prevent high-frequency oscillation caused by capacitive coupling. This keeps the system stable.

RMS detectors have been used because tape recorders aren't perfect, or 'transparent' — they introduce huge amounts of phase shift. This is not noticeable to the ear, but the effect of passing a 1 V peak-to-peak square wave through a 90° phase shift filter is shown in Fig. 4; cheaper and simpler detectors such as peak or averaging types would not give identical outputs for the two waveforms and the mirror-imaging would be lost. An RMS detector is the only one that will give the same output level for both.

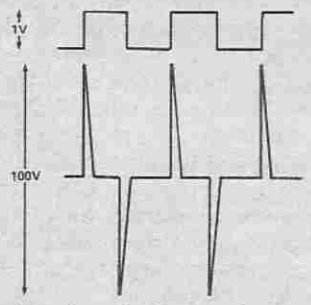


Fig. 4 Phase shift can have dramatic effects on the shape of waveforms!

Silence Is Golden

If anyone feels that the working of the system is hard to understand, rest assured that a practical demonstration isn't. The press showing started with a hiss comparison using blank unencoded tape, first with no noise reduction, then Dolby B, Dolby C and finally dbx. Hiss was still significant with the two Dolby systems, although the improvement was noticeable — but when the dbx cut in, nothing could be heard except the gasps of amazement from hardened journalists. No hiss whatsoever! Listening to extracts from discs and tapes was a revelation; for the first time in my life I could shut my eyes and believe the orchestra was really there. I heard musicians fingering their instruments, I heard someone on the record sniff, and the music appeared out of a silent background — it was *real*!

Naturally the impact dbx has on the market will depend on how many encoded discs and tapes they can release, and how quickly. But several major cassette deck manufacturers (eg Technics, Trio, Teac, Yamaha, Marantz) are fitting dbx alongside Dolby in some of their models, and Dolby must be thinking hard about their next move. (At ETI we're thinking about how nice a review model would be, hint, hint!) With approximate RRPs of £120 for the Model 222 (for two head tape decks) and £170 for the Model 224 (three head decks), a dbx noise reduction system could be the best upgrade you'll ever make.

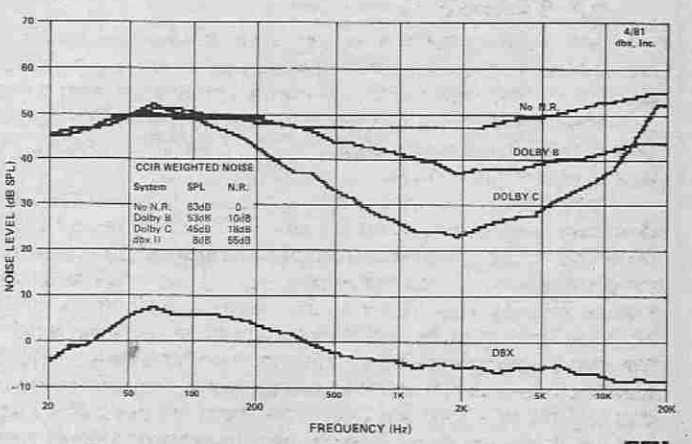
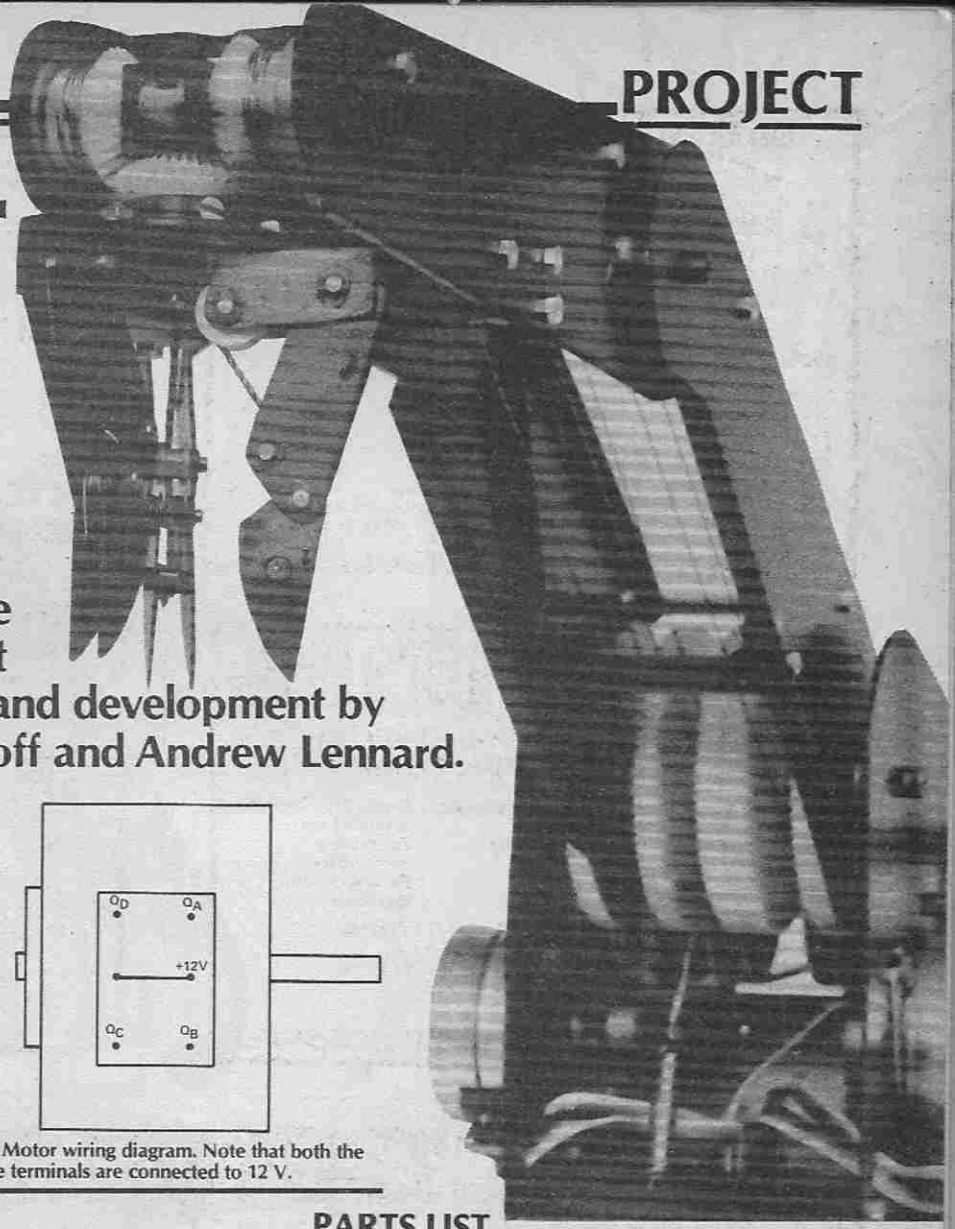


Fig. 5 A comparison graph of noise reduction systems, issued by dbx.

ROBOT ARM



Part 2 of the Armdroid project gives the complete constructional details of the electronics. System concept by Ron Harris. Realisation and development by Ajit Channe, Nick Ouroussoff and Andrew Lennard.

This month we give the Parts Lists and overlays for the Armdroid, plus a few things we have to point out. A large number of supply decoupling capacitors are required on the interface board — for clarity these were not shown on last month's circuit diagram, but they appear as C2-14 in Fig. 3. Figure 3 also includes two extra resistors which experience has shown to be necessary

On the motor driver board, there are four spare pads to the left of each IC4. These may be used to directly connect control signals from the outputs of the latches on the interface board, if direct computer control of the stepper coils is desired as mentioned last month.

Finally, Colne Robotics are continuing development work on the gripper, and invite suggestions for alternative designs. If you think you've got a good idea (some possibilities are mentioned in Robotics Today this month), get in touch with Colne at the address given in Buylines last month. If they like your proposal they're prepared to do the development and engineering work and pay the inventor a royalty. Over to you!

Fig. 1 Motor wiring diagram. Note that both the centre terminals are connected to 12 V.

PARTS LIST

POWER SUPPLY

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)

R1	4k7

Capacitors

C1,2	4700u 25 V axial electrolytic
C3,4	1u0 35 V tantalum
C5	220n polyester

Semiconductors

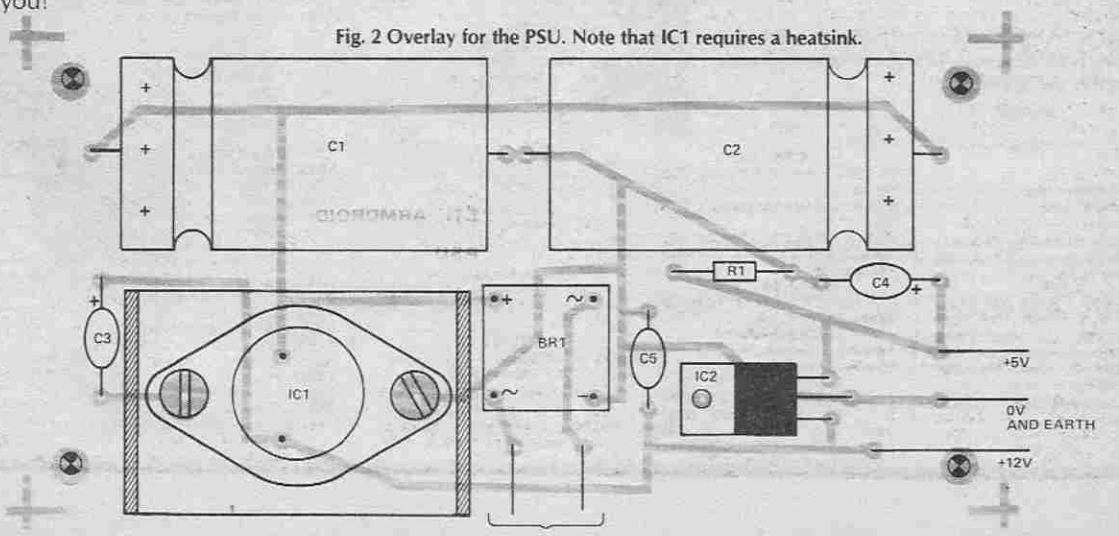
IC1	78H12
IC2	7805
BR1	200 V, 6 A bridge rectifier
TS1	240 V AC transient suppressor

Miscellaneous

SW1	mains switch
T1	12 V, 50 VA
LP1	12 V, 50 VA
LP1	neon lamp
FS1	1 A fuse

Heatsink (drilled for T03 case)

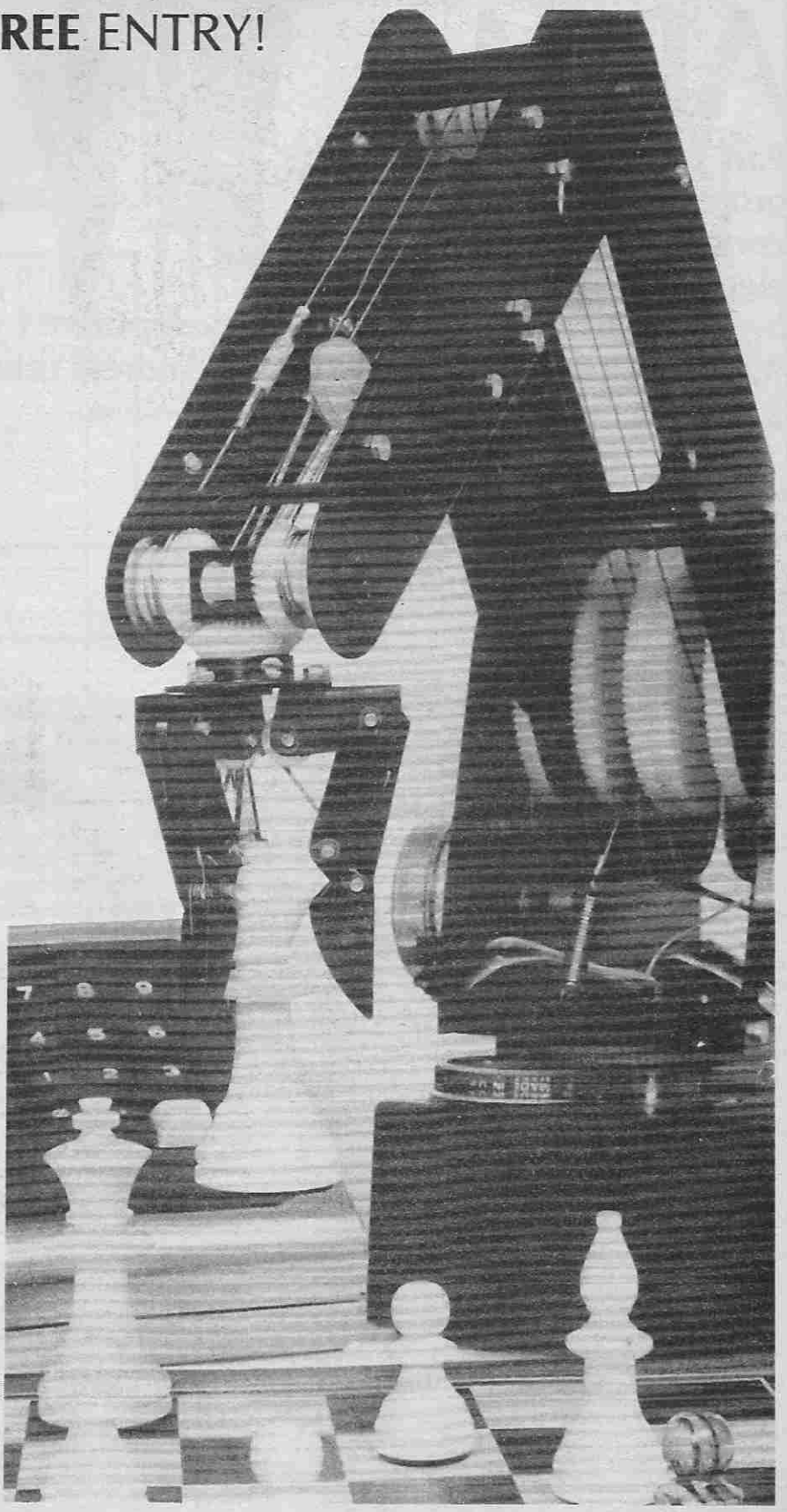
Fig. 2 Overlay for the PSU. Note that IC1 requires a heatsink.



WIN £100!
2nd PRIZE £25
3rd PRIZE £10

ROBOT PROGRAM COMPETITION

FREE ENTRY!



Here's a chance for all you would-be robotists and programmers to earn yourselves £100!

In order to encourage the wider use of our first robot, ETI is offering a cash prize of one hundred pounds for the best program submitted which enables the Armdroid to be used with any of the following computers:

- Commodore PET — any model
- Tangerine MICRON
- Sharp MZ-80K
- Tandy TRS-80 Model III
- Superboard (expanded)
- Video Genie
- Apple/ITT 2020
- NASCOM
- Acorn Atom

Any memory size may be used, but we would suggest that a minimum of 8K is accepted. (The routine takes nothing like this amount of space incidentally!)

Entries must include a full listing and tapes are *ONLY* acceptable for PET and Sharp. Any other undocumented entries supplied on tape will be disqualified.

Group entries are quite acceptable, but it must be made clear who is to receive the cheque in the event of success, be it school, club or individual.

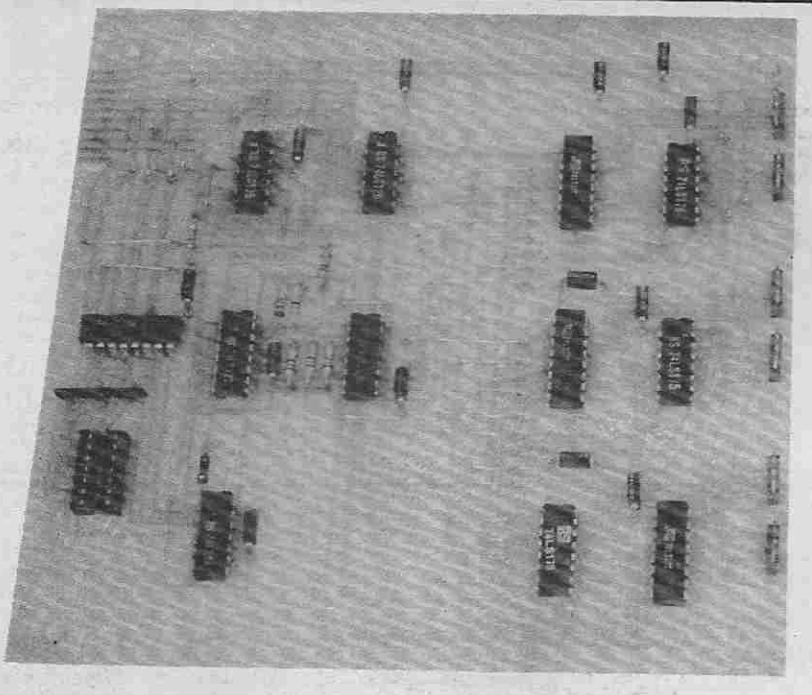
Handwritten entries will be considered, although presentation will play a part in deciding the competition, so typed entries (and printed listings) are to be preferred.

Closing date is October 31st 1981 and the winners will be announced as soon as possible after that date.

Send to: Armdroid Competition, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

RULES

1. The entry must allow the Armdroid to be both keyboard controlled and to execute a series of actions under program control.
2. Programs for the TRS-80 Model I are not eligible for consideration, although they may be submitted to ETI and Computing Today as articles in the normal manner.
3. Entries arriving with a postmark of November 1st or later will not be eligible for judging.
4. All entries become the property of Modmags Ltd upon submission and no correspondence concerning the competition will be entered into. Any entries published in the magazine will be paid for at the usual rates.
5. The judges' decision shall be considered final by the contestants.



PARTS LIST

INTERFACE BOARD

Resistors (all ¼W, 5% except where stated)

R1	1k0
R2,13	10k
R3-8	2k2 resistor network
R9-11	1k8
R12	15k

Capacitors

C1	100p polystyrene
C2-14	10n ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1,2	74LS125
IC3	74LS04
IC4	745LS123
IC5	74LS366
IC6	74LS138
IC7-12	74LS175

Miscellaneous

SW1-6	SPST microswitches

0.1" 10-way edge connector (one off); four-way PCB plug and socket connectors (six off).

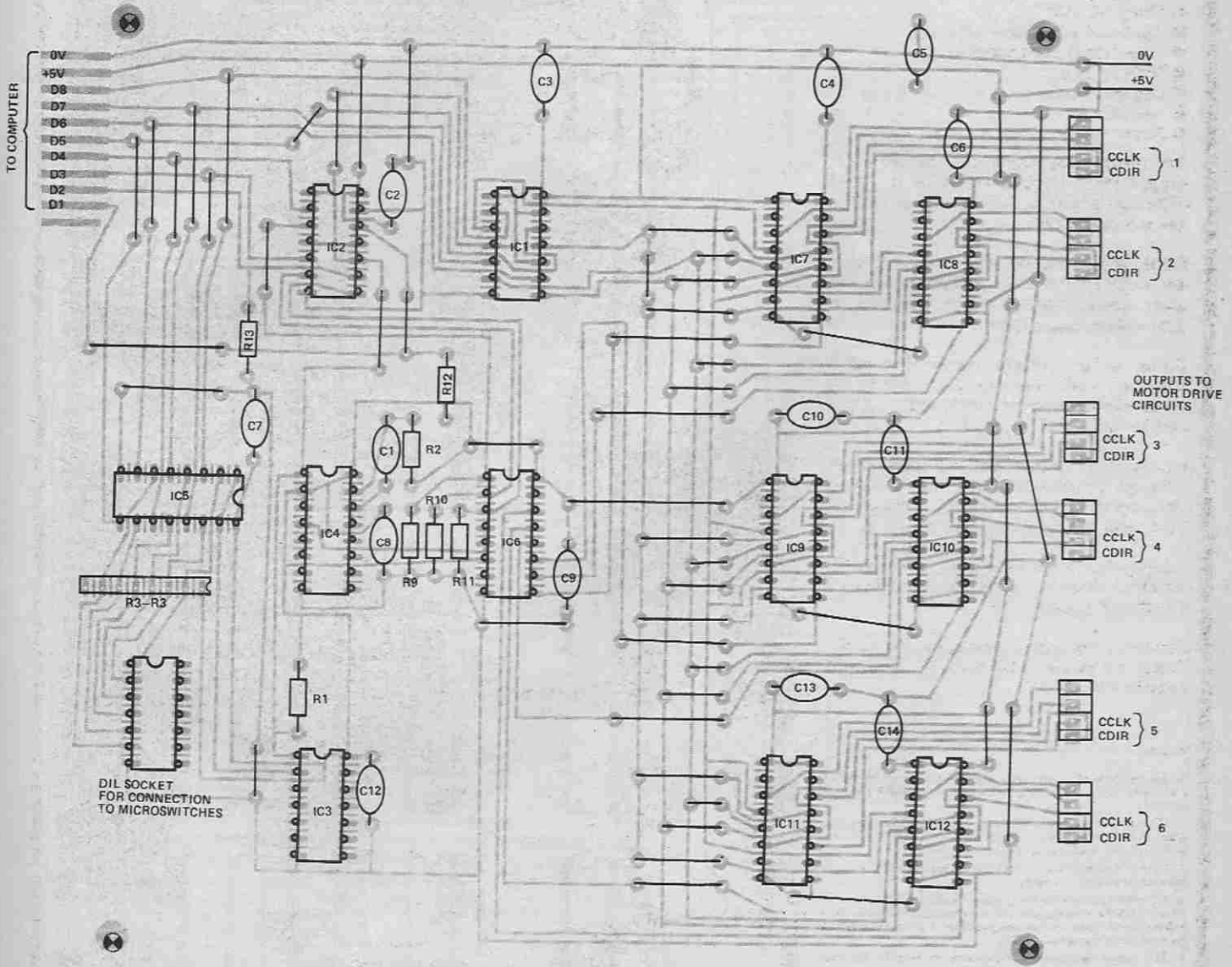
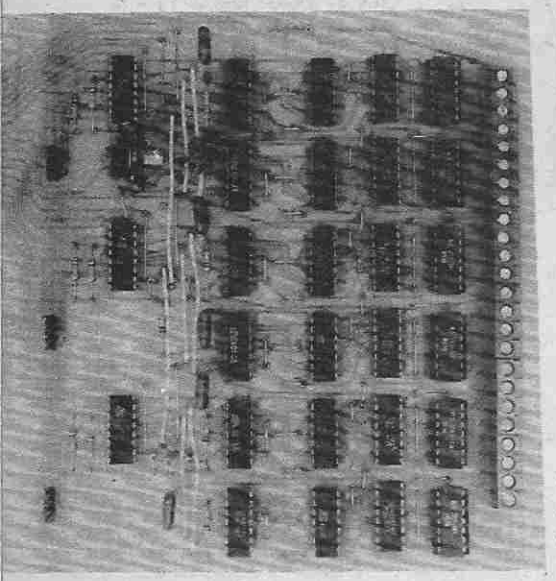


Fig. 3 Interface board overlay. The connection to the computer port will depend on your particular machine.



PARTS LIST

MOTOR DRIVER
(For one channel only — six sets required except where stated)

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)

R1	10k (one off)
R2,3	10k
R4	39k (one off)
R5	68k (one off)
R6	100k

Potentiometer

PR1	100k miniature vertical preset (one off)

Capacitors

C1	10n ceramic (one off)
C2	100n ceramic (one off)
C3	10n ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1	CD4551 (three off)
IC2	CD4013
IC3	CD4070
IC4	CD40109
IC5	VQ1000CS
IC6	555 (one off)

Miscellaneous

SW1	SPDT toggle (one off)
SW2,3	SPST push-button
MTR1	12 V stepper motor

0.1" 16-way edge connector (one off); four-way PCB plug and socket connectors (three off); 25-way terminal block (one off).

Fig. 4 Overlay for the motor driver board. Points A-A, B-B, . . . , F-F are linked by lengths of insulated wire; normally points G-G-G are also linked so that the manual override switch (SW1) controls the CMOS switches in all six channels. However, if it is required to provide a separate override for each pair of channels, pads are provided at pin 9 of each IC1 for the extra pull-down resistors.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction – you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's -soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.

After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.

Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.

Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.

Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive—OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas -presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.

If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 17
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).
Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £10.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.

Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.

Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:

.....Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £8.50
.....Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00
.....Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
.....Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50
.....BASIC Handbook @ £11.50
.....ANS COBOL @ £5.90
.....Booklist (Free)

I enclose a *cheque/P.O. payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £..... (* delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners' Club/Visa/ Mastercharge/Trustcard

Exp. date.....Credit Card No.....

Signature.....

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansafone).

Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

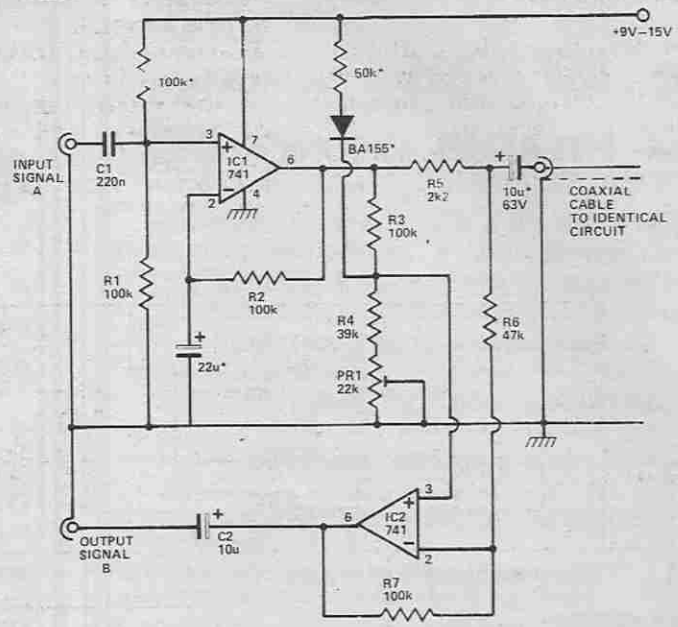
Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 17, Rivermill Site
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4BR, England
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

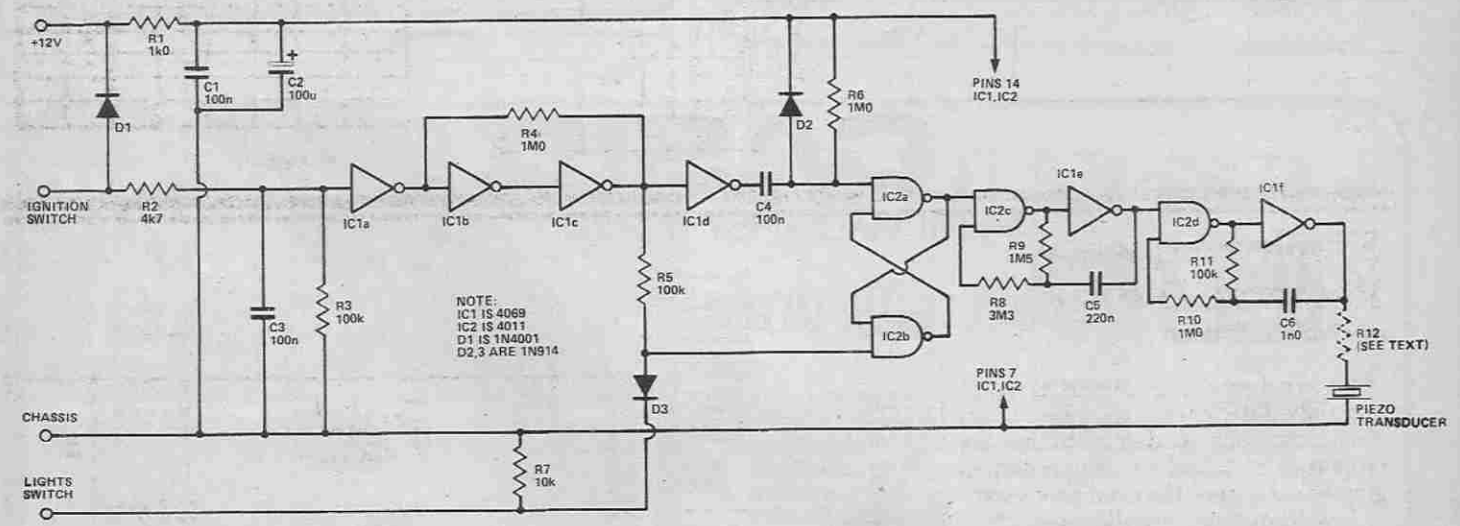
TECH TIPS

Audio Link Modifications

T. Bennett, Hazel Grove

Referring to the circuit information offered by T.P. Hopkins in the June Tech Tips Special for a Bidirectional Audio Link, a closer inspection of the circuit will reveal several omissions, some of which the amateur constructor may find difficult to rectify. There are no biasing components shown (to provide balance); the voltage rails are not shown; and DC blocking capacitors are not shown — it won't work without them. I enclose a drawing of a circuit with these features which I constructed in order to test the rejection — this was measured at 50 dB.





Car Lights Warning

A.M. Tucker, Dorchester

This circuit gives an audible warning if the car lights are left on when the ignition is switched off. If necessary, the lights can be switched off and then on again, and the alarm will be cancelled.

Operation is as follows: the ignition switch is connected to buffer IC1a, Schmitt trigger R4-IC1b-IC1b and inverter IC1d. R1-C1-C2 and R2-C3 are filters. If the lights are on and the ignition is switched off, a negative pulse is applied through C4 to IC2b and the junction of R5 and D3 goes high, causing the flip-flop to change over. This enables the slow oscillator IC2c-IC1e (approximately 1.3 Hz), which pulses the (approximately) 4 kHz oscillator IC2d-IC1f, causing audible bleeps in the piezo-electric transducer. If the lights are off, the input to IC2a is held low via D3 and R7, inhibiting the oscillators. D1 and D2 deal with unwanted transients, while R12 is chosen to give the required warning level.

The circuit can be adapted for positive earth vehicles by reversing the diodes and electrolytic capacitor, reversing the connections to pins 7 and 14 of the ICs, and substituting a 4001 NOR IC for the 4011 NAND IC. With this modification, there may be a short bleep when the ignition is switched off and the lights are not on.

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.
ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Seven Channel Lightshow

J. McCauley, Dundalk

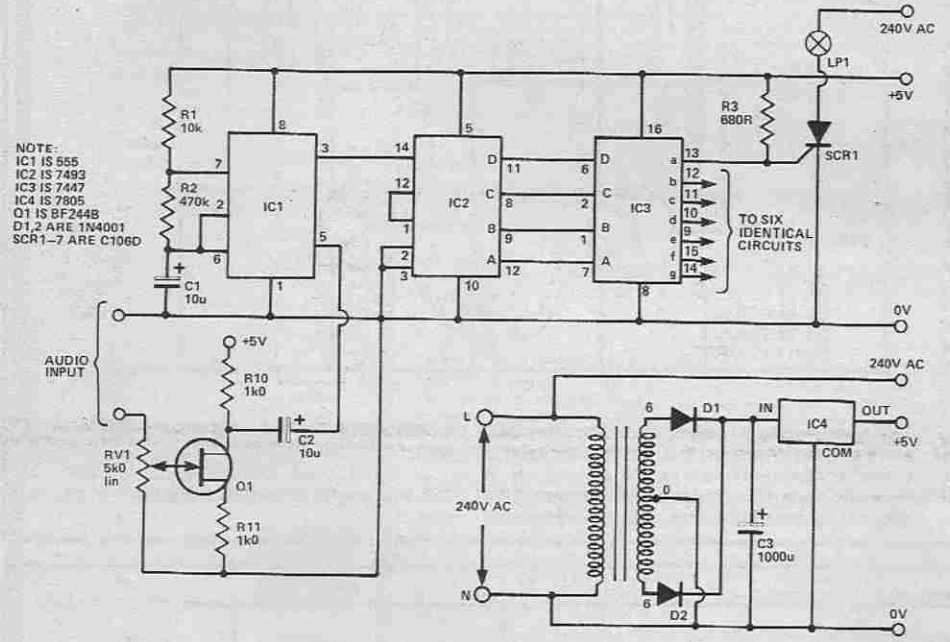
When used with an audio input this circuit gives a very effective display, using seven 75 W coloured spot lamps for disco work or smaller 'pygmy' bulbs when used as an addition to a home audio system. Alternatively the 7447, which is a display driver, can drive seven LEDs directly.

As can be seen from the truth table there are 16 different arrangements for the sequence of switching. This helps give the impression that the bulbs are randomly switched. The operation of the circuit is as follows.

The 555 timer is connected here as a VCO with the control voltage on pin 5 derived from the audio input via the FET input buffer circuit. The variable length pulses from the VCO are then used to clock the 7493 which is connected here as a binary counter.

The outputs from the 7493 are then decoded by the 7447 decoder (BCD to seven-segment). The outputs from this IC are used to trigger the SCRs, thus turning on the appropriate lights.

All that is necessary to operate the circuit is adjustment of the input level control (RV1) to give the best visual display. When switching low power loads ie 75 W, RFI suppression circuitry should not be required; however, with greater loads (absolute max 750 W per channel) such circuitry will be necessary.



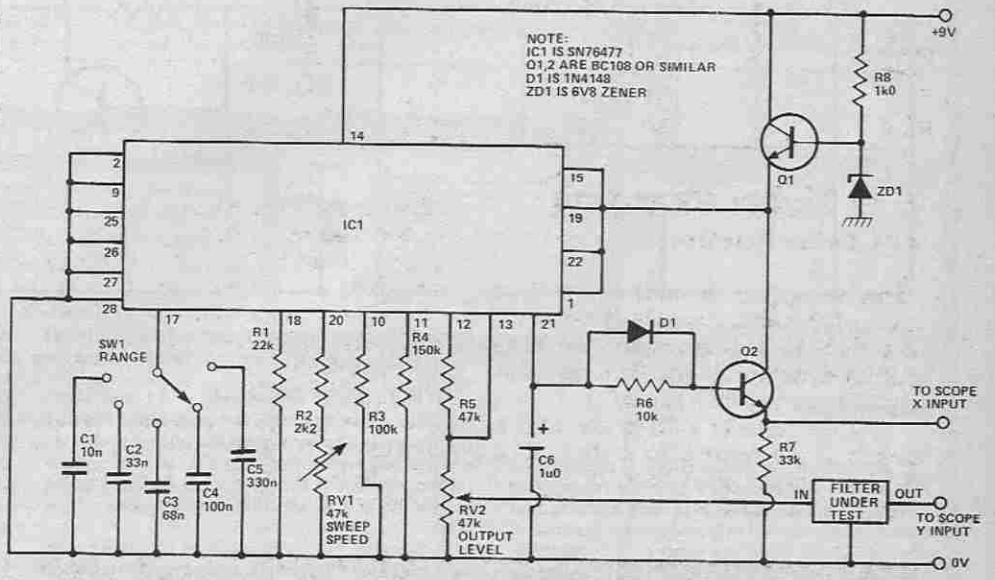
COUNT	LP1	LP2	LP3	LP4	LP5	LP6	LP7
0		X	X	X	X	X	X
1					X	X	
2	X		X	X		X	X
3	X			X	X	X	X
4	X	X			X	X	
5	X	X		X	X		X
6	X	X	X	X	X		
7					X	X	X
8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	X	X			X	X	X
10		X	X	X			X
11				X	X	X	X
12	X	X				X	
13	X	X		X		X	X
14	X	X	X	X	X		
15							

X = LAMP LIT

Simple Frequency Response Display

M. Harrison, London

This circuit was originally designed to test audio filter circuits, but has several other uses such as demonstrating the properties of tuned circuits, or testing graphic equalisers. The circuit consists of a low-frequency oscillator with a triangular wave output which is used to frequency modulate a VCO, while also being fed to the X input of a 'scope (the signal is about 2 V peak-to-peak, so further amplification may be needed for some 'scopes). The VCO output is passed to the Y input through the filter under test. This gives a display of output level against frequency, with the frequency decreasing from left to right. SW1 sets the frequency range of the display, and RV1 sets the scanning speed; it is adjusted to give a good display, and does not affect the actual shape of the display. As well as being simple this circuit is cheap, the 76477 only costing about £2. Q1 and Q2 are any NPN silicon transistors with a reasonable gain, for example BC108.



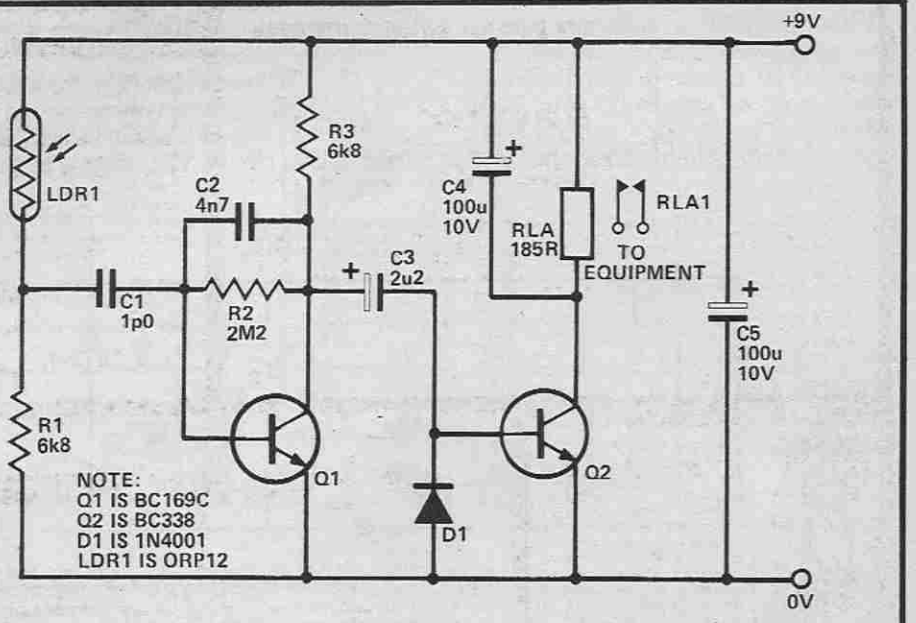
SPOT DESIGNS

Light-activated Switch

Most light-operated switches are designed to respond to the ambient light level so that some item of equipment is switched on or off at a certain light level. This circuit is somewhat different in that it is designed to respond to mains-powered lighting, rather than to some ambient light level. It could, for example, be used with a bedroom TV set, to automatically switch the set off when a bedside lamp was switched off. No doubt there are other applications for a circuit of this type.

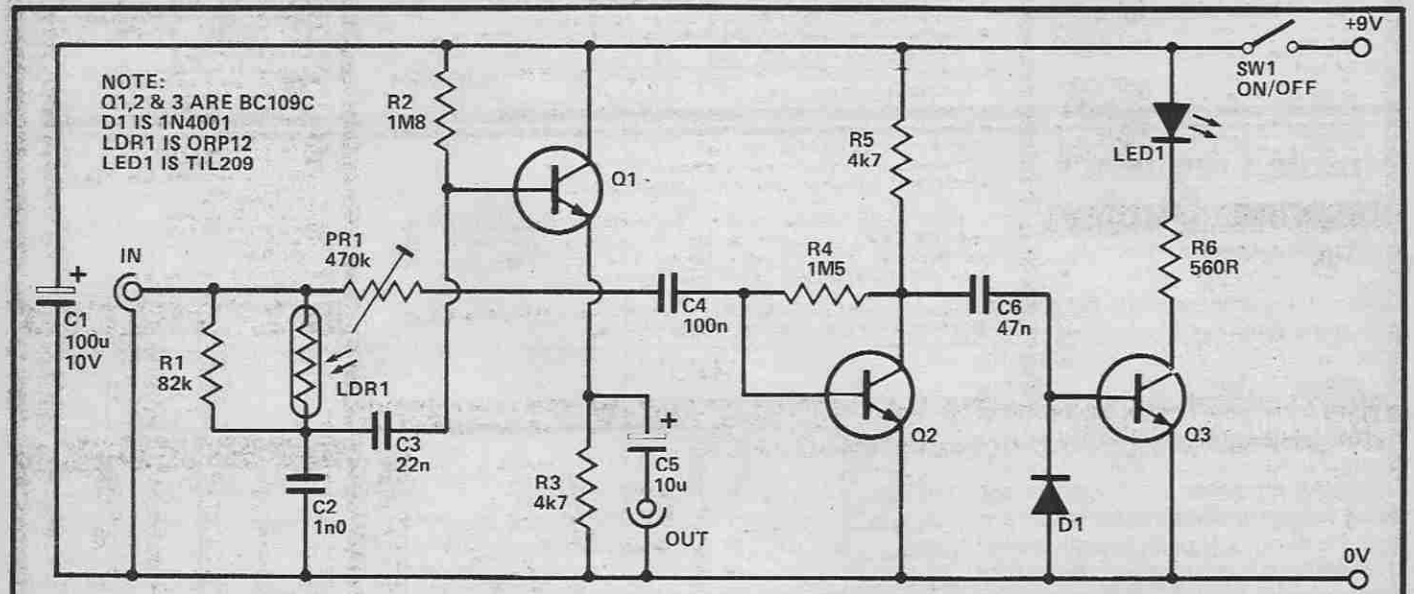
The difference between mains lighting and natural light which is exploited in this circuit is that mains lighting is modulated at the 50 Hz mains frequency whereas natural lighting is fairly stable. LDR1 and R1 are connected as a potential divider across the supply lines, and in the presence of natural lighting only, the output voltage from this network will change only gradually. On the other hand, mains lighting will vary in intensity at 50 Hz, causing the resistance of LDR1 to vary in sympathy and producing a 50 Hz output signal from the potential divider.

This signal is coupled by C1 to the input of a high gain common emitter amplifier which uses Q1 in a standard configuration. C2 reduces high frequency noise that could otherwise upset the operation of the unit. The amplified signal at Q1's collector is coupled by C3 to the base of Q2, and the latter is switched on by positive half-cycles.



This gives a series of pulses across the relay coil, and these are integrated by C4 so that the relay is closed continuously, not pulsed on and off. A normally-open relay contact is used to control the external equipment (or a normally-closed type if it is necessary for the controlled equipment to switch on when the mains lighting is switched off).

Avoid strong natural lighting on LDR1 as this will greatly reduce the sensitivity of the circuit.



Dynamic Noise Limiter

A dynamic noise limiter (DNL) is primarily intended for use with a cassette recorder to process the output when playing a cassette that has not been encoded by a noise reduction unit of some kind, and therefore gives a comparatively poor signal-to-noise ratio. The DNL gives a degree of treble cut at low signal levels, with a subsequent improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio. At higher signal levels the treble cut is gradually lifted, and is practically eliminated at the highest levels. This gives reduced signal-to-noise ratio, but this is not noticeable as the main signal masks the noise.

The parallel impedance of R1 and LDR1 together with C2 forms a low-pass filter. The output from this filter is taken to the output socket via emitter follower buffer stage Q1, and the high input impedance of this stage ensures that loading effects do not impede the performance of the filter.

Some of the input signal is coupled to the base of Q2 via PR1 and C4, and a greatly amplified signal appears at Q2's collector. This is coupled to the base of Q3 by C6, and Q3 will be switched on during positive signal peaks of suitably high amplitude. This causes LED1 to light up, and since it is directed at LDR1 (which should be shielded from the ambient light), the impedance of the latter falls. This reduces the high frequency attenuation of the filter and gives the required lifting of the treble cut at high signal levels. The fast attack and relatively slow decay times of LDR1 ensure that it responds to the average light output of LED1 and not to individual light pulses, so that the required circuit action and low distortion are obtained.

The unit will operate with input signal levels from about 50 mV RMS to over 1 V RMS, and it should therefore match the output signal of any cassette recorder or deck. PR1 is given the highest resistance setting that provides full treble lift at the peak signal level.

ETI PCB SERVICE

NEW

Up until now PCBs were always the hardest component to obtain for a project. Of course you *could* make your own, but why bother anymore?
Now you can buy your boards straight from the designers — us! As of this issue all (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the ETI PCB service. Each board is produced from the same master used to build our prototypes, so you can be *sure* it's accurate, and will be finished to the high standard you would expect from ETI.
In addition to the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the more popular designs from our recent past. See the list below for details. Please note that NO OTHER BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE. If it's not listed, we don't have it!

APRIL 79	
Guitar Effects Unit	£1.98
Click Eliminator	£4.98
JUNE 79	
Accentuated Beat Metronome	£2.70
FEB 80	
Tuning Fork	£1.98
MARCH 80	
Signal Tracer	£1.70
AUGUST 80	
CMOS Logic Tester	£1.98
Capacitance Meter	£2.20
Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm	£2.15
OCTOBER 80	
Cassette Interface	£2.20
Fuzz/Sustain Box	£2.45
NOVEMBER 80	
Touch Buzzer	£1.45
Light Switch	£1.45
Metronome	£1.45
2W Power Amp	£1.45
RIAA Preamplifier	£1.45
Audio Test Oscillator	£2.35
DECEMBER 80	
Musical Doorbell	£2.10
Bench Amplifier	£1.90
Four Input Mixer	£1.98
JANUARY 81	
LED Tacho	£3.10
Multi-Option Siren	£2.40
Universal Timer	£2.48
FEBRUARY 81	
Infra-red Alarm (four boards)	£4.98
Pulse Generator	£2.68
MARCH 81	
Engineer's Stethoscope	£1.99
APRIL 81	
Musical Box	£1.98
Drum Machine (two boards)	£4.20
Guitar Note Expander	£2.40
JUNE 81	
Mini-drill Speed Controller	£2.20
Antenna Extender	£2.40
Alien Attack	£1.98
LED Jewellery: Cross	£1.10
Spiral (two boards)	£1.98
Star (two boards)	£1.99
Waa-phase	£1.15
JULY 81	
System A A-MM/A-MC	£1.99
System A A-PR	£3.88
Superdice (two boards)	£5.95
Smart Battery Charger	£1.48
AUGUST 81	
System A Power Amp (A-PA)	£3.58
Flash Sequencer	£2.58
Hand-clap Synthesiser	£2.98
Heartbeat Monitor	£1.37
Watchdog Home Security (two boards)	£3.98
SEPTEMBER 81	
Mains Audio Link (three boards)	£5.51
Laboratory PSU	£3.40
OCTOBER 81	
Enlarger Timer	£2.25
Sound Bender	£1.99
Thermal Alarm	£1.97
Micropower Pendulum	£1.66
Remote Control (three boards)	£9.74

Order using the form below, or a piece of plain paper if you prefer not to cut the magazine, then sit back and wait for your PCBs to come dropping in through your letterbox, encased in a Jiffy bag. What could be easier?

Send to: ETI PCB SERVICE, MODMAGS LTD, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....

ORDER BY POST WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS, CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access

4929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5224 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please debit my account

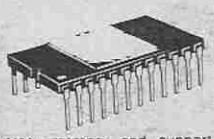
Signature: .....

BOARDS REQUIRED	PRICE
ADD 40p p & p	0.40
TOTAL ENCLOSED £	

Please allow 14 days for delivery

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MICROS



Micros, memory and support

MC1489	85	74S287	2.50
MC1488	85	74S288	2.50
MC14411	11.95	74S471	4.95
MC14412	11.95	74S472	11.95
1702	6.95	74S474	11.95
2101	2.99	8T26	1.80
2102	99	8T28	1.80
2111	2.32	8T95	1.80
2112	2.32	8T97	1.80
2114	3.45	8T98	1.80
2114L	3.75	SC/MP2	9.95
2142	10.40	8080	5.49
2376	11.50	8085	11.95
2513	6.50	8086	89.00
2516(5v)	13.95	8154	11.50
2532	29.00	8155	12.50
2708	6.50	81LS95	1.30
4027	2.95	81LS96	1.30
4116	4.95	81LS97	1.30
4118	14.95	81LS98	1.30
5204	7.95	8212	2.45
57109	12.43	8216	2.50
57161	9.95	8224	2.50
6011	4.95	8228	4.20
6402	4.95	8251	4.95
6502	7.95	8253	10.95
6520	4.50	8255	4.95
6522	7.95	8257	10.95
6532	8.50	8259	11.95
6545	17.50	8678	12.95
6576	14.95	8602	2.20
6800	7.95	96364	10.95
6802	12.49	Z80-2mHz	7.50
6809	19.95	Z80-PIO	6.95
6810	3.95	Z80-CTC	6.95
6821	4.50	Z80-4mHz	8.95
6845	19.50	Z80-PIO	7.50
6850	3.95	Z80-CTC	7.50
6852	5.95	Z8000	120.00
74S00	89	ADC0817	14.47
74S04	85	DG300	3.60
74S201	3.95	F8	9.95
74S188	2.50	F8SMI	9.95
74S262	9.95		

SOFTWARE

CP/M® DISK WITH / MAN MANUAL

Available on 8" IBM format & 5¼ for TUSCAN & TRITON

TCL SOFTWARE

TCL Disc Basic	£55/£9
TCL Pascal	£120/£9

MICROSOFT

Basic-80	£155/£15
Basic Compiler	£195/£15
Fortran-80	£205/£15
Cobol-80	£325/£15
Edit 80	£45/£10
Macro 80	£75/£10

MICROPRO

Word Star	£255/£15
Word-Star/Mail-Merge	£315/£15
Data Star	£195/£25
Word-Master	£75/£15

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CP/M 1-4	£75/£18
CP/M 2-2	£95/£18
MAC	£55/£10
SID	£45/£10

OTHERS

KISS	£190/£15
SUPER SORT I	£125/£15
C BASIC 2	£75/£10
Z80 Dev Pack	£50/£12
ZSID	£60/£7
POSTMASTER	£85/£10

MEDIA (DYSAN)

5¼ S/Sided D/D	£4.20
„ per 10	£37.00
8" S/Sided D/D	£4.90
„ per 10	£43.00
C12 Data Cassettes	50p

MAIL ORDER

TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer

All Tuscans have built-in expansion interface, full RS232 serial I/O. Spare parallel output port (Centronics) IEEE 8BIT S100 expansion. Powerful Z80 processor and are expandable to full CP/M system.

DESIGNED & BUILT IN BRITAIN

16K Tuscan starter kit (inc. P.S.U. & keybd)	£299
16K Home Computer assembled & cased	£499
24K single drive CP/M system (assembled)	£999
60K twin drive CP/M business system	£1449

Also available with double sided drives for 8" and 5¼" systems. The Tuscan builds to meet all requirements, 5 spare S100 slots for your plug in boards. Full details on the Tuscan and peripherals is given in our new computer systems catalogue – also see our Software catalogue.

AND SPARES

74LS00

LS00	13	LS164	115
LS01	13	LS165	155
LS02	15	LS166	175
LS03	15	LS168	210
LS04	20	LS169	210
LS05	23	LS170	288
LS08	23	LS173	105
LS09	23	LS174	147
LS10	20	LS175	110
LS11	32	LS181	295
LS12	32	LS190	120
LS13	40	LS191	120
LS14	75	LS192	125
LS15	40	LS193	125
LS20	24	LS194	125
LS21	32	LS195	125
LS22	40	LS196	120
LS26	48	LS202	345
LS27	45	LS221	120
LS28	48	LS240	225
LS30	24	LS241	225
LS32	30	LS242	222
LS33	39	LS243	232
LS37	39	LS244	225
LS38	39	LS245	360
LS40	28	LS247	135
LS42	80	LS248	135
LS47	85	LS249	135
LS48	120	LS251	130
LS49	120	LS253	130
LS51	25	LS257	115
LS54	30	LS258	120
LS55	70	LS259	160
LS63	150	LS261	450
LS73	40	LS266	75
LS74	40	LS273	180
LS75	48	LS275	320
LS76	45	LS279	88
LS78	45	LS280	250
LS83	105	LS283	190
LS85	105	LS290	130
LS86	45	LS293	130
LS90	50	LS295	215
LS91	125	LS298	215
LS93	75	LS299	420
LS95	115	LS324	200
LS96	180	LS325	320
LS107	48	LS326	330
LS109	75	LS327	315
LS112	80	LS352	185
LS113	65	LS353	185
LS114	48	LS355	85
LS122	70	LS366	65
LS123	95	LS367	65
LS124	180	LS368	65
LS125	60	LS373	180
LS126	60	LS374	180
LS132	95	LS375	150
LS133	30	LS377	199
LS136	55	LS378	185
LS138	70	LS379	215
LS139	90	LS386	85
LS145	120	LS390	140
LS148	175	LS393	140
LS151	95	LS395	210
LS153	85	LS396	199
LS155	95	LS398	275
LS156	98	LS399	220
LS157	78	LS445	140
LS158	85	LS447	195
LS160	120	LS490	150
LS161	98	LS668	105
LS162	110	LS669	105
LS163	100	LS670	270

S100 CARDS

NEW

64K STATIC /EPROM

Brand new board, takes 2S16 eproms and/or 2k and 8 static CMOS RANS. 150ns access time, ultra low power consumption

Memory	kit	assm
64/16K board	£153	£162
64/32K	£248	£257
64/48K	£343	£352
64/64K	£438	£447

Memory upgrades £50/8K
OEM & Dealer enquiries welcome

FDC DOUBLE DENSITY

Double Density for 5¼ or 8" Drives £ – £195

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

We sell all you need cased or uncased. Cables & connectors. Brand new fully guaranteed.

	Price
Single 5¼ Drive	£155
Single 8" SA800	£365
Dual 5¼ PSU	£49.50
Dual 8" PSU	£76
Dual Cabinet & PSU 1x8"	£665
Dual 8" Drive Unit	£1125
Dual 5¼ Drive Unit..	£440

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Three new catalogues now available covering the main areas of computing

- Hardware systems
- Software
- Spares

Catalogues are 40p each or all 3 for £1 – free to companies and Govt. bodies when ordered on official letterhead.

TCL PASCAL

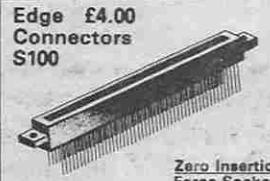
A British Pascal Compiler
Ideal Educational Language
Runs on several machines.
Educational discounts
Available for Multi-User Departments
Officially approved Commodore product

PET
PET 80 COLM.
RML 380Z

TUSCAN
SUPERBRAIN

Price £120. 1 off

Edge £4.00 Connectors S100



DIP Switches

4 way	£1.20
7 way	£1.75
8 way	£1.80

DIP Plugs

14 DIL	£ .65
24 DIL	£2.20
40 DIL	£3.60

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	10p	26p
14pin	12p	35p
16pin	13p	42p
18pin	16p	60p
20pin	22p	90p
22pin	25p	–
24pin	30p	65p
28pin	35p	90p
40pin	40p	1.10p

Zero Insertion Force Sockets

16 way	£4.95
24 way	£6.00
40 way	£9.50

D-Types

25W Male	£2.80
25W Female	£3.80
25W Cover	£1.80

Edge Connectors

	.1	.156
2x 6 way	–	1.75
2x12 way	–	3.00
2x10 way	–	2.00
2x15 way	–	3.20
2x18 way	–	3.50
2x22 way	3.20	3.65
2x25 way	3.60	–
2x30 way	4.15	–
2x36 way	4.75	3.90
2x40 way	5.00	–
2x43 way	5.50	4.60

Insulation/Piercing Ribbon/Cables

I/O HEADER	PLUG
10 way £2.20	10 way £1.60
20 way £3.40	20 way £2.30
26 way £4.00	26 way £2.70
34 way £4.80	34 way £3.30
40 way £5.40	40 way £3.75
50 way £6.00	50 way £4.60
60 way £6.50	60 way £6.00

Insulation Piercing Edge Connectors

20 way £3.60	40 way £5.30
26 way £4.00	50 way £6.00
34 way £4.60	

Insulation Piercing DIP Plugs

14 way DIP Plug	£1.30
16 way DIP Plug	£1.50
24 way DIP Plug	£2.80

Ribbon Cable

	PRICE/M Grey	Coloured
10	.65	10 .90
14	.90	14 1.20
16	1.20	16 1.40
20	1.40	20 1.60
26	1.60	26 2.40
34	2.40	34 2.80
40	2.80	40 3.30
50	3.30	50 4.00
60	4.00	60 5.50

CRYSTALS FOR MICROS

32.768KHz	3.00	4.00MHz	2.70	10.00MHz	2.70
100KHz	3.00	4.43MHz	1.00	10.7MHz	2.70
200KHz	3.70	5.0MHz	2.70	16.00MHz	2.90
1.0MHz	3.60	6.0MHz	2.70	18.00MHz	2.90
1.008MHz	3.50	6.144MHz	2.70	18.432	2.90
1.8432MHz	3.00	7.0MHz	2.70	36MHz	2.90
2.00MHz	1.50	7.168MHz	2.50	48.0MHz	2.70
2.45760MHz	3.05	8.00MHz	2.70	100MHz	2.90
3.276MHz	2.70				

TRANSAM

DEPT. ETI01
59/61 THEOBALDS RD.
LONDON WC1
TEL: 405 5240/2113
TELEX 24224. REF: 1422
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

TRANSAM

FM MAINS REMOTE CONTROL

Control your home without leaving the comfort of your armchair with this cunning system that sends instructions down the mains. Project development by Steven Ramsahadeo.

Remote control on a small scale is fairly simple to implement, these days — ETI has published many circuits on this topic. These have ranged from simple ultrasonic on/off switches, to 'dedicated' hard-wired systems such as the Beast train controller, to general purpose, multifunction infra-red devices. The disadvantages of these systems were that their use was restricted to one room, with the exception of the Beast; but then who wants to control model trains from another room?

Remote control over a reasonable distance needs a rethink about the methods available. Infra-red and ultrasound are both out; light only travels in straight lines, and an ultrasonic system that could operate throughout the house would need an impossibly powerful transmitter — even if you left all your doors open! Radio control is also out of the question, since it may only be lawfully used to operate models, not to mention the interference and bandwidth problems that would occur if everyone started using such a system.

It seems that the only choice left is to run lengths of cable to all the devices that need to be controlled, and use electrical control signals. All that money for expensive copper wire, all the work involved in laying the cable runs beneath floorboards and plaster, all the redecorating; this idea doesn't seem to have much going for it either.

Send A Cable

Fortunately, almost every home in the UK already has a suitable distribution system installed; the mains supply. This network links all the rooms in the house (and probably the shed and garage too), is hidden from sight and yet has access points exactly where you want them — at the appliances you wish to control. A single transmitter can be plugged in to a power socket anywhere in the house and superimpose control data onto the 50 Hz mains using radio frequency FM signals. These signals will be picked up by any receivers that are also connected to the mains, and after suitable decoding the selected appliance can be made to turn on or off.

Such a system was first discussed in our House Wiring feature in the June 80 ETI. At that time we postulated a six bit data word that could address any one of the 16 different devices and convey up to four different instructions; RF filters (with a suitable voltage/current rating) were to be fitted in the feeder lines to the house wiring to prevent interaction with a neighbour's system.

The design presented here takes a somewhat different approach. Suitable inductors for the filter network are not available, so the interference problem has been tackled by using a nine bit data word. Four bits define one of 16 system or house codes, with each house in a street on the same mains phase choosing a different code. Another four bits define one of 16 appliances, with the final bit being the on/off command. Your receiver modules are all set to the same house code, but different appliance codes; thus you can switch appliances individually but not trigger receivers in neighbouring houses.

Pressing Matters

In general, two key closures are required to send an instruction with this system. First press and release the key corresponding to the appliance you wish to control, then press either the on or off key. After a quarter of a second or so (the time taken to transmit the complete data word plus its synchronisation bits), the relay in the chosen unit will change state, operating the microswitch. The system of mains switching has been chosen to provide isolation, and the SW1/RLA assemblies will be made available by the kit supplier (see Buylines). Naturally the number of bits means that data must be transmitted serially, and the system requires information to be latched, combined into a single data word, synchronised to the mains zero-crossing points . . . a lot of circuitry which results in the use of the ubiquitous chip, in this case two custom-designed ICs which will only be available from the source mentioned in Buylines.

Once latched into one or other state, the receivers will not switch over unless they receive a specific

command or are disconnected from the mains (receivers always assume the off state on power-up). This means you can unplug the transmitter to move it around the house without upsetting any of the slave modules. Using a switched 13 A socket (the switch being wired in parallel with the microswitch) allows manual override of the slave module.

Some RFI may be picked up on radios during operation of the transmitter but this only lasts for the duration of the keypress and will cause no problems.

Construction

Construction of the transmitter should present few problems. The PCBs are specifically designed to fit in a small hand-held enclosure (see Buylines). The case comes apart in two sections; the keypad is fixed in the top half and the control circuit in the other half. These are connected with a short length of ribbon cable and two 14-way header plugs terminated at each end.

We recommend the use of our PCBs, especially for the keypad which is a double-sided board.

Start construction by assembling the 18 push-buttons and LED1 on the top side of the PCB (side A). The 14 pin header socket is mounted on the opposite side and is soldered approximately 2 mm above the surface of the board, allowing just enough space to solder the tracks on this side. Note that wherever corresponding tracks are found above and below a pad, both sides should be soldered to complete the connection. When the keypad is built make a visual check for any solder bridges or dry joints; if all is well you can begin construction of the control circuit. Assemble all components according to the overlay, observing the orientation of the semiconductor devices and electrolytic capacitor. There are two points to note here; C3 is bent at right angles to lie flat on the PCB (as shown by the photographs), and rubber or PVC sleeving should be used to insulate the mains connection on the PCB.

As there is very little height available the best way of securing the control circuit PCB is by double-sided sticky pads. To give a professional appearance a grid can be cut out from a self-adhesive aluminium sheet to match the keypad, which can then be stuck to the front of the case. The keypad is held in place by a few drops of Superglue at each corner. When doing this it is worth checking that there is adequate clearance between the header socket and C3. *This step*

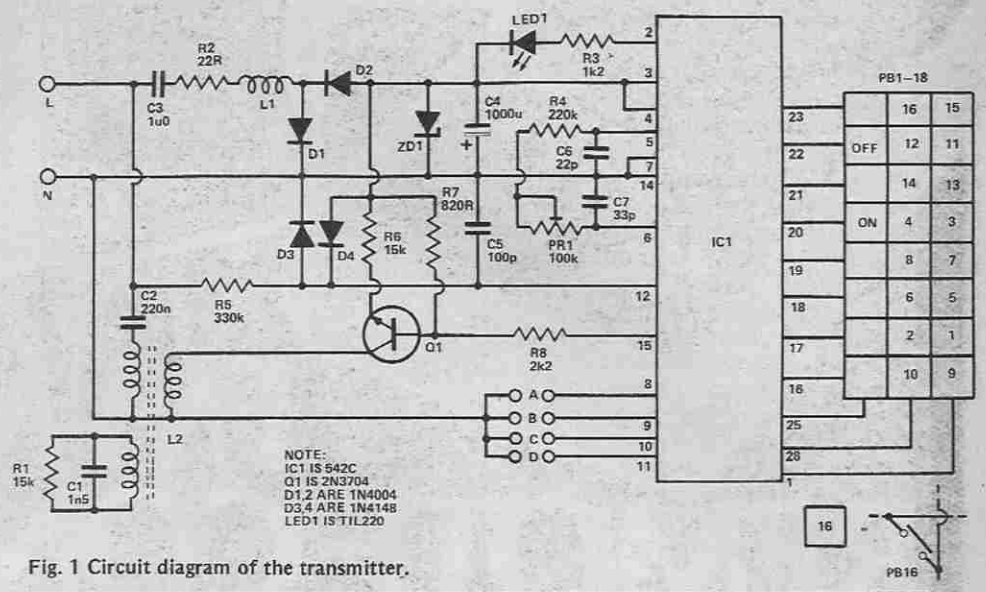


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the transmitter.

HOW IT WORKS

TRANSMITTER

The transmitter is built round a customised IC with 16 system codes (selectable by wire links to pins 8-11) and a separate code for addressing up to 16 remote slave modules in your home or office. The system codes are necessary to allow you to switch lights or appliances attached to the slave modules on or off without activating slave modules being operated by neighbours.

The keyboard matrix is scanned at 3.8 kHz; when a key is pressed its code is combined with the system code. Multiple key connection is controlled by the IC. The single digital message is then sent to the transmitter section which generates 120 kHz signals to pulse-position modulate the AC line. The digital code serial output has to be synchronised to the 50 Hz AC signal, so the chip incorporates a zero-crossing detector. The message, now synchronous with the mains waveform, is clocked a bit at a time on the zero crossing of the wave. It contains nine bits of information; a four bit system code and a five bit matrix (keyboard function) code. Each message is transmitted in true and in inverted form on successive half-cycles of the AC waveform. A logic 1 bit consists of three 1 ms bursts of 120 kHz signal at 200 us after the zero crossing of each phase. A logic 0 bit is indicated by no signal for that half-cycle. To synchronise the receivers with the transmitter a trigger code of three successive logic 1 bits followed by a logic 0 bit is used. The complete message takes 11 full AC cycles (220 ms) to complete.

The line attachment is made by a transformer (L2) and capacitive coupler (C2). The transmission can range down the wiring on the domestic side of your electrical system and is bounded by the Electricity Board's transformer. This gives the possibility of controlling slave modules in a number of houses as there can be six or seven on each transformer — hence the system or house code.

The power supply for the circuit comes from C3, R2 and L1 all in series. The mains is rectified negatively by D2, with shunt diode D1 providing DC restoration. The supply voltage, regulated by ZD1, is stored on C4. The timing signal is limited by R5; it is clamped in the positive direction by D4 connected to the common line, and in the negative direction by D3 connected to the negative side of the power supply. This produces an 18 V square wave. C5 is provided to eliminate high frequencies from this section, such as the 120 kHz transmissions.

C2 isolates one side of the transmitter coil from the mains and thereby allows the coil to produce signals across the mains. Q1 provides the drive signals; R7 and R8 set the drive level to the transistor, while emitter resistor R6 provides stabilisation. The oscillator components are R4-C6-C7-PR1, the latter component setting the frequency.

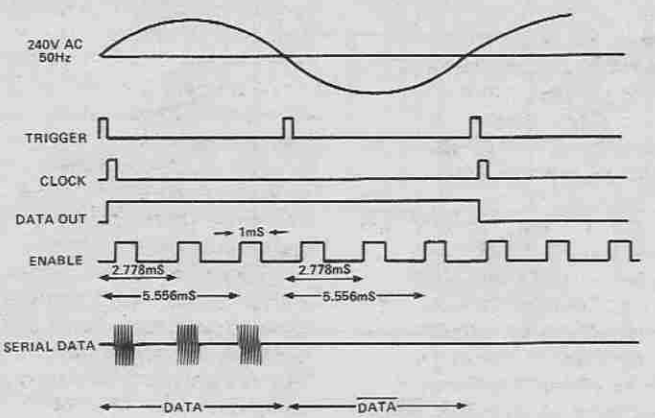


Fig. 2 The timing diagram for the transmitter signals.

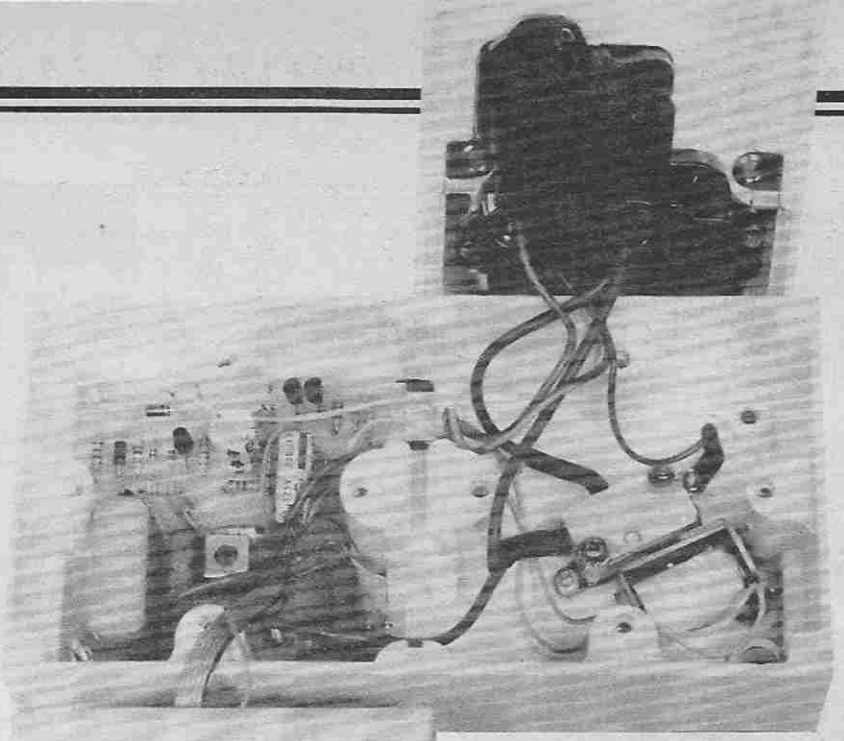
should only be done when the system has been fully tested.

The most practical method of housing the receiver unit is in an MK double surface-mounting box (see Buylines). This particular box accepts two single 13 A sockets (only one used) enabling the PCB to fit in the left side and the switch mechanism on the right beneath the 13 A output socket.

No problems should be encountered in constructing the receiver PCB provided you follow the same precautions as for the transmitter. The board is mounted on three ¼" spacers. The mains lead can be passed through any one of the 'knockouts' located around the edge of the box. Heavy gauge wire (ie 13/0.2) should be used to connect the switch mechanism and the 13 A output socket.

The appliance module, which is supplied as a ready built unit, is fixed on the blanking plate. The connections are passed through a small hole and terminated at the points indicated on the receiver PCB.

Setting up the system is a matter of adjusting the presets in the transmitter and receiver so that the frequency of the clock oscillator is 120 kHz. Range of the system should be good enough for any practical purposes — the prototype unit was able to consistently switch a light on and off when the transmitter was in a bedroom and the receiver was in a shed at the end of a 100' garden.



Inside the receiver. The PCB fits in one half of the box, the switch/relay mechanism in the other.

CODE	A	B	C	D
A	X			X
B	X			
C	X		X	X
D	X		X	
E		X	X	X
F		X	X	
G		X		X
H		X		
I				X
J				
K			X	X
L			X	
M	X	X	X	X
N	X	X	X	
O	X	X		X
P	X	X		

Fig. 3 System code selection table. X means insert a link on the transmitter board (Fig. 6).

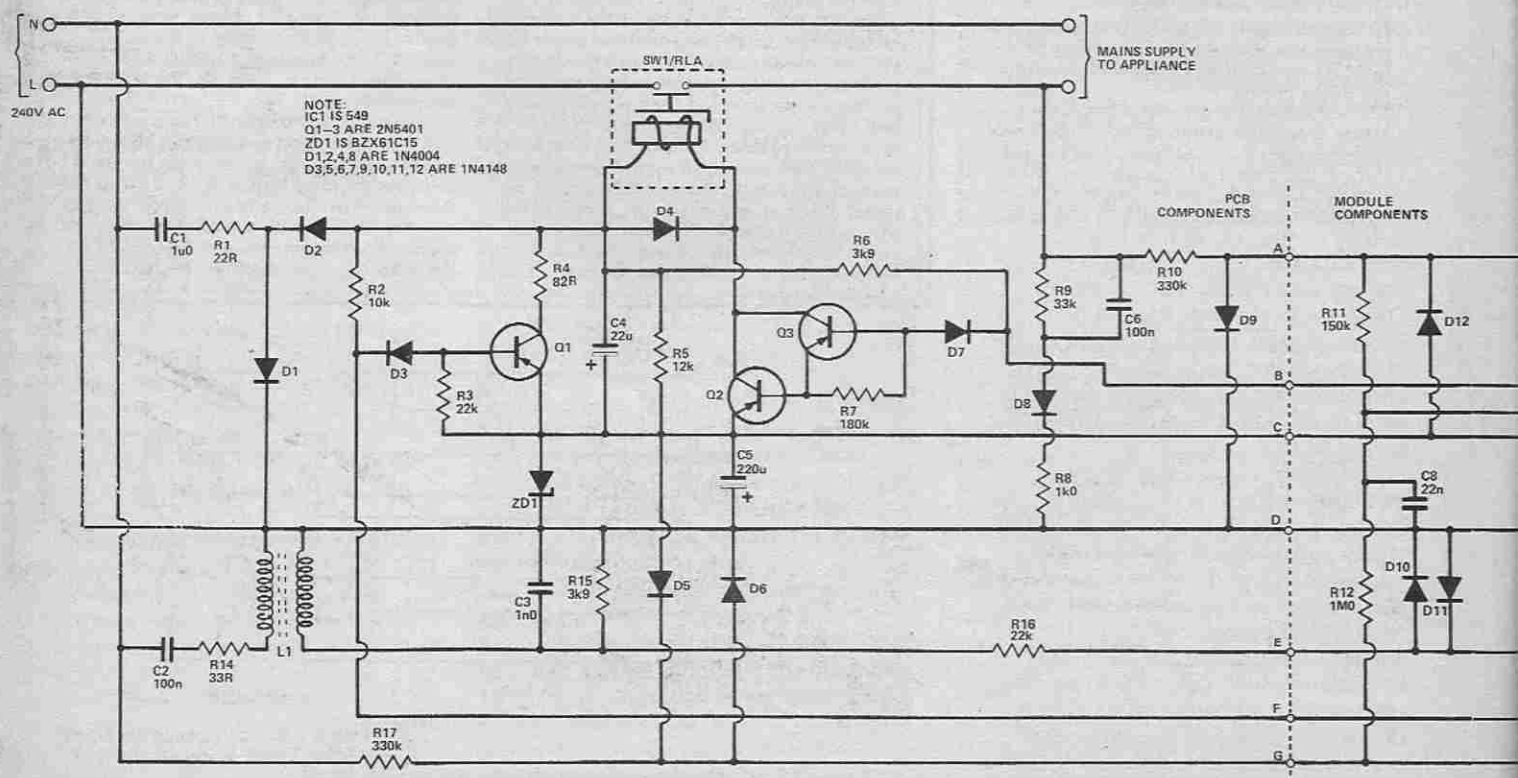
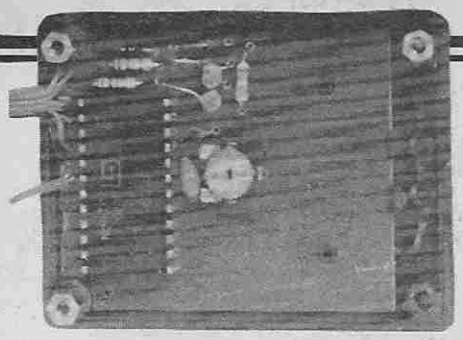


Fig. 4 Circuit diagram of the receiver. Components to the right of the dotted line are supplied ready-mounted on the appliance module.

PROJECT : Mains Remote Control



PARTS LIST

TRANSMITTER

Resistors (all ¼W, 5% except where stated)

R1,6	15k
R2	22R ½W
R3	1k2
R4	220k
R5	330k
R7	820R
R8	2k2

Potentiometer

PR1	100k miniature horizontal preset

Capacitors

C1	1n5 polystyrene
C2	220n 250 V AC polyester
C3	1u0 400 V radial polyester
C4	1000u 25 V axial electrolytic
C5	100p ceramic
C6	22p ceramic
C7	33p ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1	542C
Q1	2N3704
D1,2	1N4004
D3,4	1N4148
LED1	TIL220

Miscellaneous

PB1-18	push-button switches
L1	150uH
L2	Toko 1A1011

14 pin DIL plug (one off); ribbon cable; case.

HOW IT WORKS

RECEIVER

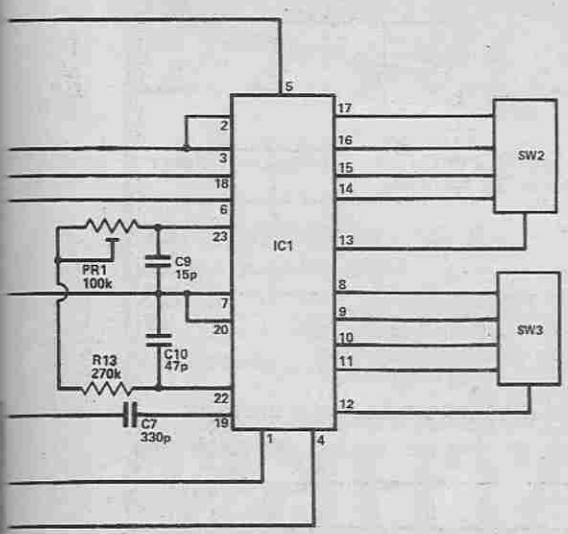
As with the transmitter, a tuned circuit is connected across the mains; signals are picked up by L1 via R14 and mains isolation capacitor C2. The coil is tuned by C3 and R15; its output is clipped by D10,11 and capacitively coupled by C7 into the receiver chip (IC1). Once again synchronisation to the mains is provided by a resistor (R17), the signal being clamped to the 15 V negative supply and the common line by D5 and D6 respectively. The oscillator components are R13-C9-C10-PR1.

Two rotary hexadecimal switches code the receiver in the same way as the transmitter — SW2 selects the channel number and SW3 the device number.

The power supply is similar to that of the transmitter. D2 rectifies the mains with D1 providing the shunt path for R1-C1. Normally Q1 is turned on and connects the very negative supply section (ie D2 anode) to C1 and ZD1, which smooth and regulate the supply to the IC. The Darlington pair Q2-Q3 are turned off, and hence RLA is off and no power is supplied to the appliance via SW1. R5 ensures that C4 is discharged.

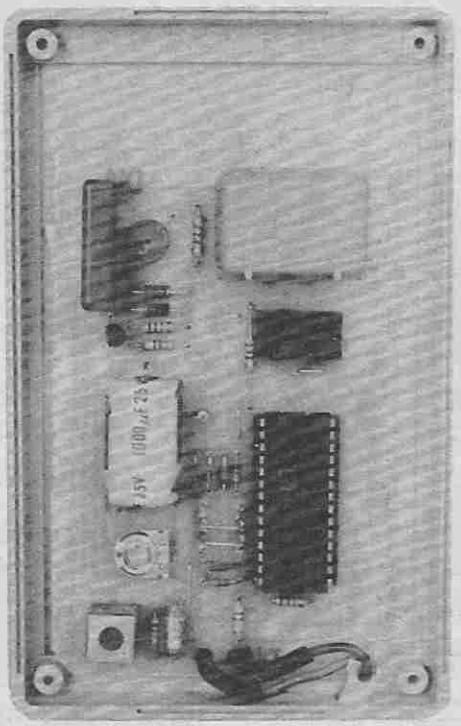
When IC1 detects a valid 'turn-on' signal, it momentarily switches the control line to the base of Q1 high, turning the transistor off. This action rapidly charges C4; shortly afterwards IC1 switches on the Q2-Q3 Darlington, so that RLA is connected between the regulated and unregulated supply rails and turns on. C4 discharges rapidly through the relay and the Darlington, giving a switch-on boost that makes sure the relay pulls in. SW1 is now closed and the load is energised. A 'turn-off' signal causes IC1 to switch off the Darlington, cutting the drive to the relay — D4 is connected across the relay to suppress voltage spikes.

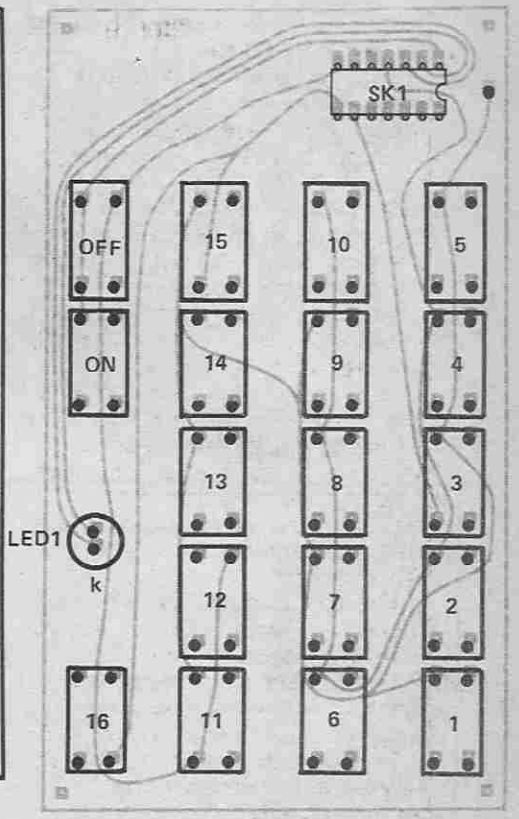
R8-R9-C6-D8 provide a low impedance supply to the positive side of C1-ZD1 when SW1 is closed, to help hold the relay in. R10 feeds a clipper circuit that senses when the switch is closed or the socket has a load in it.



BUYLINES

A kit of parts for the FM Mains Remote Control System is available from Rockway Ltd, 1 Station Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4LL (telephone 01-892 7044). The kit contains one transmitter unit and two receiver units and costs £99 plus VAT and carriage. The receiver units will also be available separately.





NOTE:
k = CATHODE
● = THROUGH-BOARD LINK

Fig. 5 Overlay for the keypad. Note that SK1 is mounted underneath the board, and that all component pins are soldered on both sides of the double-sided board.

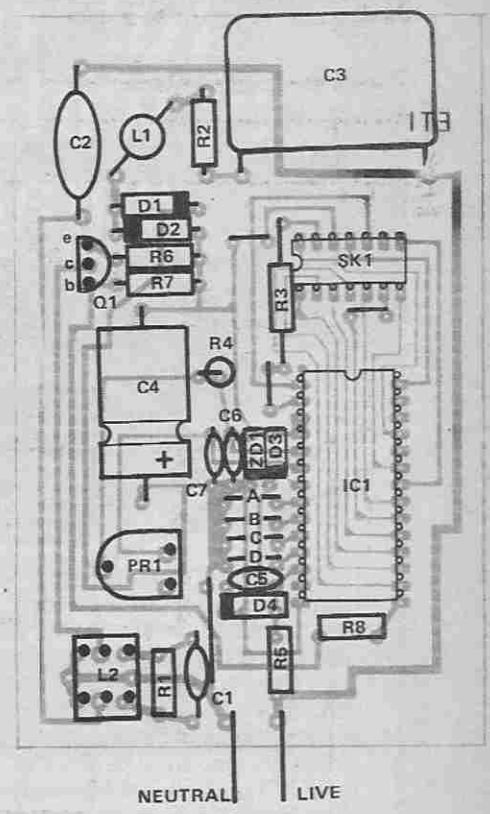


Fig. 6 Overlay for the transmitter board. Make links A,B,C,D as shown in Fig. 3.

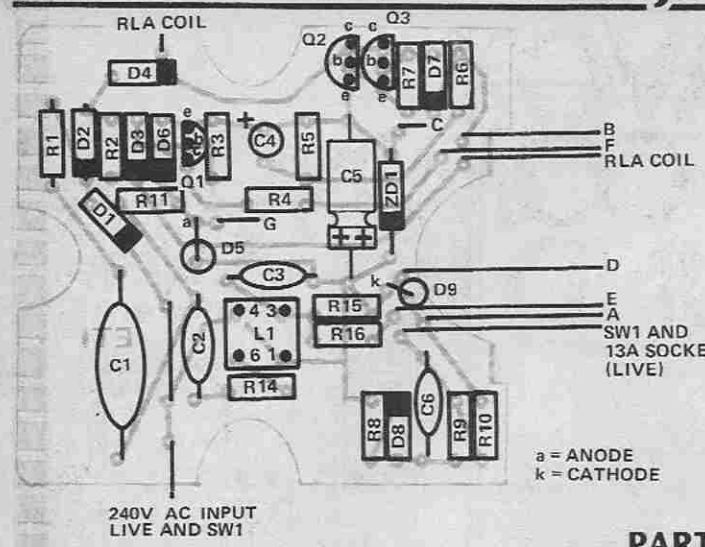


Fig. 7 (Left) Component overlay for the receiver board. The lettered connections are made with ribbon cable to the appliance module — see Fig. 8.

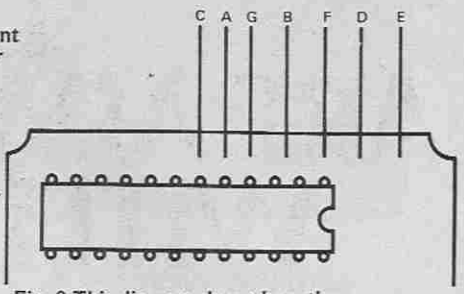


Fig. 8 This diagram shows how the ribbon cable connections are made to the ready-built module.

ETI

PARTS LIST

RECEIVER

Resistors (all ¼W, 5% except where stated)

R1	22R ½W
R2	10k
R3,16	22k
R4	82R ½W
R5	12k
R6,15	3k9
R7	180k
R8	1k0
R9	33k
R10,17	330k
R11*	150k
R12*	1M0
R13*	270k
R14	33R

Potentiometer

PR1*	100k miniature horizontal preset

Capacitors

C1	1u0 400 V radial polyester
C2	100n 250 V AC polyester
C3	1n0 polystyrene
C4	22u 63 V PCB electrolytic
C5	220u 25 V axial electrolytic
C6	100n 250 V AC polyester
C7*	330p ceramic
C8*	22n ceramic
C9*	15p ceramic
C10*	47p ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1*	549
Q1,2,3	2N5401
ZD1	BZX61C15
D1,2,4,8	1N4004
D3,5,6,7,-9,10*,11*,12*	1N4148

Miscellaneous

SW1/RLA	Switch mechanism (see text)
L1	Toko 1A1010
SW2,3*	Hexadecimal coded switches

14 pin DIL plug (one off); MK double surface-mounting plastic box ref. 2025 (one off); single 13 A switched socket (one off); single blanking plate (one off).

*Items marked with an asterisk are supplied ready-mounted on the receiver module supplied in the kit.

DANAVOX ARE ALWAYS COMING UP WITH SOUND IDEAS.

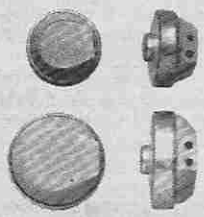
STETOCLIP JUNIOR 60 HEADSET

STETOCLIP LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSET

SENIOR STETOCLIP HEADSET

STETOCLIP GEMINI HEADSET

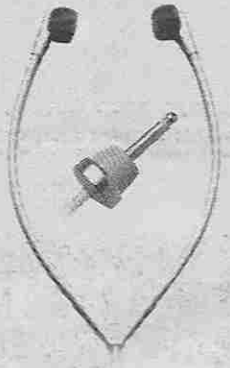
STETOMIKE HMT 808



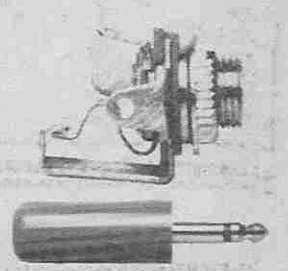
STANDARD & SUB-MINOR EARPHONES

PLASTIC EARHANGERS

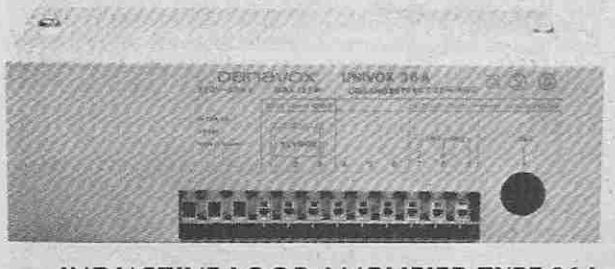
DANAMIC FIDELITY EARSET



STETOTUBE HEADSET & SOUND PLUG



2,5mm 3,5mm JACK PLUGS & SOCKETS



INDUCTIVE LOOP AMPLIFIER TYPE 36A

FIELD STRENGTH TESTER FSI

SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES

DANASOUND HEADSET

The Danavox policy has always been one of constant improvement.

Our refinement, development and research has enabled us to offer an advanced range of components and accessories for dictation machines, tape recorders, tele-communications, hearing aids and electro-acoustic equipment.

All our products are built with care and precision.

And all carry the Danavox guarantee.

For more information about any Danavox product, contact John Carter.

Danavox

DANAVOX (Gt. Britain) Ltd.,
1 Cheyne Walk, Northampton. NN1 5PT
Tel: (0604) 36351 Telex 312395

FOR A SOUND DIAGNOSIS...

New CLEAN N CHECK is a unique and complete cassette machine maintenance pack.

The patented *Drive Analyser will check in seconds the drive mechanism of your cassette machine to locate faults which can lead to damage and breakdown.

If the Drive Analyser shows no fault, then you can confidently use the tape head and capstan cleaning solutions provided to ensure optimum performance.

Proper maintenance of any machine should consist not only of cleaning, but also of checking the mechanism.

The Clean-n-Check pack contains

- Head cleaning solution.
- Capstan cleaning solution.
- Cotton buds and holder.
- Drive analyser cassette with indicator registering as faulty/normal/service required soon, on play/rewind/FFwd functions of your cassette player.

The check drive analyser is presently being used by growing numbers of hi-fi service organisations.

Clean-n-Check™

"Because good sound...sounds good!"

TO: TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES LTD, Dept 654
HENDON ROAD, SUNDERLAND SR9 9XZ.

Please send me ..... CLEAN-N-CHECK packs @ £4.50 each (incl. p&p). Total enclosed: £

NAME:

ADDRESS:

(Allow 14-21 days delivery. 28 day money back guarantee)
Registered in England No 1428994

This model is not suitable for use with car cassette players. ETI.10.81

HAMEG

OSCILLOSCOPES

Top Performance In Every Range

HM 307 £138

Y: Bandwidth DC-10MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm (±5%)
X: Timebase 0.2s-0.2µs/cm (±5%) • Triggering 2Hz-30MHz (3mm)
Built-in component tester • Calibrator • Screen 6x7cm • 1kV

HM 203 £220

Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm (±3%)
X: Timebase 0.2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. 3Hz-30MHz (4mm)
Dual trace • X-Y Operation • Calibrator • Screen 8x10cm • 2kV

HM 412 £350

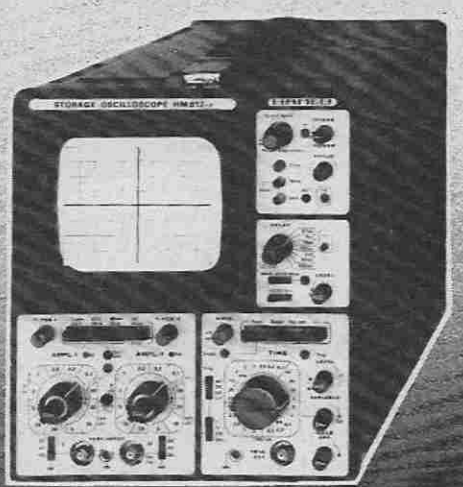
Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 2mV-20V/cm (±3%)
X: Timebase 2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-40MHz (5mm)
Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm
Sweep delay • Overscan, Trigger, Delay indications • Trigger filter
Z-Modulation • Calibrator • Graticule illumination • 2kV

HM 512 £580

Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/cm (±3%)
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (5mm)
Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm
Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter
Single shot + Reset • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay indications
var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • Graticule illumination • 12kV

HM 812 £1,458

Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/div. (±3%)
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/div. incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (0.5div.)
Dual trace analog storage with var. Persistence and Auto-Storage
Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10div. (7.2x9cm)
Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter
Single shot • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay, AS indications
var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • X-Guard circuit • Calibrator • 8.5kV



HM 812 Storage

For more information contact:

Prices U. K. List Ex. VAT

HAMEG LTD. 74-78 Collingdon Street LUTON
Bedfordshire LU1 1RX Telephone (0582) 413174 Telex 825484

ENGINEER'S GUIDE TO BASIC

Despite the various alternatives, BASIC is still the most universally accepted programming language; unfortunately there are almost as many dialects as there are machines. This new series by Stewart Fleming will help you pick your way through the programming jungle.

The purpose of this series of articles is two-fold: to provide the reader with a detailed introduction to the BASIC language (where we will look at the syntax or 'grammar' of the language and illustrate this with lots of interesting applications); and to provide a reference manual of the differences between the versions of BASIC as offered by some of the better-known microcomputer manufacturers together with an indication of the capabilities and limitations of the hardware concerned.

The reader will therefore be able to use this manual:

- to learn BASIC
- to help him decide which BASIC (and possibly which equipment) is most suitable for his proposed application. Thus we hope the articles will be particularly helpful to the first-time microcomputer buyer.
- as an aid in implementing on one machine a BASIC program which has been written for another machine.

Using The Articles

We hope then that this introduction to BASIC will be useful both to the absolute beginner and also to the more advanced programmer. Very little prior knowledge will be assumed of the reader and we will explain any technical terms as we go along.

The articles can be treated as a complete course in BASIC: they will cover all the important features of the language in a simple and concise way. Alternatively they can be used as a reference manual. We have included a section on the general principles of computer operation, and, if you are completely new to computing, it is suggested that you read this first — so that you will understand some of the 'whys' as well as the 'hows' of BASIC programming.

Finally we hope that the applications described will be both interesting and helpful and will be useful to you as models on which to base your own applications. Perhaps you will also be encouraged to come up with your own more elegant and efficient solutions (there will be a short section on programming 'style' and structured programming later on).

The best way to learn BASIC programming is by doing it! If at all possible, get hold of a microcomputer, and work through the illustrations and examples yourself on the computer. By the time you've got to the end of the series you should have a really good grasp of the BASIC language and of its potential applications.

Computer Operation

The way in which microcomputers and most minicomputers are organised (their 'architecture') is different from the organisation of the large computers ('mainframe' computers as they are called). This is partly because of differences in the way the main functional units of the computer (the CPU, memory and the peripherals together with their interface units) are constructed and used and partly because of differences in the way these items are connected together using sets of communicating wires known as 'highways' or 'buses'. The statements which follow concerning microcomputers will therefore not all necessarily be true of the large computers (although the general principles of computer operation will still apply).

Figure 1 is a block diagram showing the main features of a microcomputer. The MPU (Microprocessor Unit) may be further subdivided into functional components as shown in Fig. 2.

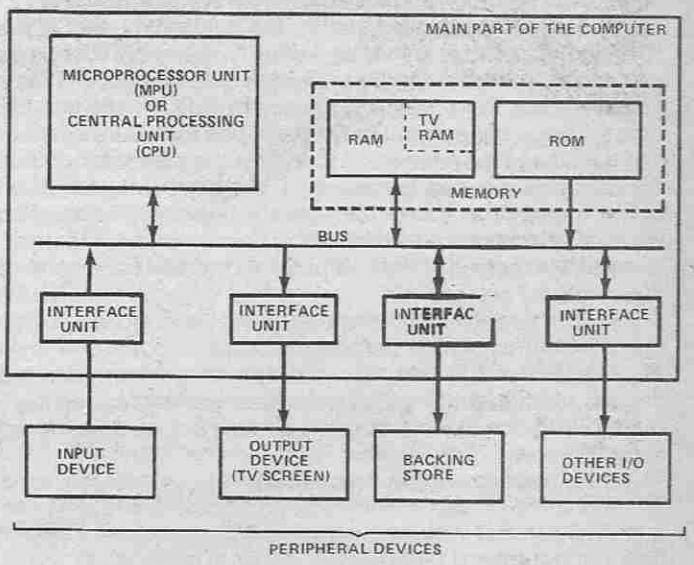


Fig. 1 Block diagram showing the hardware of a microcomputer.

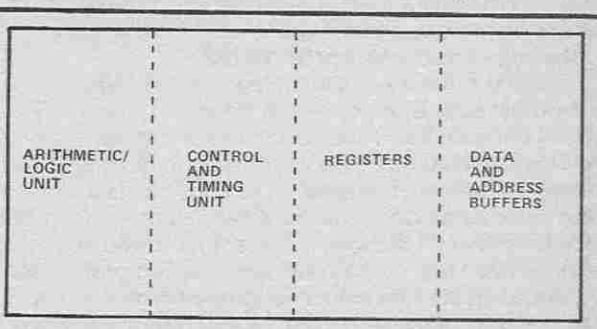


Fig. 2 The functional elements contained in the block marked Microprocessor Unit in Fig. 1.

Programs And Data

The purpose of a computer is to carry out instructions or operations on data that has usually been entered via an input device, and to communicate the results produced to the outside world. A variety of different instructions (the instruction set) will be available and by arranging for a sequence of instructions to be obeyed, or 'executed', one after the other, the computer may be used to perform tasks as diverse as the solution of a complicated mathematical equation and the control of the lighting and heating of a house. A set of instructions to perform a particular task is called a computer program. In all computing, therefore, there are just two types of items that are stored and used within the computer. These are:

- program instructions
- the data which the program instructions are to use.

With this in mind, we can now describe briefly the components of a microcomputer.

Down Memory Lane

Both program instructions and data are stored in the computer's memory. Actually, the very first computers that stored their program instructions internally — EDSAC and EDVAC (1943-1944) kept their instructions and data in separate memory areas — the so-called 'Harvard' architecture — but this was quickly replaced by the idea of a 'shared' memory introduced in 1945 by John von Neumann.

The computer's memory consists of locations, each of which can hold either a program instruction or an item of data (or part of an instruction or item of data). Each of these locations has a unique address — a number used to identify a particular location. Thus, if we have a 32K store ($1K = 2^{10} = 1024$) the addresses may be 0 to 32767. Memory comes in two types: ROM (Read Only Memory) and RAM (Random Access Memory).

We may deposit any valid instruction or data item into a RAM location (this is known as writing to memory), or we may get a copy of the information stored in a RAM location (this is called reading from memory). By contrast, ROM can be used only for the reading operation. ROM is used to hold instructions and data that are a permanent feature of the computer system. This information can be accessed but never altered. ROM holds, among other things, the 'operating system' — a program which is permanently resident within the computer, and which controls the running of the computer and certain fixed items of data.

In the context of microprocessors, the functions of an operating system will include the following:

- control over the selection and operating of input/output devices and file handling (this includes screen editing and interfacing with the screen control electronics and keyboard decoder)
- provision of error correction routines
- the calling of subroutines and programs as and when required. (Note that with some microcomputers, eg the PET, the BASIC interpreter is permanently stored in memory; in others, such as the Research Machines 380Z, the compiler has to be loaded by the operating system under user control)
- sending messages to the user
- obeying instructions sent by the user.

There is often a particular area of RAM dedicated for use by the main output device — the TV screen (also known as the CRT — Cathode Ray Tube). Each location in the TV, or video, RAM is associated with a particular part of the screen. This is an example of memory mapping. By altering the data items stored in the video RAM, different characters or graphics symbols are made to appear on the screen. The actual conversion of data in the video RAM to screen information is accomplished using the TV control electronics (which in some microcomputers works independently of the rest of the microcomputer) and which has been represented as an interface unit in Fig. 1. The control electronics actually accesses an area of ROM containing coded information needed to represent each of the different characters and symbols on the TV screen.

Processor Processes

The Central Processing Unit (CPU) is the part of the computer that takes the program instructions from store and obeys (or 'executes') them. Once an instruction has been obeyed, the CPU fetches the next instruction from store and executes that. Program instructions can be broadly classified as follows:

Load/Store These instructions transfer data from registers within the CPU to the memory and vice versa. (A register is an electronic device capable of storing an item of data — the glossary will give a more precise definition.) This family of instructions will also include those that move data between CPU registers, or put particular items of data into CPU registers.

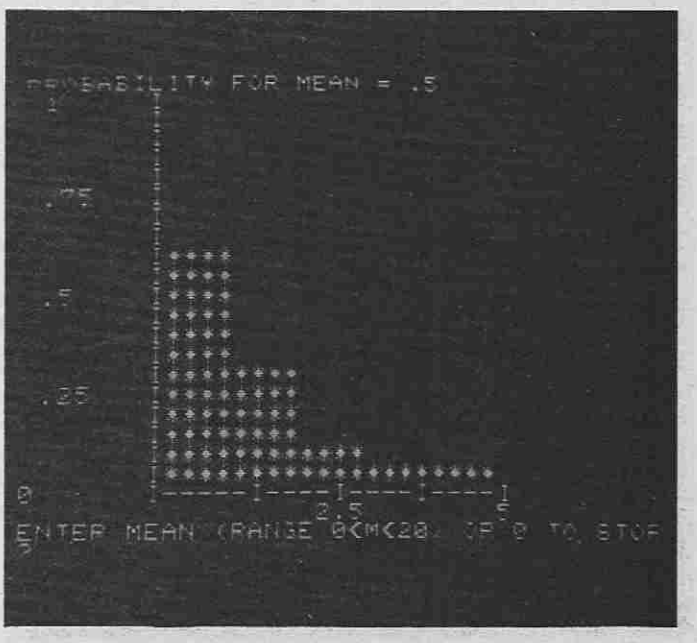
Arithmetic/Logical/Shift These instructions perform operations on data held in registers within the CPU and in memory locations. A typical operation would be the addition of two numbers, one of which is assumed to be in a special CPU register called the Accumulator, the other number being in the memory address specified in the instruction. The result of the addition is put back into the accumulator. The Arithmetic/Logic Unit (ALU) carries out these operations.

Jump/Branch These are instructions to alter the normal sequence in which program instructions are executed.

Input/Output These instructions handle the input of information from peripherals and the output to peripherals.

The CPU, then, actually covers quite a lot of separate items. It includes the Control Unit (the part which actually fetches instructions from memory), decodes the instruction (decides which separate operations have to be carried out in order to obey the instruction), and sends the appropriate signals to the different parts of the computer. (The term 'microprogramming' — a method used by some control units to generate these signals — has absolutely no connection with the subject of this series which is the programming of microcomputers!) The process of fetching and executing program instructions is, in fact, all that computers ever do.

As already mentioned, the CPU also has electronic circuitry known as the Arithmetic Logic Unit where arithmetic and



The program listed in Fig. 5 plots the Poisson distribution and gives this result on the screen of a PET computer. For a mean of 0.5 the graph peaks close to the y-axis at a fairly high value. . .

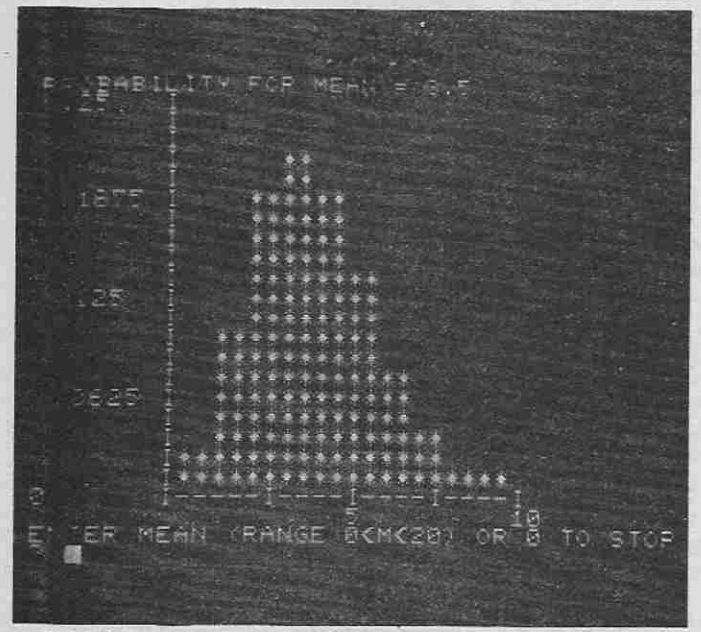
other operations on data are carried out. Another component of the CPU is the series of registers — internal memory locations which may be quickly accessed, and which are used to contain data and addresses which are needed by the CPU. The data and address buffers indicated in Fig. 2 are used to hold data 'in transit' between the CPU and the external memory address stored in the buffer.

Finally, in Fig. 2 the timer has been included as part of the CPU. The function of the timer is to send a steady stream of voltage pulses to the rest of the CPU and to other devices also. These pulses are used for controlling the timing of computer operations.

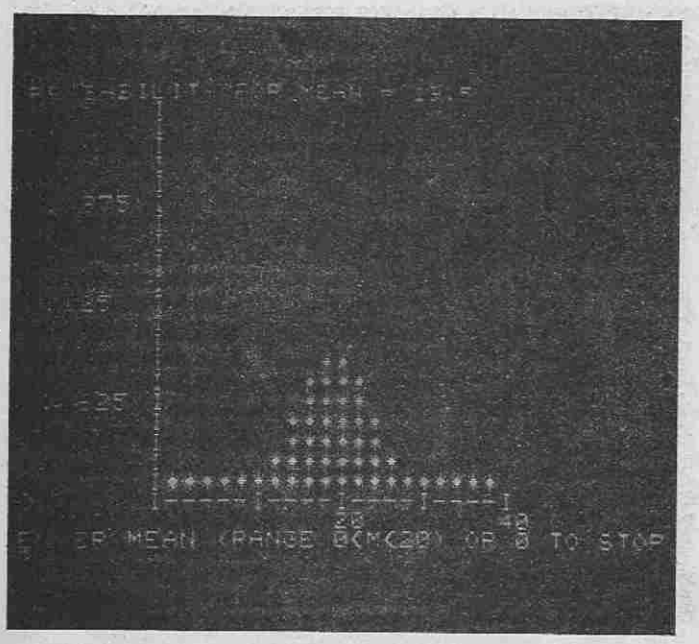
On The Periphery

A peripheral is any external device connected up to the main part of the computer. (The computer here is taken to consist of the CPU, memory and any interface units). Examples are the keyboard, TV screen, floppy disc drive, cassette, graph plotter, strain gauge, light dimmer, robot and so on. The connection between peripheral and computer is normally via an interface unit. The purpose of the interface unit is to act as a 'go-between', thereby ensuring that the voltage levels and the form in which data is represented in the peripheral can be made compatible with those of the computer. Standards for interface units have been set; the RS-232-C, IEEE-488 and the self-styled Centronics interface are some examples.

Fig. 3 BASIC or other high level program instructions cannot be executed until they are compiled or interpreted into a form the MPU can understand — machine code.



. . . but as the mean increases (here it's 3.5), the peak shifts towards the right and its value decreases, the axis scales automatically changing to suit. . .



. . . until at a mean of 19.5 this squat symmetrical shape is obtained. Once again the x and y scales have 'auto-ranged' their values to accommodate the graph in the screen area.

Bus Conductors

The bus is a set of wires connecting all the components of the microcomputer, together with the rules about which wire is to carry which item of information. Some wires carry data, some carry addresses (or locations) and some carry control information (eg indicating whether the CPU is reading or writing the data item).

Storage

The programs that we have been talking about so far are nothing like BASIC or FORTRAN or the other 'English-like' languages. They are in machine code — ie the instructions are stored in locations consisting of eight or 16 electronic 'switches' that are either on or off. This sequence of on or off switches can be represented to us as '1s' and '0s' — a 1 corresponding to on and 0 corresponding to off. Each instruction will have its own unique pattern of 0s and 1s. The individual 0s and 1s are bits and a collection of eight bits is a byte.

Similarly, data is stored as a set of bits — normally one byte per character. Thus the number '3' and the letter 'A' will both have their own code or bit-pattern. Copies of these bit-patterns can be moved from one register or memory location to another under the control of the CPU regardless of whether the pattern represents program instructions or data. When an instruction is to be obeyed, it is read from its location in memory into a register in the Control Unit. The Control Unit then decodes the pattern of 0s and 1s in this register and takes the appropriate actions as already described — thereby executing the instruction.

High-Level Languages

We have seen that there are only two types of item — program instructions and data. A set of program instructions consisting of 0s and 1s is a machine code program. These are the only programs that are ever executed.

A high-level program, such as a BASIC program, will never actually be executed by the computer. It will be used as data by a special machine code program called a compiler or an interpreter which produces, as output, corresponding machine code instructions which will be stored away (in RAM or on an external storage device) and may be subsequently run or executed.

The difference between a compiler and an interpreter is that the compiler converts the high-level language program into machine code all in one go, whereas the interpreter converts high-level language instructions to machine code one at a time as the program is being executed. The versions of BASIC that we will be looking at are all interpreted.

BASIC instructions are stored over several bytes. The details vary from microcomputer to microcomputer, but Fig. 4 is representative. The compressed BASIC text uses 'tokens' to represent keywords, eg "?" means "PRINT". The link contains an address used by the interpreter in the sequencing of program instructions; it indicates where to find the start of the next line of BASIC text.

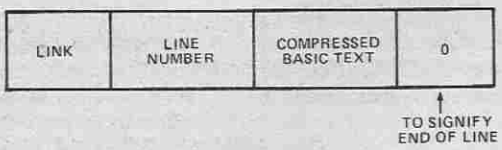


Fig. 4 BASIC programs are generally stored in the microcomputer memory in a form such as this.

For each BASIC instruction, a series of machine-code instructions — known as a subroutine — will be executed. Once these instructions have been obeyed, the next BASIC instruction is interpreted. BASIC, when interpreted rather than compiled, takes longer to execute, but the program can be stored in less memory.

Commands And Statements

Basic instructions are of two types: commands and statements. Commands specify some action which is to be performed on a program; eg the execution of the program or the listing of program statements. Statements specify operations to be performed by the program, or provide information relevant to the program.

Both commands and statements may omit line numbers: normally, commands do not have them, but statements do. (A statement with line numbers is called a program statement; if it doesn't it is called a direct statement). When using direct statements, the computer is rather like a super-calculator — statements are executed as soon as they are keyed-in.

We are now in a position to look briefly at a typical BASIC program.

Program Notes

Figure 5 is an example of a complete BASIC program. It plots a graph of the Poisson distribution, a function used in statistics. Details of this distribution can be found in most statistics books; if you're interested, the formula is

$$Pr(x) = \frac{m^x.e^{-m}}{x!}$$

where m is the mean of the distribution. The program uses a restricted subset of BASIC and should work for most 'floating-point' versions of the language. Ways of implementing such a program in 'integer' BASIC will be discussed in later issues. If your microcomputer supports floating-point BASIC, you should try running this program (it was actually tested using a PET). Note that there may be slight problems with some machines because of different screen formats — for example, the top nine lines will be lost on a TRS-80 because its screen is only 16 lines deep, not 25.

Those of you who are familiar with BASIC and have a detailed knowledge of a particular version would probably write a rather different program to this, but this example nevertheless illustrates how quite attractive results can be obtained using just a few BASIC keywords: DIM, REM, PRINT, INPUT, FOR . . . NEXT, IF . . . THEN, STOP, END and RUN and the functions EXP, INT, LOG and TAB. These will be explained fully in later issues. We will also be discussing the variations that can occur in different versions of BASIC, and looking at BASIC programming structures and techniques, programming style, and the conversion of programs from one version of BASIC to another.

```
100 DIM B$(20,20),A(40)
110 PRINT "POISSON DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM"
120 PRINT "======= ============ ======="
130 PRINT
140 PRINT "ENTER MEAN (RANGE 0<M<20) OR 0
    TO STOP"
150 INPUT M
160 IF M=0 THEN STOP
170 IF M>=20 THEN 140
179 REM **CALCULATE POISSON PROBABILITIES***
180 LET Z=1
190 LET A(1)=20*EXP(-M)
200 LET Y=A(1)
210 FOR X=2 TO 40
220 LET A(X)=(A(X-1)*M)/(X-1)
229 REM **WORK OUT VERTICAL RANGE**********
230 IF A(X)<Y THEN 250
240 LET Y=A(X)
250 NEXT X
260 LET Y=INT(Y)+1
269 REM **WORK OUT HORIZONTAL RANGE*********
270 FOR X=1 TO 40
280 IF A(X)>Y/20 THEN 300
290 LET Z=X
300 NEXT X
309 REM **WORK OUT VERT. AND HORIZ. SCALES**
310 LET V=0.4*(Y+INT(4/Y))-0.2
320 LET V=2↑(2-INT(LOG(V)/LOG(2)))
330 LET H=0.4*(Z+INT(4/Z))-0.2
340 LET H=2↑(2-INT(LOG(H)/LOG(2)))
349 REM **INITIALISE ARRAY*****************
350 FOR C=1 TO 20
360 FOR B=1 TO 20
370 LET B$(C,B)=" "
380 NEXT B
390 NEXT C
399 REM **ENTER VALUES TO ARRAY***********
400 FOR X=1 TO 20
410 LET Q=INT(V*A(INT((X-1)/H)+1)+0.5)
420 IF Q=0 THEN 460
430 FOR J=1 TO Q
440 LET B$(J,X)="*"
450 NEXT J
460 NEXT X
469 REM **PRINT GRAPH AND VERTICAL AXIS***
470 PRINT "PROBABILITY FOR MEAN =";M
480 FOR K=20 TO 1 STEP -1
490 IF INT(K/5)<>K/5 GOTO 520
500 PRINT K/(20*V);TAB(7);"I";
510 GOTO 530
520 PRINT TAB(7);"I";
530 FOR J=1 TO 20
540 PRINT B$(K,J);
550 NEXT J
560 PRINT
570 NEXT K
579 REM **PRINT HORIZONTAL AXIS***********
580 PRINT "0       I-----I----I----I----I"
590 PRINT TAB(17-INT(0.99-INT(10/H)+10/H));
    10/H;TAB(27);20/H
600 GOTO 140
610 END
```

Fig. 5 This simple example program should run on most microcomputers. ETI

ALWAYS
A CHANGING RANGE OF OSCILLOSCOPES, COMPUTERS, TERMINALS, ETC.

Item No.

1 **TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE** type 549 with 1A1 –30MHZ **£425**

2 **TEKTRONIX DUAL TRACE OSCILLOPSCOPE** type 581A with type 82 plug-in. 85 MHZ **£245**

3 **TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE** type D54. DB 10MHZ. Brand new **£325**

4 **TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE** type D61A. Dual Trace 10MHZ **£225**

5 **SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE** type 4D10. Dual Trace 10MHZ **£170**

6 **PHILIPS FM STEREO GENERATOR** type PM6456. Separate L&R Signals Carrier Freq 100MHZ + / – 1%. RF O/P 3mV pk-pk **£150**

7 **ADVANCE DIGITAL MULTIMETER ALPHA II.** DC/AC **£30**

8 **MARCONI STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR** type TF144H 10KHZ-72MHZ **£195**

9 **HEWLETT PACKARD DC CURRENT SOURCE** 6181B **£165**

10 **SCHLUMBERGER AUTOMATIC COUNTER** type FB2602 DC- 50MHZ **£135**

11 **DECCA (KORTING) COLOUR BAR GENERATOR** type 82515 ..... **£125**

12 **SIEMENS FREQ METER** 450-1000 MHZ **£175**

13 **HEWLETT PACKARD AUDIO OSCILLATOR** type 204B **£120**

14 **HEWLETT PACKARD AC VOLTMETER** type 400E **£125**

15 **AVO MULTI METER** type 71 ..... **£35**

16 **KEITHLEY ELECTROMETER** type 600A **£50**

17 **MARCONI WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR** TF1370. 10HZ-10MHZ **£90**

18 **RACAL H.F. SELECTIVE ANALYSER** type 9056 ..... **£350**

19 **HEWLETT PACKARD POWER SUPPLY** type 6214A 0-12V; 0-1.2A, NEW **£85**

20 **TINSLEY FREQUENCY SELECTIVE DETECTOR AMPLIFIER** type 5710 **£25**

21 **PITMAN ELECTROMETER** type 437 ..... **£50**

22 **COUTANT DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type CDV 200A **£40**

23 **VENNER DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR** type TSA 628 ..... **£50**

24 **MARCONI AM/EM MODULATION METER** type TF2300. 4MHZ-1GHZ **£375**

25 **BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE METER** 0-30KV type 88M **£50**

26 **RANK ABENA E.H.T. METER** 0-30KV **£40**

27 **WEIR MINIREG POWER SUPPLY** type 401-1. 0-30V; 0-1.5A **£30**

28 **MARCONI (SANDERS) MICROWAVE POWER METER** type 6598 with probe **£225**

29 **ROHDE & SCHWARZ INDUCTANCE METER LRT.** BN6100 ..... **£55**

30 **E.M. WAREHAM DC LOG CONVERTOR** type S12 ..... **£25**

31 **ADVANCE DIGITAL MULTIMETER** type DMM2 ..... **£90**

32 **FARNELL DIGITAL MULTIMETER** type DM131 ..... **£90**

33 **FEEDBACK FUNCTION GENERATOR** type FG600 Sine/Square/Triangle **£100**

34 **GRIFFIN SIGNAL GENERATOR & AMPLIFIER** 1HZ-100KHZ **£150**

35 **MARCONI TUNABLE REJECTION FILTER** type TF2334 ..... **£110**

36 **TEKTRONIX SAMPLING PLUG-IN** type 1S1 ..... **£200**

37 **BRADLEY DC SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 123 ..... **£60**

38 **FLUKE VOLTMETER** type 823 ..... **£50**

39 **MUIRHEAD WAVE ANALYSER type K-134-A** **£65**

40 **PHILIPS COMPARATOR** 278KHZ **£40**

41 **SOLARTRON/SCHLUMBERGER COMPUTING VOLTMETER** type JM1776 ..... **£60**

42 **HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL VOLTMETER** type 3440A **£55**

43 **RACAL AUTO FREQUENCY CONVERTOR** type 803R 500MHZ **£30**

44 **AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** type 1 ..... **£60**

45 **PSI – RMS VOLTMETER** type A1301 ..... **£80**

46 **STODDART RADIO INTERFERENCE & FIELD INTENSITY METER** type N-M 52A **£250**

47 **MARCONI (SANDERS) LEVELLING AMPLIFIER** type 6587 ..... **£140**

48 **MARCONI DISPLAY OSCILLOSCOPE** type TF2212 ..... **£100**

49 **BRANDENBURG PHOTOMULTIPLIER POWER SUPPLY 472R. 0-2KV £150**

50 **KEITHLEY REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY** type 241 ..... **£225**

51 **BRANDENBURG PHOTOMULTIPLIER POWER SUPPLY** 0-2500 Volts **£125**

52 **GENERAL RADIO** type 1360B Microwave Oscillator 1.7-4.1 GHZ **£650**

53 **GENERAL RADIO** type 1142A Frequency/ Discriminator Meter 0-1.5MHZ **£200**

54 **GENERAL OSCILLATORS** types 1209C; 1209OL; 1215C with Power Unit type 1269A. 50-960 MHZ **£225**

55 **BRADLEY MULTIMETER** TYPE CT471B **£75**

56 **BEMEX CROSSHATCH/DOT GENERATOR** UHF/VHF **£30**

57 **ADVANCE AC TRANSISTORISED VOLTMETER** TYPE VM78 ..... **£18**

58 **RACAL FREQUENCY COUNTER** type 836 32MHZ **£50**

59 **FARNELL SINE/SQUARE OSCILLATOR** **£45**

60 **CROPICO THERMOCOUPLE POTENTIOMETER** type P 4-E **£35**

61 **E.M.T. WOW & FLUTTER METER** **£75**

62 **MARCONI OUTPUT POWER METER** type TF893 ..... **£25**

63 **RHODE & SCHWARZ NOISE GENERATOR** SKTU BN4151/2/60 3-1000MHZ **£125**

64 **RHODE & SCHWARZ STANDARD SIG GENERATOR AM/FM.** SDAF BN41023/2 ..... **£125**

65 **TAYLOR SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 62A. 4-120MHZ. AM/FM **£65**

66 **TAYLOR RF SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 68A/M Mk2 ..... **£85**

67 **ADVANCE Q METER** type TI 100KHZ-100MHZ **£40**

68 **ADVANCE PULSE GENERATOR** type PG5002D **£40**

69 **ADVANCE MILLIVOLTMETER** type VM79. No probe **£25**

70 **AIRMEC MILLIVOLTMETER** type 301 ..... **£25**

71 **TAYLOR VALVE TESTER** type 45D **£60**

72 **HEWLETT PACKARD UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR** type 612A 450-1200MHZ **£175**

73 **MOSELEY X-Y RECORDER** type 2D-2. As is **£120**

74 **B & K LEVEL RECORDER** type 2305. 50dB Potentiometer. Brand new with accessories **£950**

75 **B & K LEVEL RECORDER** type 2305 ..... **£375**

76 **MARCONI AM SIGNAL GENERATOR** type TF801D/8S 10-485 MHZ **£150**

77 **MARCONI UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR** type TF1060 ..... **£150**

78 **RACAL UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER** CT488 (SA540 with SA545). As is **£45**

79 **SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR** type GO.1101.2 ..... **£40**

80 **RACAL DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER** SA520. As is **£10**

81 **RACAL DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER** type 806R 32MHZ **£35**

82 **AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER** type TA **£40**

83 **MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR** type D-890-A **£65**

84 **DAWE STROBOFLOOD** type 1201E **£25**

85 **HUNTS CAPACITOR ANALYSER & RESISTANCE BRIDGE** type CRB3 **£45**

86 **AVO TRANSISTOR TEST SET** type CT1537 ..... **£70**

87 **ADVANCE STABILISED POWER UNIT** type PP1 0.600V; 300MA **£40**

PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

A MUST FOR THE COMPUTER OR VIDEO MAN

CONRAC 14" MONITOR. Solid-state – sync. plus video input sockets. Not cased. Used but tested. **£35 each. Carriage £5**

Other monitors available including colour. Please enquire.

CREED MODEL 75

Printer with keyboard. Late model. Still the cheapest way to get a printout from your microprocessor. Basic data ad connections supplied. Used, good condition

ONLY £25 each.

RECEIVE ONLY. **£18 each**

MINIATURE VARIAC 0.6 AMP

In an attractive Blue Case with Carrying Handle. Size 10¼ x 6¼ x 6½". With 20 good quality screw terminals with integral 4mm socket giving multiple voltage and current outputs.

As new condition. Individually Boxed.

£15 each. P&P £2

RADAR AERIALS

Rotary, complete with Waveguide Couplers. These are brand new, Ministry boxed. Very impressive. Dish diameter 27 inches. **£85 each.** Carriage £5

EX-MINISTRY MASTS

40ft. With guys, etc. HEAVY DUTY In transit case

£50 each. Carriage £5

SINE & SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR type TE22. 20HZ-200KHZ. Portable. As new.

ONLY £55 each P&P £3

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER Type 9606 (CV 144)

1¾in. diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV, supply individually boxed. With data. **£12.50 each**

Infra Red Lamps also advertised

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A

SUPER BATTERY CHARGER

Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates – heavy duty power switches, high powered resistors to control current, good quality centre mounted amp meter, strip of wing nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. All this for **£3.50.** P&P £3. Four units **£12.** Carriage £6.

SOME TEKTRONIX 500 RANGE OSCILLOSCOPES

with Single Trace Plug-ins. Working. **From £100.** Phone for details

MULTIMETER

Russian type 4324. AC/DC volts; AC/DC current; ohms, etc. Brand new, boxed. **£12.50 each.** P&P £2.50.

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR

115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20Khz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied. **£1.25 each.** P&P £2.

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TECH TYPE TO-2

Single beam. Size approx 6x7x9¾in. Weight 7lbs.

Ideal for the beginner or school user.

ONLY £49.50 each P&P £3

METROHM INSULATION AND CONTINUITY TESTER 500 volts

Portable, Battery Operated, Standard P.P.7 (Battery not supplied). Complete with carrying case.

As new **£40 each**

Used but good condition **£25 each.** **P&P £3.**

COSSOR VDU with KEYBOARD

80 characters x 13 lines; 600/1200 baud; RS232; standard 240 volts input; screen size 9 inches.

Very good condition. Tested. Limited quantity.

£70 each. Carriage at cost.

STEPPING MOTORS

6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended.

£1.50 each P&P 75p

or 5 for **£5** P&P £1.50.

STEPPING MOTORS

200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque, 12/24 volt input 5-wire **£12 each.** P&P £1.50

KEYBOARD PAD

Size 3x2½x2" with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank. **£4 each.** P&P £1, or 5 for **£15** P&P £2.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD

Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.**

DIODES

All new full spec. devices IN3063; BAX 13; 1S44; 1N3470; 1N4151. 100 off **£1.50,** 1,000 off **£10**

CRYSTALS	50p each
Flat metal case – 19.2KHZ; 844.8KHz; B7G – 10MHZ	

PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size ½ x 5/16 x ¼". Secondary centre tapped. **New 20p ea.**

REMO TY TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two nigh voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**

DON'T TAKE CHANCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE. **10p per meter or £7.50 per 100 metre/drum.** P&P £2.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap. **75p ea.** Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P £1.50.

INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 watts. Size 13½" x ⅛" dia. **£1.50 ea.** 240V 1650 watts. Size 22¾" x ½" dia. **£3 ea.**

BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp **50p ea.**

PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4" fly leads. **25p ea.**

AMPHENOL. 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing. **15p ea.**

I.E.C. Standard **MAINS LEAD.** Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) **60p ea.**

FANS. 115V 13 watts. Size 3¼ x 3¼ x 1½" BRAND NEW. **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**

DELAY LINE. 50 nanosecs. 3 connections – ground-in out. Size 2 x 7/16x5/16" New **25p ea.**

MOTOR 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**

LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 115V DC. No switch assembly. **15p ea.**

DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p ea.** 100 for **£7.50.**

RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4kV **£5 each.** P&P £2.

DECOUPLING CAPACITORS

0.05mfd 10V; 0.01mfd; 0.047mfd 250V; 33K, 330pf. All values. 100 for **£1.50.**

E.H.T. Capacitor 500pf 8KV 20p each.

10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New 40p per metre. 10 metres for £3.

GEC UHF 4-button tuner **£1.50 each.**

CENTAUR 115V FANS. 4½x4½x1½". **£4.50 ea.** Ex-equipment, tested **60p each.**

CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1 each.**

GEC UHF/VHF 6-button tuner **£2 each.**

931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER £2 each. P&P £1.

RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**

SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 38MHZ. **£1 each.**

BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p.

TRANSFORMERS

AUTO 240V input 115V. 1 Amp output **£1.25 each.** P&P £1.25.

240V Input. Soc. 6V, 1.86A. Size 2½x2x2". Good quality **£1.50 ea.** P&P £1.

240V Input Soc. 12V 0-92A. Size 2½x2x2". Good quality. **£1.50 ea.** P&P £1.

240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm. **50p each.**

240V input. Sec. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm. **£1 ea.**

115V input. Sec. 5V 250MA. Size 1 11/16 x 1½ x 1¼". 2 for **50p.**

115V input. Sec 10-0-10V1A. Size 2½ x 2 x 2", 2 for **£1.50.**

SEMICONDUCTORS 1N4005 – **5p;** 1N4002 – **3p.**

At 5p each:

8C147, BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BC1488, BA154, BA243.

At 25p each:

TIP31, TIP41A, 2N5£96, AF139, 2TX341.

BY127 **10p.** BF181 **20p;** BD239 **49p;** BD241 **40p;** MA343AT **49p;** BD228 **50p;** BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25W – **80p per pr. at 50p each.**

REGULATOR TBA625 8 to 20V in - 5V out 100MA TO5 Con. **50p each** BF256C **20p.**

TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120 **20p each.**

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6-pin Opto Coupler **30p each.** Gold plate tester version **50p each.**

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER. 7.5KV **£8 ea.** P&P £1.50. Other ranges available – please enquire.

TRIMMERS. Sub min. 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5 pf. 7 to 45 pf. **All at 6p each.**

HONEYWELL humidity controllers **50p each.**

THYRISTOR TIMER. Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay **50p each.**

MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. 2 pole 2 way **10p each.**

4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections **£2.50 each.**

Some E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS and CAPACITORS available. Please enquire.

TELEPHONES 706 style black; grey or blue **£5.50 ea:** 746 style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoloured grey 706 **£4 ea.** P&P £1.50 per telephone.

DC SERVO MOTOR 110V. 2.5 Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire 4 brush **£18 ea.** Plus carriage.

PC Mount POTS. Wire wound with knob 200 ohm & 10 ohm. **10p ea.**

MIN. RELAY 24V. 2 pole c/o. Brand new **75p each.**

TIME DELAY RELAY 0.1 to 10 secs. 115V AC. DPDT. **£5 each.**

CAPACITORS at **5p each.** 0.1uf 400V. Small rec. block PC Mount German class; 3300pf; 220nf 250V; 0.01mfd 160V.

INSERT can be used as Microphone/Earpiece (Like used as insert in telephone but superior quality). Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped **75p each,** or 10 for **£6.**

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS. Input 0-120-240 Volts. Output 0-12V; 0-12V. 10VA per winding. Encapsulated – identical to R.S. Components at £8.90. OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£5 ea.** P&P £1.50.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS – All at 10p each – 100 off **£7.50.** 22mfd 6V; 39mfd 10V; 22mfd 35V; 1mfd 35V.

MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES. Single pole 2 way **10p each.** 10 off **90p.**

HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT. 7.50hm, 6.5Amp. Diameter 5". Standard ¼" shaft **£2.50 each.** P&P £1.50.

LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS. OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm. Tested £25 each or 5 for £100.

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1.50 – where P&P not stated please use own discretion – excess refunded.
£5 CARRIAGE ON ALL UNITS. P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right – look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

MICROPOWER THERMAL ALARM

This over- or under-temperature alarm consumes a mere 3.5 uA of quiescent current, yet the alarm delivers 1 W of peak audio power. Design by Ray Marston. Development by Steve Ramsahadeo.

Precision temperature alarms have a variety of practical uses in the home: they can be used to indicate ice conditions in the loft, over-temperature conditions in the greenhouse or fire conditions in any part of the building. Trouble is, all conventional systems draw quiescent currents of several milliamps and will flatten a PP9 battery after less than two days of continuous operation. Yuck!

ETI's new Micropower Thermal Alarm system can be used as either an over- or under-temperature alarm; it is specifically designed to overcome the battery flattening problem using the principles described in this month's Designer's Notebook.

Construction

The entire circuit, other than the thermistor, speaker and battery, is mounted on a small PCB and construction should present few problems. Note, however, that the circuit uses some high-value resistors, so take care to keep the board clean during and after assembly; when construction and testing is complete, you can coat the entire circuit with varnish, to exclude the shunting effects of moisture and dirt.

The circuit is designed to work with a negative-temperature-coefficient (NTC) thermistor that has a resistance in the range 1k0 to 10k at the desired alarm temperature; the VA1066S is suitable for use at all 'normal' temperatures. TH1 and PR1 can be configured to give either over or under-temperature alarm operation; with the connections shown in the circuit diagram, the unit acts as an under-temperature (ice warning, etc) alarm; for over-temperature operation, simply transpose the TH1 and PR1 positions using the links provided on the PCB. In

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit comprises three main sections, these being a thermal switch (TH1-PR1-R1-R2 and IC1), a sample pulse generator (IC2 and Q1), and an alarm generator (IC3 and Q2). The thermal switch circuit is quite conventional: TH1-PR1-R1-R2 are wired as a simple bridge across the inputs of voltage comparator IC1. The action is such that the output of IC1 is normally low (at 0 V) but switches high when the TH1 temperature falls below a value preset by PR1 (the circuit can be made to give over-temperature switching by transposing the TH1 and PR1 positions). If this conventional circuit were powered from a continuous DC source, it would draw several milliamps of quiescent current.

The sample pulse generator circuit is designed around IC2, which is configured as a special micropower oscillator (see this month's edition of Designer's Notebook) and produces a 300 us pulse at pin 12 roughly once every second. This pulse is used to connect power to the IC1 thermal switch circuitry via emitter follower Q1, thus reducing its mean current consumption by a factor of 3000 relative to the 'normal' DC value. Thus, if the TH1 temperature is above the preset alarm level on the arrival of the sample pulse, the IC1 output (pin 6) will be low and no charge will be fed to C1 via D1, but if the temperature is below the preset level the output of IC1 will switch high for the duration of the sample pulse, rapidly charging C1: the C1 charge is used to activate the IC3 alarm generator circuitry.

IC3a-IC3b are connected as a gated 6 Hz astable, with the output fed to the input of 1 kHz gated astable IC3c-IC3d; IC3d has its output fed to an external speaker via VFET power amplifier Q2. Thus, when the C1 voltage is zero, the two IC3 astables and Q2 are cut off and the alarm generator circuitry consumes zero quiescent current, but when the C1 voltage is high the 6 Hz astable is gated on and pulses the 1 kHz astable on and off, generating a powerful pulsed-tone alarm signal in the speaker. The supply to the major sections of the circuit is decoupled from LS1/Q2 transients by D3 and C3.

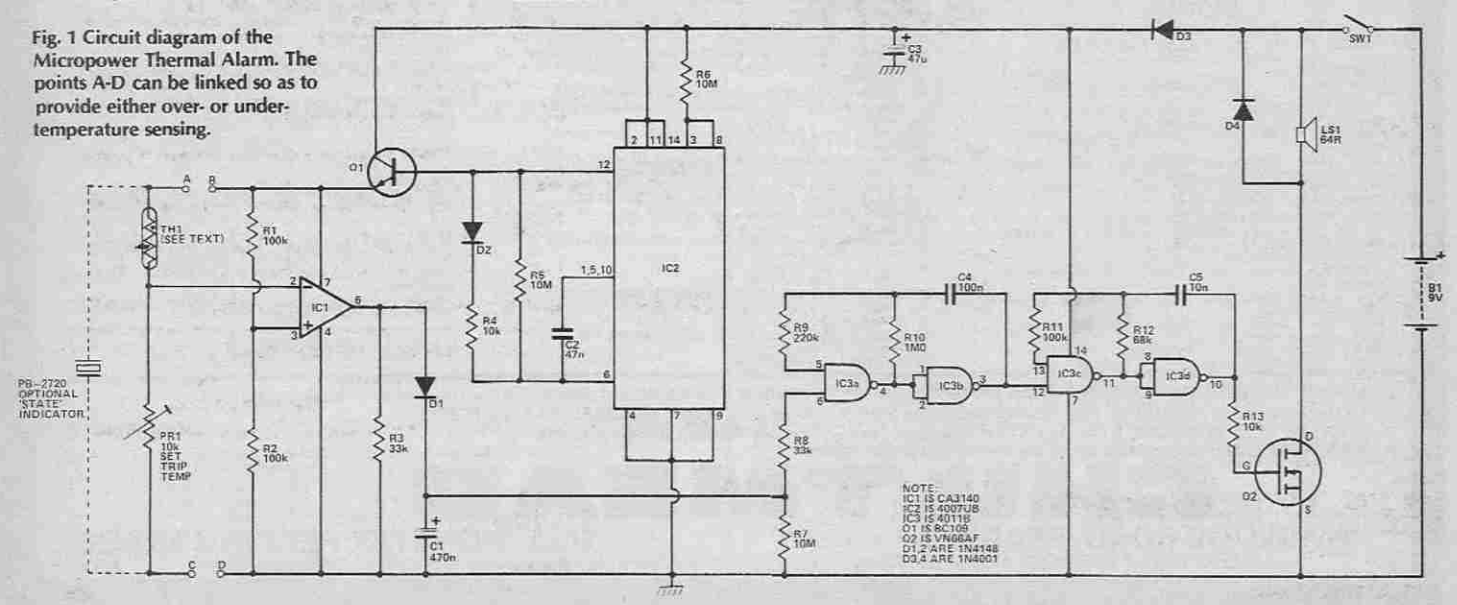


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Micropower Thermal Alarm. The points A-D can be linked so as to provide either over- or under-temperature sensing.

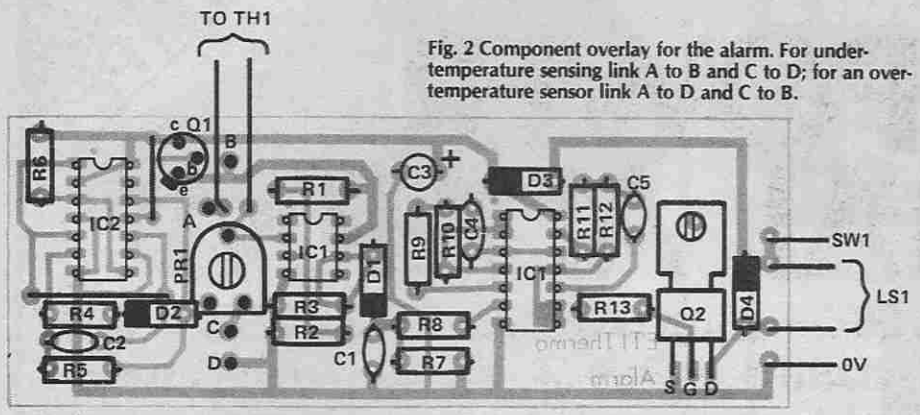


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the alarm. For under-temperature sensing link A to B and C to D; for an over-temperature sensor link A to D and C to B.

practical use, the thermistor is mounted remote from the PCB.

When construction of the unit is complete, fit the speaker and battery in place and give the unit a functional check by adjusting PR1 so that the alarm activates; then back-off PR1 so that the alarm turns off again (after a few seconds delay). Finally, raise (or lower) the TH1 temperature to the desired alarm value and then trim PR1 so that the alarm activates.

If desired, a PB-2720 acoustic transducer can be wired between points A and C of the circuit to act as a state indicator. This transducer will generate an audible click once every second when the circuit is working correctly, and adds only a fraction of a microamp to the total current consumption of the unit.

BUYLINES

TH1 and Q2 are available from Electrovalue. Technomatic stock the 64R loudspeaker. All the other components are readily available from our regular advertisers. See page 54 for details of our PCB service.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)

R1,2,11	100k
R3,8	33k
R4,13	10k
R5,6,7	10M
R10	1M0
R12	68k

Potentiometers

PR1	10k miniature horizontal preset

Capacitors

C1	470n 16 V tantalum
C2	47n ceramic
C3	47u 16 V tantalum
C4	100n ceramic
C5	10n ceramic

Semiconductors

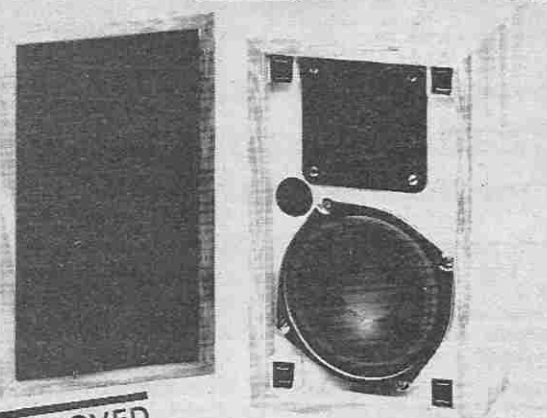
IC1	CA3140
IC2	4007UB
IC3	4011B
Q1	BC109
Q2	VN66AF
D1,2	1N4148
D3,4	1N4001

Miscellaneous

TH1	VA1066S
SW1	SPST miniature toggle
LS1	64R loudspeaker
TX1	PB-2720 (optional)
PCB (see Buylines)	

ETI

Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI
"Switching to the Minimaxs' from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." **Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.**

HI-FI ANSWERS
Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" **JANUARY 1975.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio
"The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". **JUNE '75**

WHAT HI-FI
". . the ability of the Minimax to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" — **Comparative test, APRIL 1977.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI
The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". **JANUARY 1981.**

Specification:
Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms.
Frequency Response: 80Hz – 20KHz±5dB.
Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets.
Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep.
Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.

ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enqiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD LONDON SE4.
Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. ET10

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NEW! FOR PET

Not just a light pen but a complete data entry and processing system for your PET. It can offer a much faster, more convienient and often better alternative to the keyboard in almost any program. In fact any task involving human participation in the office, lab or classroom can be carried out faster and with fewer errors. (Especially if you can't touch type!). Typical applications include: data input and selection, word processor enhancement, graphics handling, fast program writing and editing, computer assisted design, games etc. etc. This system is very easy to use. All complicated machine code is out of sight in a plug in ROM — just point the pen and touch the tip! The hardware includes a stainless steel light pen with precision optics, programmable touch switch and retractable cable. The 'pen-rest' houses the control electronics (including CB2 sound) which simply plugs into the USER PORT. The firmware supports both pic and track modes, auto cursor movement (better than repeat keys for editing!), single key instant screen reverse, high resolution (1 x 2 pixels) if needed, Coordinates and screen address returned as BASIC variables. All this and more is fully explained and documented in the comprehensive manual. There is not enough room in this ad to list all its features but literature is available on request. To order just send a cheque or phone (anytime) quoting your credit card number.

£170 + VAT

ALTEK (ETI) 1 Green Lane Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours
Access or Visa accepted. . . Callers by appointment
Selected dealers needed in U.K. and overseas. ET1

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	50-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.00	.90	.80
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.70
2114 200ns Low power	1.30	1.20	1.10
2114 450ns Low power	1.25	1.15	1.05
4118 250ns	3.95	3.25	2.95
6116 150ns CMOS	8.75	8.25	7.95
2708 450ns	2.40	2.25	2.15
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.65	2.40	2.20
2716 450ns three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732 450ns Intel type	5.40	4.95	4.65
2532 450ns Texas type	5.40	4.95	4.65

Z80A-CPU **£5.25** Z80A-PIO **£4.75** Z80A-CTC **£4.75**

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSDD **£17.00** 5 inch DSDD **£23.60**
8 inch SSSD **£22.95** 8 inch SSDD **£28.85**
8 inch DSDD **£34.75**

74LS series TTL. Large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.
Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total
Access & Barclaycard welcome.
24-hr. service on (054 422) 618
Government and Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum
Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details
Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy
Happy Memories (ETI), Gladestry, Kington Herefordshire HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

ROBOTICS TODAY

As readers must now be aware, we at ETI are convinced that robotics has a major role to play in the industrial development of this country — hence this new series. To start us off, Martyn Paradise of Robotec looks at procedures involved in the application of robots in industry.

Initial contacts between ourselves and companies wishing to use robots are often by direct mailing approach, followed by telephoning. Occasionally, exhibitions such as the recent Automan '81 exhibition at Brighton, where interest was greatly increased over the previous exhibition in 1979, result in contacts.

Generally, customers fall into two categories, those who want to use robots in their production facilities, but don't have a particular area to try first; and those who have decided upon an application and want help to implement a robot system.

The first type of customer requires a visit by us to 'look around' and assess the situation. From this visit, one or more areas where a robot may be feasible are highlighted. Simple quick feasibility studies of each possible application are then carried out in conjunction with the customer. It may be that the feasibility studies show that some other type of automation is required, such as dedicated assembly machines, instead of a flexible robot system.

The second type of customer, who has a definite project in mind, needs careful vetting because often the proposed application may be too arduous for the robot selected, or insufficient funds have been allowed for development costs or the project is only economic, producing a suitable repayment, if the single robot can make a sweeping change to the production processes presently used. For instance, one prospective customer wished to justify one robot project by making it do the work of five manual operators spaced over a distance of 40 ft. The poor robot was expected to whizz back and forth along a track from one work station to the next like a demented yo-yo.

As a general rule, assume that one robot can do the work of one complete human operator, and that one small assembly-type robot can do the work of one human arm and hand.

This new series will provide a stage upon which our readers may display their robotics achievements. It is intended to cover the practical application of robots in Britain today, be it at hobbyist level or in industry.

Readers in either category are invited to write to the editor of ETI, detailing their experiments, projects, application or usage of robotics. Any articles published will be paid for at commercial rates. It is also hoped to run an 'Ideas Forum' wherein readers can exchange views and ideas but that depends upon the response of our readers — you!

Write to: THE EDITOR, ETI MAGAZINE, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE and mark your envelope "Robotics Today".

Feasibility Studies

In the initial quick studies above, how did we arrive at a decision as to whether a production process warranted a robot? Basically, a five point approach can be adopted for selection:
1) Types and range of components, and loads to be handled or worked on.
2) The cycle time required (or available) to carry out the work task.
3) The accuracy/repeatability of positioning of the robot to allow it to handle the components correctly.
4) Work envelope — ie, the work area required by the robot to carry out the task; height, length and breadth. This may be constrained by the physical environment of the work situation.
5) Costs and economics. This is an area where an otherwise ideal application falls down; after all, most companies are in business to make a profit, not a loss, and if expensive modern technology does not produce greater efficiency or save costs then there is not much point in using it.

To put some rough figures to each of the five points above, a robot may be viable if the following limits are acceptable.
1) Loads and components vary from a few grammes to 100-150 kg. Often the batch size of individual components is more important than the component size, ie how long does a particular specification of component run on a production line in the proposed application? If it is constantly changing, by how much does it change; is there a family of similar components that can be run one after the other? If the component is constantly changing then the time taken to retool the robot for each new component may be significant and each part may require a separate gripper, making tooling costs very high.
2) Cycle times required should be between 5-8 s minimum and upwards; although shorter times are becoming available, particularly for assembly robots.
3) An accuracy/repeatability of less than 0.004", and generally ± 0.016" - 0.050".
4) A work envelope, as described above, that can vary from the rang of a man's arm and hand, upwards to that of a complete man moving in a 6-8 ft circle.
5) If the project can pay for itself over a 2-3 year period on a first project, then it is usually viable. A typical robot installation may cost £20,000 — £70,000 in total including any other hardware required. Individual project costs and economics can vary from one company to the next, and it is not simply that the robot may save an operator's wages when installed. The robot does not take holidays and always works at a steady pace. The robot may not need any heat or light although when a completely darkened automatic warehouse was tried a few years ago, the few human operators left in the system insisted on lights being put back in, as they were disconcerted by objects being suddenly discharged out of the 'night' from unexpected directions.

Guarding may be simplified, needing to protect the human operators from the complete system instead of from individual machines. Another cost saving might be shown in the robot's greater consistency; it doesn't have a Monday morning or a Friday night, although problems have occurred with some of the robots that we have worked on that begin to make one wonder.

If from the five points above, a robot system seems feasible, more detailed studies and trials can proceed, to look at the actual operations that the robot needs to carry out and the design of the gripper and the tooling necessary. Some type of modelling of the proposed application is a good idea. We use simple physical 1/10th scale models as well as engineering drawings to aid analysis of the project. Models allow the possible variations and movements of the robot to be quickly understood and observed, something that is not always easy for many people when trying to understand movements in three dimensions.

Selection And Design

Once we know what the robot is expected to do, we can select the 'ideal' robot for the job and design and build the gripper and tooling to suit. The choice of robot may be constrained

Arc welding by robot. The device is one from ASEA Ltd.

by particular preferences towards hydraulic or electric operation; country of manufacture; delivery time; previous track record; and promised after-sales service; as well as the direct costs of installation and running.

The gripper and tooling is the area of a robot project where the most problems occur and often where the smallest amount of money is allocated for development. A robot is no good unless it has a gripper and tooling to allow it to do the job it was bought for; or if its interfaces don't allow it to talk to the outside environment.

The aim of the gripper design is to produce the simplest mechanism to carry out the required tasks. After all, the gripper has to be at least as reliable as the robot to which it is fitted and work day in and day out without attention.

The most common types of grippers use some type of pincer action to hold a component, similar to the action of the human thumb and forefinger. Obviously the mechanical 'thumb' and 'forefinger' may be stronger, wider and thicker than the human counterpart and peculiarly shaped to hold the limited range of components to be handled.

Power to move the gripper (open and close it, for instance) is commonly pneumatic, as compressed air is normally available in factories and a wide range of actuators and valves are available off the shelf. Hydraulic power can also be used, particularly with hydraulic robots.

Magnetic grippers for handling ferrous objects, vacuums for handling glass sheets and cardboard boxes, and electric motors for driving geared jaws are some other types of gripper power that can be tried, although the straight mechanical type is often preferred because of its reliability and simplicity.

The design and development of the gripper may take several months depending on its complexity and any problems that occur with components and hardware used.

Other Interfaces And Hardware

Once the gripper, when mounted on the robot, can carry out the sequence of operations as required by the application, the remaining interfaces need developing. These include electrical interfaces, to connect the solenoid valves of the pneumatic gripper to the robot control system (eg simple relays); also inputs from microswitches and proximity sensors to detect the opening and closing of the gripper jaws and operation of other equipment such as lathes, presses, and conveyors, in order to tell the robot that a component is ready for handling.

Opening of the safety gates also needs monitoring, so that any ingress by human operators into the work area of the robot can be detected and the robot stopped.

Programming

Most industrial robots use a cable-mounted teach box to allow the programmer to instruct the robot. The robot is moved from one position to the next in the required sequence of operations, and each position and operation is stored in the robot's memory. For certain spraying and welding robots, it is possible to teach the robot by holding the spray gun attached to the robot head and leading it through the required cycle.

For complex palletising and handling programs requiring very fine movements, programming can take several days at the initial trial and development stage, followed by further time during installation and commissioning.

All preliminary programming and trials should always be carried out away from the final production area, if only because the problems that always occur during development of a robot system will be spotted and picked on by the sceptics who always seem to abound when new ideas are tried. Everyone has met him — he's the type who doesn't offer help until you've had a go, then says "If I were you I would have done this or that". It is always easier to look backward, than to look forward and anticipate problems.

Final Installation

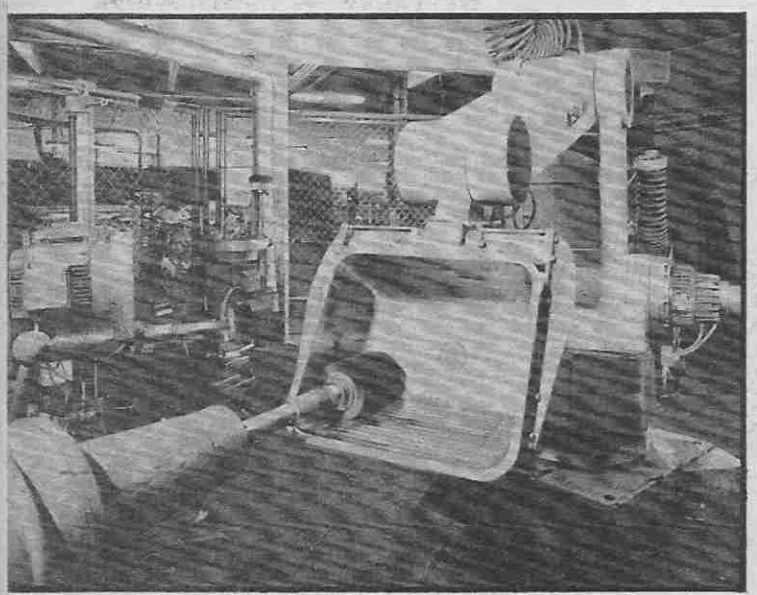
Putting the robot and its associated hardware into the production environment is the final stage, and includes checking all the safety interlocks between the robot and the outside world, final programming and any last minute modifications to the gripper and tooling.

Often a new robot application will be run at half its designed speed to allow it to 'bed-in' and to test the operation of the system over a period of weeks; after this the tooling may be checked for wear and general conditions, and then the speed of the system will be gradually increased up to the designed limit.

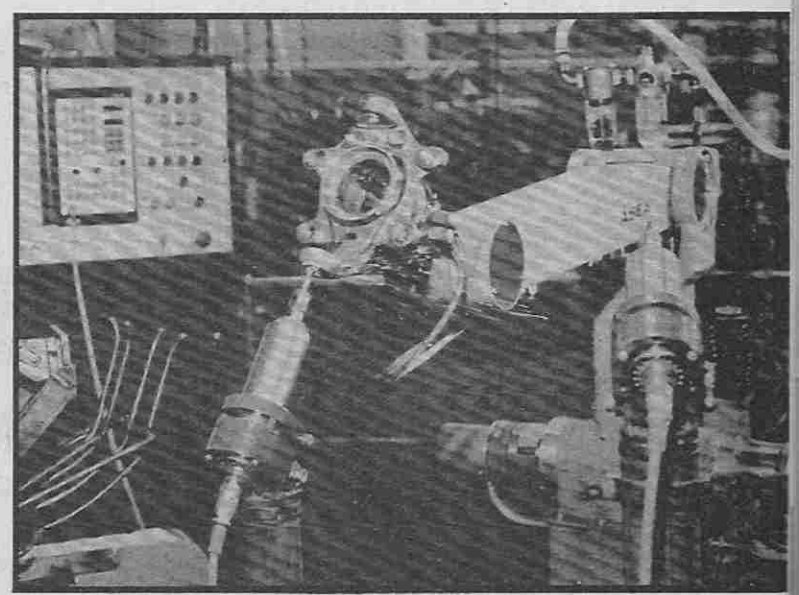
Our thanks to ASEA for providing the photographs.

Suggested Reading

Assembly Automation and The Industrial Robot — both quarterly magazines published by IFS (Publications) Ltd, 35-39 High Street, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7BT.



Polishing stainless steel kitchen sinks. The ASEA IRb-60 robot picks up the sinks and guides them against the buffing wheels which are attached to fixed spindles.



De-burring a guide-spindle housing after machining. The IRb-6 robot picks up the items and guides them against rotary files.

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

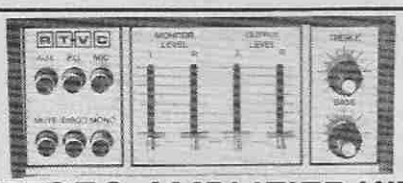
FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10½" x 2½" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions

SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp. suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)
- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY **£17.95** plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- **Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.**
- **Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.**
- **Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8¾" x 3¾" (approx)**
- **10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.**

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

£14.95 Plus £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers.

Frequency response	40Hz - 20KHz.
Input sensitivity	P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV.
Tone controls	Bass ±12db @ 60Hz Treble ±12db @ 10KHz
Distortion	0.1% typically @ 8 watts
Mains supply	220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT
Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styli.
All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic.
Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p, when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND MW – LW

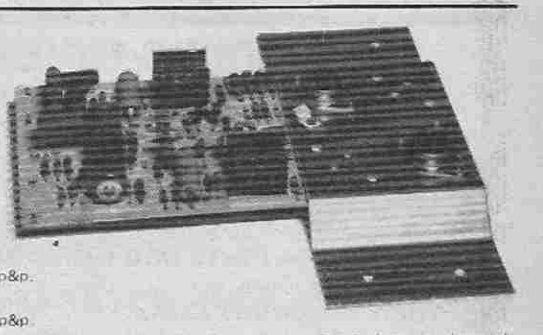
- **Easy to build**
- **5 push button tuning**
- **Modern design**
- **6 watt output**
- **Ready etched and punched PCB**
- **Incorporates suppression circuits.**

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre aligned push button tuning unit.

£10.50 Plus £2.00 p&p.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.) available as a kit complete. **£1.95** /pack. Plus £1.15 p&p.

HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	£10.50 Plus £1.15 p&p	£14.25 Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	£14.95 Plus £1.15 p&p	£18.95 Plus £1.15 p&p.

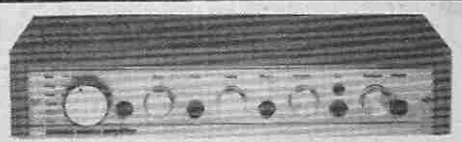
SPECIFICATIONS:

	125 W Model	200 W Model
Max. output power (RMS)	125 watts	200 watts
Operating voltage (DC)	50 - 80 max.	70 - 95 max.
Loads	4 - 16 ohms	4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts	25Hz - 20KHz	25Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K	40mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms	0.1%	0.1%
Dimensions (both models)	205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.	

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications — disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

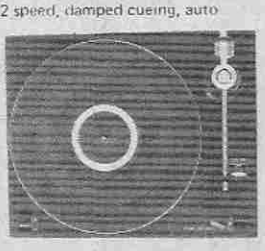
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model	**£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model	**£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model	**£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model	**£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.



30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers.
Size 14¾" x 10" approx.
BUILT AND TESTED. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p

PHILIPS BELT DRIVE RECORD PLAYER - DECK GC037 (Size: 15¾" x 12¾" approx.)



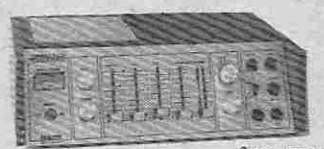
HiFi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge

LIMITED STOCK.
UNBEATABLE OFFER AT
£27.50
COMPLETE
Plus £3.16 p&p.

MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size: 13¾" x 6½" x 3¾" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

£39.95 Plus £3.70 p&p.



100 WATT Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size: approx. 14" x 4" x 10¼"
Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in.
VU meter monitors output.
100w RMS output (200w peak).

£76.00 Plus £4.60 p&p.

RTVC

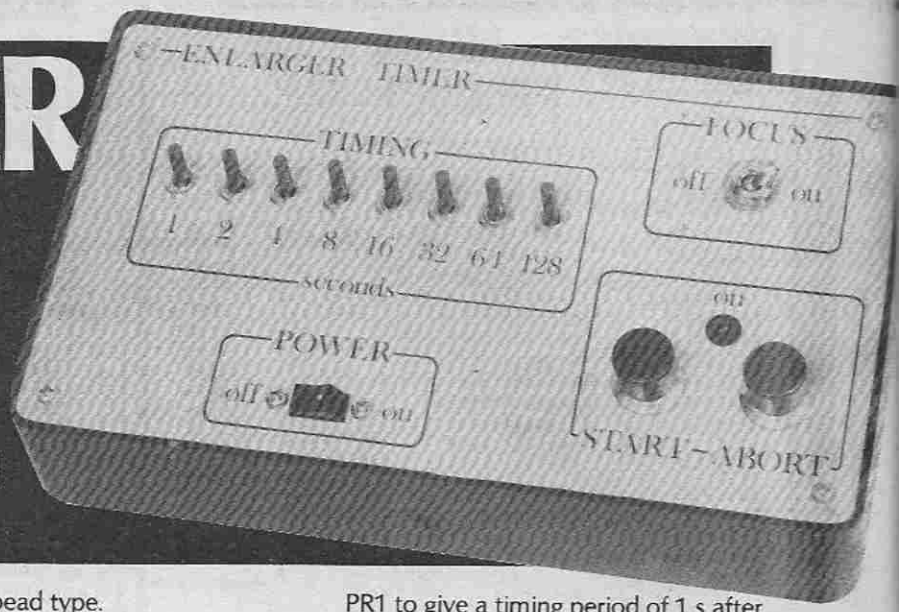
CALLERS ONLY
323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432.
Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday.
Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.
Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only.
For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

ENLARGER TIMER

At last — an enlarger timer designed for the photographer by a photographer. Design and development by Tony Alston.



Most enlarger timers use either potentiometers or rotary switches for time period selection; however, both these methods suffer from some drawbacks. First the potentiometers, although inexpensive, are generally difficult to line up with a timing mark especially under darkroom conditions, and also tend to wear out after long usage. The rotary switch overcomes the alignment problem but the timing period range is normally limited to the number of click stop positions — mostly 12 ways, maximum 18 ways. The ETI Enlarger Timer does not suffer from either of these problems; it uses only eight toggle switches in conjunction with the 2240 programmable timer IC to offer a wide range of accurate and easily selected timing periods ranging from one second to 4 minutes 15 seconds in one-second steps.

This flexibility is due to the programmable eight bit counter, oscillator and control flip/flop featured within the timer IC. Having set the time base to 1 s using PR1, R4 and C2, each single switch (SW1-8) will give the basic timing periods of 1,2,4,8,16,32,64 and 128 s; by switching in more than one switch, any combination of timing periods can be achieved as previously mentioned.

Construction

As can be seen from the photographs, all switches and push-buttons are mounted on the front panel together with the LED indicator. Suitable mains input and output sockets such as Bulgin miniature mains type are mounted on the rear case panel, input nearest the transformer, output (for the enlarger) by the PCB. The PCB design will enable an easier and neater assembly, but make sure to orientate components D1-D5, Q1, IC1, C2, C3 and LED1 as shown in the overlay diagram. Note that C2 must be a tantalum bead type.

Once all the components are mounted on the PCB and the switches, LED1, sockets and transformer are wired to the board, make sure that the panel assembly does not foul the transformer or the relay when fitted to the case.

Setting Up

This couldn't be easier; having checked all connections, connect the timer to the mains and the enlarger to the unit. First put switches SW1-8 and SW10 in the off positions, put SW9 (on/off switch) in the on position, operate focus switch SW10 and the enlarger lamp will light. Switch SW10 to the off position. Adjustment to the timing range can now be made; switch SW1 only (1 s switch) to on and adjust PR1 to give a timing period of 1 s after PB1 (start) is pushed — a stopwatch or digital watch is ideal for this.

Using The Timer

Switch on SW9 (on/off switch) and power will be applied to the circuitry. SW10 can be used for focusing the enlarger; cancel SW10 once this is done. Select the timing period required using a combination of SW1-8, push PB1 and the enlarger lamp timing cycle will commence; after this period the timer will stop/reset. LED1 will be on during timing period as a visual indication. If cancellation of a timing period is needed press PB2 which will abort and reset the timer. If any interference from RLA/2 is experienced, fit a 100n 600 V capacitor as marked on the circuit and overlay diagrams (C4).

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of the ETI Enlarger Timer is the 2240 programmable timer IC which features a time base oscillator, programmable eight bit counter and a control flip-flop that can be used in monostable or astable mode. Here it is used in the monostable mode.

On application of a positive pulse to pin 11 (trigger) via PB1 and R1, the timing cycle is started. The trigger input activates the time base oscillator, enables the counter section and sets the counter outputs low from their normally high state. This switches on Q1 and activates RLA for the time duration as set by the SW1-8 combination. The timing sequence is completed when a positive pulse is applied to pin 10 (reset) via R3 from the output bus, disabling the time base and counter sections and returning the counter outputs to a high state.

The duration of the timing cycle T_o is given as:

$$T_o = nT = nRC \text{ seconds}$$

(R in ohms, C in farads)

where T (= RC) is the time base period as set by the timing components at pin 13 (PR1, R4 and C2) and n is an integer in the range of $1 \leq n \leq 255$ as determined by the combination of counter outputs (pins 1-8) via SW1-8 to the output bus. The time base as set by PR1, R4 and C2 is 1 s.

The binary-counter outputs are the open collector type and can be shorted together to the common pull-up resistor R6. Thus the time delays associated with each counter input can be added together; for example, if pin 6 is connected by SW6 to the output bus the duration of the timing cycle, T_o, is 32T. (T is 1 s as previously stated). Similarly, if pins 1,5, and 6 are all connected to the output bus via their appropriate switches SW1, SW5 and SW6 the total time delay is 49T (1 + 16 + 32). In this manner the timing cycle can be programmed to be from 1 s to 255 s (four minutes 15 s) in 1 s steps by proper choice of switches SW1-8.

The enlarger lamp is powered from the AC outlet socket and receives its current via the RLA/2 contacts for the duration of the selected timing period. An LED is incorporated as a visual indicator; it is switched on by RLA/1 and remains on for the timing period. Manual cancellation is provided for by PB2 which applies a positive pulse to pin 10; this can be used at any point in the timing period. SW10, the focusing switch, overrides the RLA/2 contact regardless the output state of IC1 thus enabling the enlarger to be focused.

The power supply consists of T1, D2-D5 and C3 which provides smoothing.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)	
R1,2,6	10k
R3	47k
R4	33k
R5	22k
R7	1k5
Potentiometer	
PR1	22k miniature horizontal preset
Capacitors	
C1	10n disc ceramic
C2	22u 16 V tantalum
C3	1000u 25 V axial electrolytic
C4	100n 600 V mixed dielectric
Semiconductors	
IC1	uA2240CP
Q1	2N3702
D1	1N4148
D2-5	1N4001
LED1	0.2" red LED
Miscellaneous	
PB1,2	momentary action push-button
SW1-8	SPST miniature toggle
SW9	SPST 240 V 3 A miniature rocker
SW10	SPST 240 V 3 A toggle
RLA	12 V DPDT PCB-mounting, 205R coil (see Buylines)

Transformer (12 V, 250 mA or similar); AC outlet socket (Bulgin type); PCB (see Buylines); mains lead; case to suit (see Buylines).

BUYLINES

Most of the components used in this project can be easily obtained for component retailers or mail order firms. IC1 is available from Technomatic and the relay is from Watford Electronics. The case we used is from Tandy, order no. 270-627; and if you don't want to make your own PCB from the foil pattern at the back of the magazine, then take a look at the advert for our PCB Service on page 54.

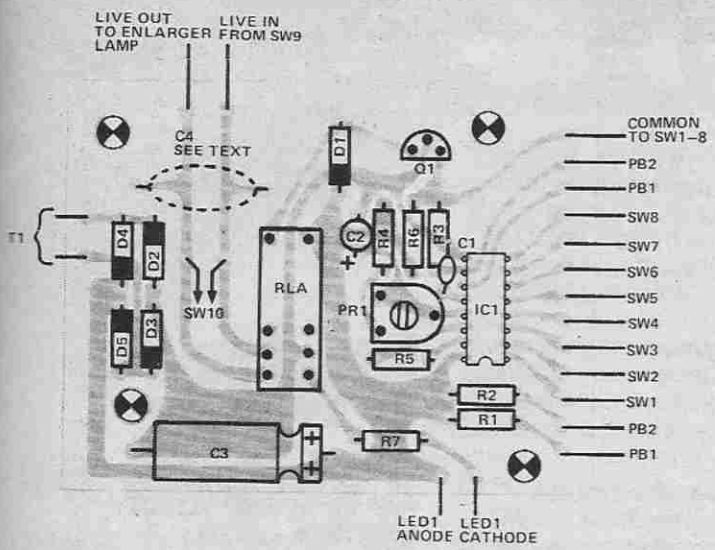
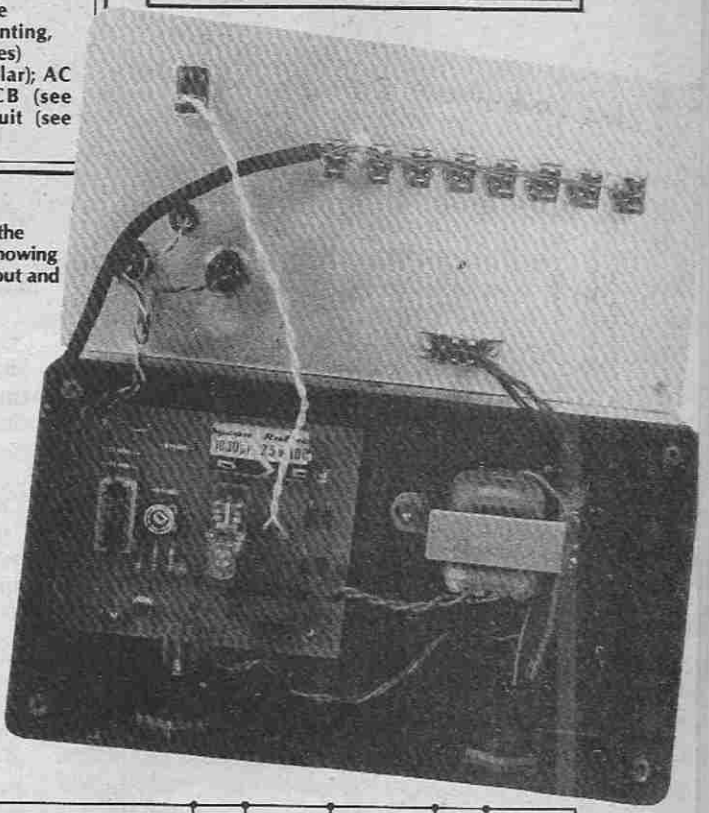


Fig. 1 Component overlay of the ETI Enlarger Timer.



(Left) Inside the prototype, showing the neat layout and tidy wiring.

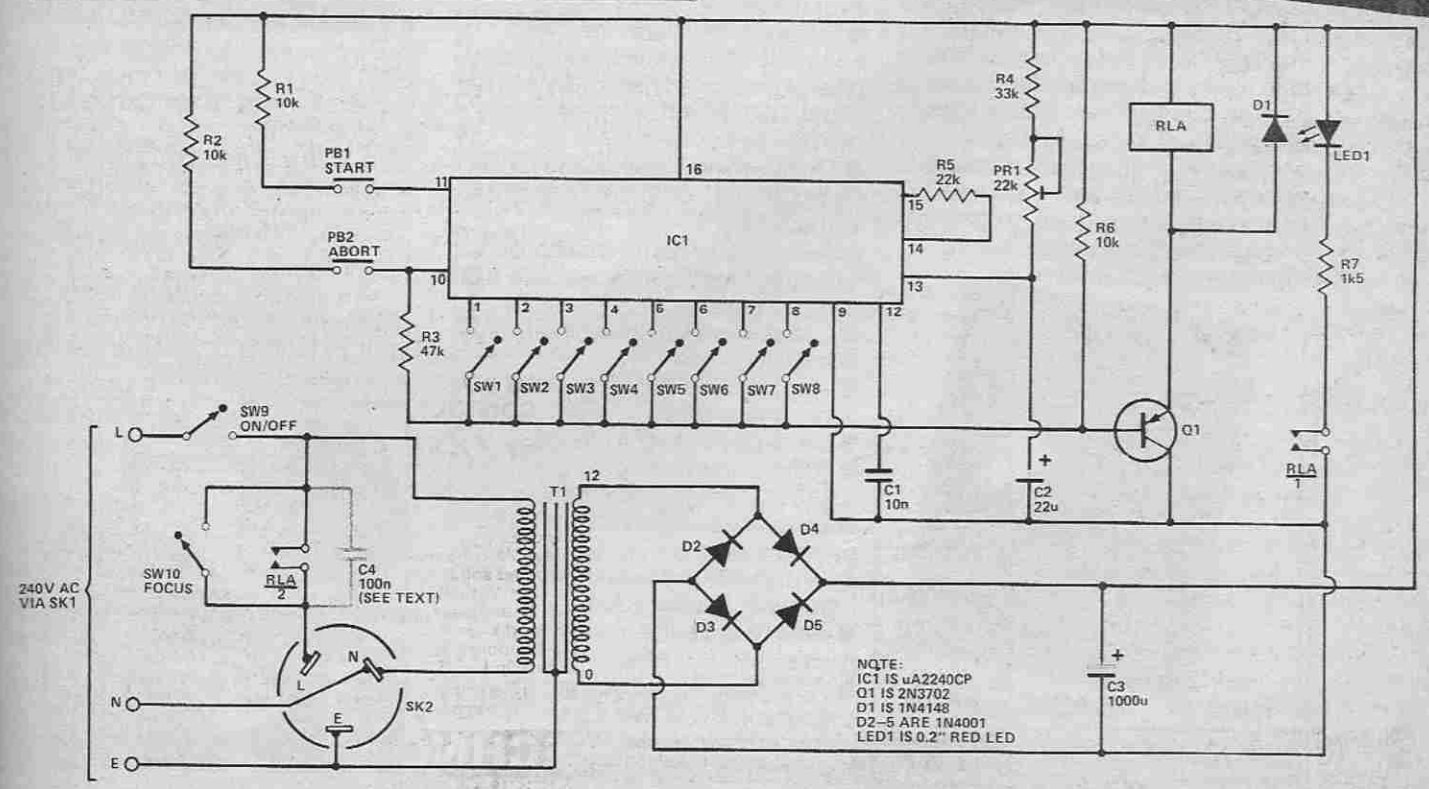


Fig. 2 Complete circuit diagram of the timer. C4 may be necessary to suppress switching noise from the relay contacts.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

uter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only. ETI 10

sinclair
ZX81

5 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

LONDON'S TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of mains operated Scopes with 5" displays. triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50)

DUAL TRACE

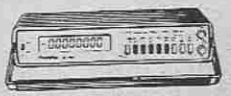
CS1562A 10 MHZ. 10 MV. 1 micro sec. £267.95
CS1560A II 15 MHZ. 10mV. 0.5 micro sec. £341.55
CS1568A 20 MHZ. 5mV. 0.5 micro sec. £363.40
CS1577A 35 MHZ. 2mV. 0.1 micro sec. £523.25
CS1830 Mk II 30MHZ. 2mV. 0.2 micro sec. (fitted delay line) £626.75
CS1575 5 MHZ. 1mV. 0.5 micro sec. Multi display Audio scope. £312.80

SINGLE TRACE

CS1559A 10 MHZ. 10mV. 1 micro sec. 5" display Triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50) £251.85
CO13030 5 MHZ. 10mV. low sweep for observation below 1 HZ and up to 450 MHZ. 75mm display (UK c/p £2.00) £124.20

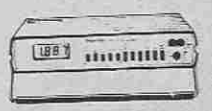
Optional probes – all models.
X1 £8.50: X10 £10.50: X1-X10 £12.95: X100 £16.95

THANDAR – SINCLAIR



Reliable low cost portable instruments. bench models all 25.5 x 15 x 5cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied). UK c/p Hand models 65p, bench £1.15)

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3½ digit LCD)
TM354 Hand held. DC 2A. 2m ohm. 1mV – 1000V DC. 500v AC. £45.94
TM352 Hand held. DC 10A. Hfe test. Continuity test £57.44
TM353 Bench. 2A AC/DC. 1000V AC/DC. 20M ohm. Typical 0.25% £96.60
TM351 Bench. 10A AC/DC. 1000V AC/DC. 20M ohm Typical 0.1% £113.85



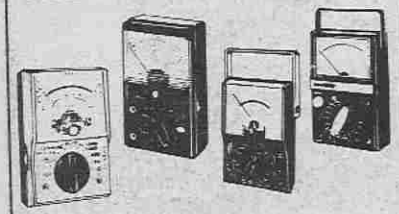
FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digit)
PFM200 Hand held LED. 200 MHZ. 10mV (600 MHZ with TP600) £57.27
TF040 Bench LCD. 40 MHZ. 40mV (400 MHZ with TP600) £126.50
TF200 Bench LCD. 200 MHZ. 10-30mV (600 MHZ with (TP600) £166.75
TP600 600 MHZ ÷ 10 Prescaler 10 mV £43.13

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated
TG100 Function. 1 HZ-100 KHZ. Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL £90.85
TG102 Function. 0.2 HZ-2 MHZ. Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL £166.75
TG105 Pulse. 5 MHZ-5HZ (200nS-200mS) various outputs £97.75

OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable) 10 MHZ 2" trace. 10mV. 0.1 micro sec. All facilities. Model SC110 £159.85
(Rechargable battery pack £8.63. AC adaptor/charger £5.69

OPTIONAL ITEMS
Carry case (bench only) £6.84 AC Adaptors (state model) £5.69

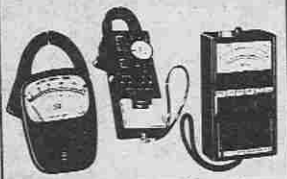
MULTIMETERS



(UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)
CHOOSE FROM UK's LARGEST RANGE

KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt £4.50
KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt £5.50
NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt £6.50
AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt £7.75
ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt £8.50
NH56 22 range pocket 20K/Volt £11.95
YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £13.50
ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £15.95
KRT5001 16 range – range double 50K/Volt £16.50
AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt £16.95
ETC5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt £17.95
7081 18 range – range double 10A DC 50K/Volt £20.85
TMK500 23 range. Plus 12A DC Plus Cont. Buzzer 30K/Volt £22.75
AT205 21 range Deluxe 10A DC 50K/Volt £25.75
C7080 26 range large scale 10A DC. 5KV AC/DC 20K/Volt £27.50
AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt £31.00
360TR 23 range Large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe Test 50Meg ohm. 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt £34.95

CLAMP-ON-METERS INSULATION TESTERS

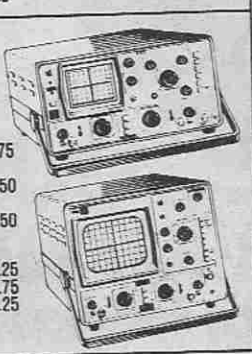


Multi-range clamps all with resistance range. carry case & leads. Also digital and DC clamp in stock (UK c/p 75p)

ST300 300A 600V 9 ranges £25.95
ST310 300A 600V 9 ranges £29.95
K2602 150A, 600V. AC 7 ranges £35.95
***K2606** 300A. 600V. AC 8 ranges £44.00
K2803 300A. 600V. AC 9 ranges £53.95
K2903 900A. 750V. AC 9 ranges £77.50
K2103 1000A. 750V. AC 9 ranges £95.00
*Optional temperature probe £13.80

ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTERS
Battery operated complete with carry case (UK c/p £1.00)
YF500L 500V/100Meg. Plus 0-100 ohm £55.00
K3103 600V/100Meg. Plus 0-2.6K ohm £95.00
K3106 500V & 1000V. 1000 & 2000Meg. £104.00
K4101 Earth resistance tester £136.50
M500 Hand cranked insulation tester 500V/100Meg. £67.50

CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES



Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated. Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

3030 Single trace 15 MHZ. 5 mV. 0•5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester. 95mm tube £166.75
3131 Dual trace 15 MHZ. trig to 35 MHZ. 5mV. 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube. plus component tester. £264.50
3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHZ. trig to 20 MHZ. built in Nicads. 5mV. 0.5 micro secs. (Eliminator charger optional £28.75) £356.50

Also Available 3033. single trace 3034 £293.25
3035. 130mm 3030 £189.75
3337. dual 30 MHZ. 130mm £408.25
(Optional Probes all models – see Trio above)

LOGIC PROBE

(UK c/p 45p)
Leader LDP076 50 MHZ. 10MEG ohm. 10n Sec. with carry case £56.90

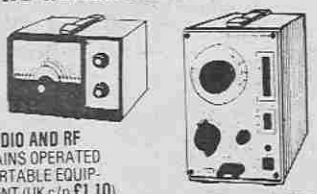
DIRECT READ HV PROBE

(UK c/p 65p)
0/40KV: 20K Volt £18.40

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS

(UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3)
Available BNC plug or Banana
X1 £8.50: X10 £10.50:
X1-X10 £12.95
Also X100 (BNC only) £16.95

TRIO GENERATORS



AUDIO AND RF
MAINS OPERATED PORTABLE EQUIPMENT (UK c/p £1.10)
SG402 6 range RF 100 KHZ – 30 MHZ ± 1.5. INT/EXT MOD. 100 mV o/p Variable £68.00
AG202A Matching 4 range Audio. 20 HZ – 200 KHZ Sine Square. Distortion 0.5-1% Variable o/p to 10V £78.20
AG203 5 band 10 HZ – 1 MHZ. Sine/Square: 0.5dB deviation. Distortion Max. 0.1% Switched Alternator & variable. £126.50
ALSO IN STOCK Newtronics 200P & 200SPC 0.002 HZ 5.5 MHZ Generators (200 SPC with 100 MHZ counter)

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETERS

(UK c/p £1.50) All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current & Ohms ranges.
M1500 43 range 20K/Volt: AC/DC 10A £53.50
M1200 30 range 100K/Volt: AC/DC 15A 200 Meg ohm. £67.50
K1400 26 range large scale 20K/Volt: 10A AC/DC: 20 Meg ohm: 5kV AC/DC £79.95
K200 39 range 10 Meg ohm input. 25 HZ-1 MHZ £95.00
OPTIONS Cases: M 1500 & 1200 £16.50: K1400 £19.00
Temperature Probe for K1400 £13.80

THURLBY DIGITAL MULTIMETER

4¾ Digit. 0.05% 7 Function LCD
Made to exacting standards in UK
30 ranges: 1200V DC. 750V AC. 10A AC/DC. 32 Meg ohm. Also includes frequency measurement to 4 MHZ and 4 KHZ output.
Price is with batteries, test leads and mains adaptor. £171.00
(optional carry case £20.45) UK c/p £1.00

CALLERS WILL ALWAYS FIND A RANGE OF LOW COST TEST EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, TOOLS, IRONS AND BOARDS IN STOCK. ALSO SPECIAL OFFERS FOR CERTAIN EQUIPMENT WHICH WILL VARY FROM TIME TO TIME

PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF PREPARATION E & OE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CHOOSE FROM UK's LARGEST RANGE

BARCLAYCARD VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

FREE CATALOGUE!
Send large SAE (20p UK)
Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

CASIO FX-602P

Those clever Casio people have done it again. This calculator? — computer? — puts real programming power in your pocket. With Ron Harris on keyboards.

With the advent of the Sharp PC1211 BASIC computer, there are those who have questioned the need to produce programmable calculators at all. With a handheld computer, programmable to do almost anything except make the tea, why bother with a calculator — which has no string handling at all and is necessarily limited in its memory space? The argument rounds off, usually, with the surmise that with the continued plummet in memory cost, it won't be long before 8K handheld machines are available, with all the power of the earlier personal computers.

This may all be true, but somehow I think it will take a little longer than the optimistic programmer fraternity would have us believe.

Even if we all awoke from our slumbers with the dawn tomorrow to find some friendly faerie people had left a handheld TRS-80 under our pillows — with or without stealing our teeth in payment — there will remain a place in the universe for the calculator. After all, working out the electricity bill or last month's overdraft hardly requires an electronic brain the size of a planet, now does it?

Everyday, mundane computations are more readily accomplished at the push of a button, without the need of recourse to an all-singing, all-dancing, all-branching computing marvel. Theirs is a loftier realm.

Casio Diversions

Having gone to all this trouble to justify the existence of the calculator, I must say that this FX-602P from Casio is a brave attempt at totally blurring the distinctions between calculator and computer. It has string handling, of a sort, GOSUB and GOTO commands, a facility to swop memory against program steps, and the option to save programs on tape.

Normally it has 512 program steps and 22 memories. This can be varied up to 32 program steps and 88 memories. As you can see memories cost more than one step apiece. As with its predecessor, the FX-502 (see ETI February 80 issue), the 602 can be hooked up to a tape machine via the FA-1 adaptor.

Rather than me spend large numbers of words explaining what the 602 will do, take a look at the keyboard diagrams given herein, as these show all the keys and their functions more clearly than my prose could illustrate them.

Alpha Modes

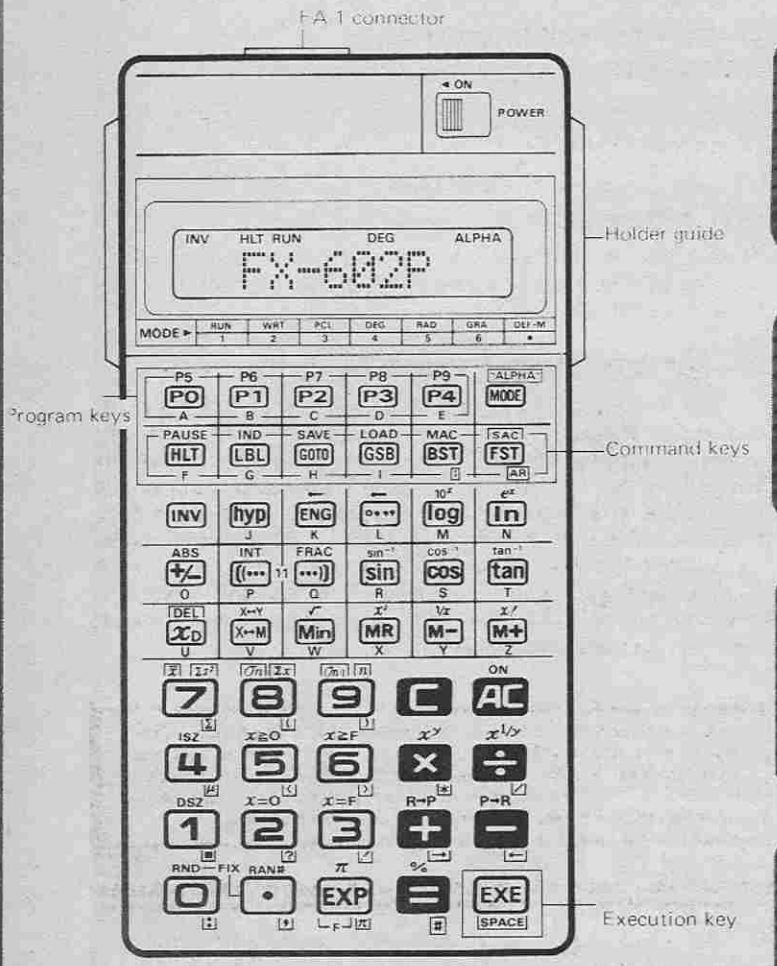
The main difference between the 602 and its predecessors is the ability to input and use alphanumeric strings both in the program — usually as prompts or result indicators — or simply to liven up routine calculations.

Each character is made up on a 7 x 5 dot matrix on the LCD display. Each 'dot' is in fact a small rectangle and imaginative use of this matrix by Casio has given a good clear display with a versatile character set.

As Before . . .

As with the 502, this new machine uses different 'modes' of operation to allow programming and debugging. Mode 1 is the 'RUN' mode and Mode 2 the 'WRITE' mode, which, when selected, lists up the available programs (from a selection of 10) and the number of steps left for use.

It is curious that selecting 'WRITE' mode is in itself con-



A close-up of the FX602P keyboard when used in the programmable mode. The top two rows of keys control program 'call' and mode selection. Most of the functions of the FX602P can be read off from the keys themselves.

Note that the alpha characters are accessed by mode 'alpha' and then keying in each letter as written under the appropriate keys. The display will automatically scroll across to the left if you exceed the capacity. Under program control this means you could use the 602P to leave messages. "Dinner in the oven" maybe?

sidered a step. Effectively then, since each 'select' uses up a step, 512 are never quite available!

Other 'modes' employ either 'grads' or 'rads' in place of degrees for scientific calculation and will, no doubt, be of inestimable service to someone, somewhere.

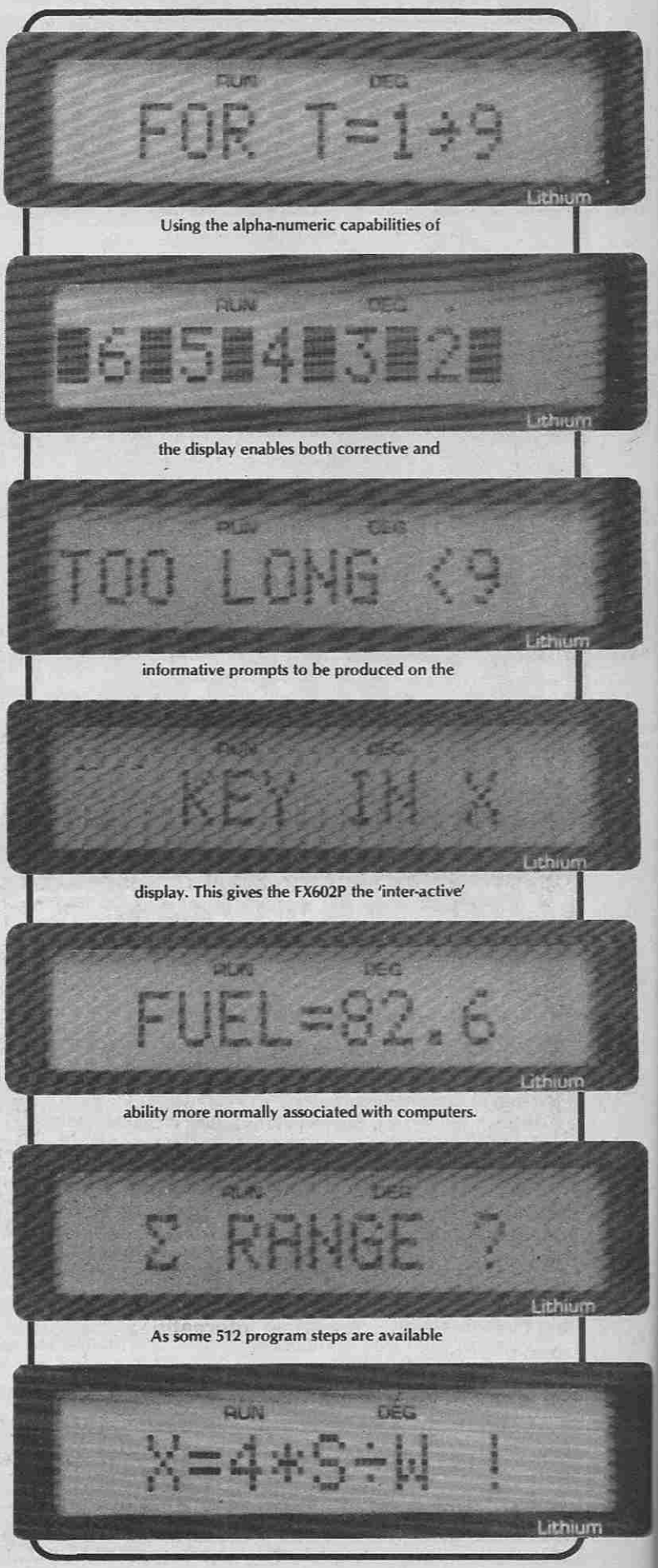
Standard deviation is a 'standard' key function, as are 11 levels of parenthesis and a random number generator. It's possible to select (FIX) the number of decimal places in the random number to suit various applications. Percentages too can be obtained from a single keystroke.

All the information stored in program or data memories is retained, even with the 602 switched off. It takes only a two-key operation to clear the entire store, so care must be exercised here.

Under Program

When running a program, the 602 is capable of conditional branching, ie 'goto line XX if X>0' etc, or a simple GOTO command which is employed in conjunction with sets of 'LABELS'. These the user keys in — they occupy a single program step each. In addition, other programs can be called as subroutines from a main control program. All very versatile.

The 'Alpha' mode allows you to insert strings of letters and/or symbols into the program at any stage desired. This can



Using the alpha-numeric capabilities of

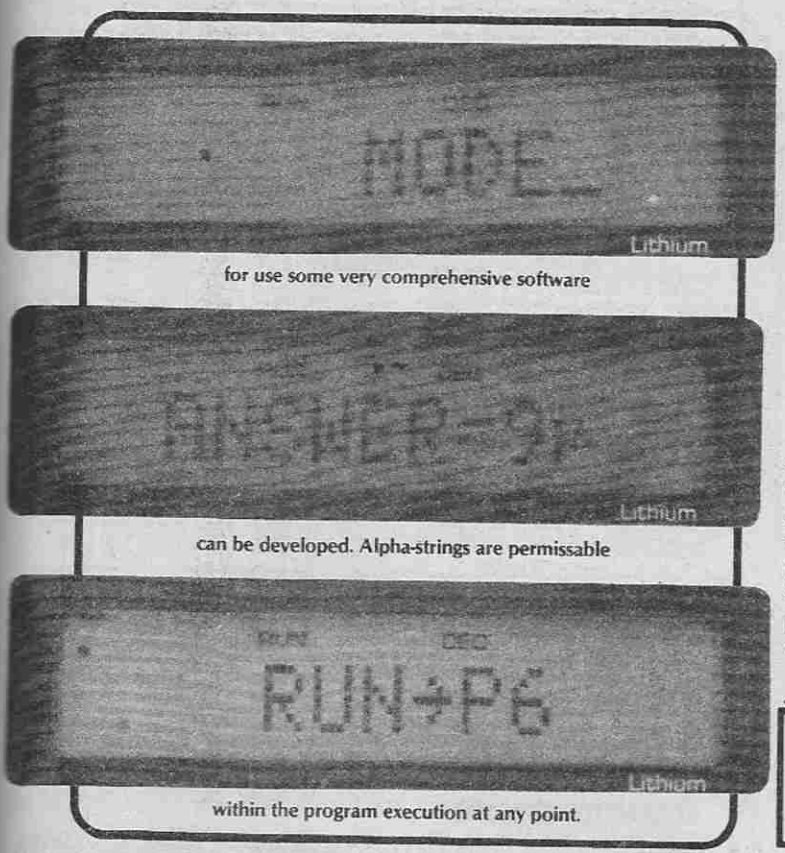
the display enables both corrective and

informative prompts to be produced on the

display. This gives the FX602P the 'inter-active'

ability more normally associated with computers.

As some 512 program steps are available



be used as a prompt, for example

"KEY IN FUEL"

—

"KEY IN DISTANCE"

—

"AVE. MPG = 24.2"

or as indicators to answers or complex key routines requiring the user to keep track of a string of numbers, perhaps in a standard deviation calculation.

Calculated Expense -

All this will cost you around £74, which includes a comprehensive program library — although this contains mainly scientific applications and says much about the market in which Casio expect to sell the FX-602P. There can be no doubt at all that the 602P is good value indeed for its price and it duly takes its place at the top of the list of programmable calculators. I could find nothing to criticise in its operation of facilities and can only recommend it to anyone seeking a powerful portable machine, which has comprehensive control over memory and data space.

You can obtain the FX-602P from Tempus, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB, for the princely sum of £74.95 including VAT and p&p. The FA-1 adaptor to allow storage of programs on tape will cost you £19.95. The basic program library is supplied with the calculator. Our thanks to Tempus for lending us the review machine.

ETI

ELECTROVALUE

74LS00 Series

74Ls			
00	14p	153	77p
02	14p	155	94p
04	16p	156	94p
05	23p	157	60p
08	20p	161	78p
10	19p	163	90p
11	20p	164	90p
14	58p	165	75p
20	18p	166	165p
30	21p	173	100p
32	22p	174	85p
37	24p	175	94p
38	35p	191	90p
42	59p	193	90p
47	89p	195	87p
51	25p	196	90p
73	30p	197	85p
74	30p	221	110p
75	44p	240	165p
76	30p	241	165p
85	80p	242	142p
86	38p	243	142p
90	44p	244	145p
92	59p	245	203p
93	57p	252	85p
107	40p	253	90p
112	38p	257	75p
123	82p	259	160p
125	45p	266	31p
126	42p	273	130p
132	60p	279	76p
136	42p	299	295p
137	110p	367	56p
138	64p	368	55p
139	70p	373	150p
145	120p	374	150p
148	165p	378	84p
151	77p	393	85p

MEMORIES

Prime stock

2114	£2.40	2708	£3.00
4118	£7.90	2508	£3.50
4116(200nS)	£1.50	2516	£3.50

(All prices above are net)

2508 and 2516 are single rail

Z80 Series

Z80 2.5 MHz	£5.00	Z80 PIO 4 MHz	£6.00
Z80A 4 MHz	£6.00	Z80 CTC	£6.00
Z80 PIO 2.5 MHz	£5.50	6402 UART	£4.50

(All above prices are net)

SPECIAL OFFER FROM ELECTROVALUE

25 x 4116 each £1.30 net

(32.50 n)

LOOK OUT FOR

CATALOGUE 82

FREE with Practical Electronics Nov. issue

ORDERING

POSTAGE 40p on orders under £5.00

DISCOUNTS (Not on items marked Net or N)

5% on orders over £20.00

10% on orders over £50.00

Add VAT at 15% to total value of order in U.K.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. DEPT. ETI10, 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB
Phone Egham 33603 (STD 0784) (London 87). Telex 264475
Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945

SPECIAL OFFERS

FUSE HOLDERS 20MM CHASSIS MOUNTING

10 for only 30p
100 for only £2.50
1000 for only £20.00

FUSE HOLDERS DOUBLE 20MM CHASSIS MOUNTING

10 for only 50p
100 for only £4.00
1000 for only £30.00

ASSORTED PACKS SELF-TAPPING, SELF-CUTTING SCREWS. 2lb. weight, approx. 700 items (U.K. only) £3.00

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS BY V.T.M.

5K 9 watts 5%

10 for 50p
100 for £3.00
1000 for £20.00

ASSORTED IFs BY TOKO, etc., 10 for 50p
I.T.T. LEVER SWITCHES, 8 pole c.o., batch £1.00
HOOK-UP WIRE WITH PLUGS AND SOCKETS, very useful for TV Engineers 60p
TEXAS/I.T.T. 1N4148, 100 for £1.50
MULLARD MATCHED PAIR AD161/162 ..... 50p

MULLARD POT CORES

LA3 100-500KHz 75p
LA4 10-30 KHz £1.00
LA5 30-1000 KHz £1.00
LA7 < 10 KHz £1.00
Also LA13 ..... £2.00

RELAYS 24V 3 C.O. HD 11-pin plug-in £1.50
A.E.I. MOTORS TYPE BP 1303/B, 100-125V S.P. 60 cycles, h.p. 3 watts, r.p.m. 1550 ..... £3.50
FAIRCHILD FLV150, red, .2 LEDs, 10 for **£1.00**, 100 **£8.65**.

PLEASE NOTE ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND V.A.T.

IONISER KIT ZD13

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. This result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing. All parts PCB and full instructions, £12.50. A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. Available at £10.50.

T. POWELL

Dept. E.T.I.
Advance Works
44 Wallace Road, London, N.1
Tel: 01-226 1489

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30 p.m.
Sat. 9-4.30 p.m.

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Buy it with Access

Minimum Telephone Orders: £5
Minimum Mail Order: £1

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

All prices include VAT @ 15% – just add 40p post

AMAZING! COMPUTER GAMES PCBs FOR PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCBs from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredible low prices:

"STARBIRD"

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts – accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt. clip (needs PP3 battery). **Only £2.95 – 2 for £5.** For details of other games, send SAE.

COMPONENT PANELS

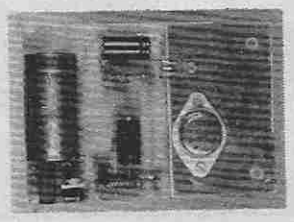
A504 Black case 50×50×78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4×5A 200V rects., etc. **60p.**
Z529 74 Series ICs – Gates and complex logic, 20 assted ICs on panels **£1**; 100 ICs **£4.**
Z527 2×6V reed relays. 6×2SO30 or 2S230. 6×400V rects., plus Rs. Only **50p.**
Z535 RAM panel – 36 2102A-4 static RAM's, also 28 other chips inc. 7 x LS75, 4 x 74368, 3 x 74180, etc. **Only £5.**
Z536. As above but extra 15 74LS chips **£6.**

LINEAR, OPTO

TIL311 Hexadecimal display with decoder, 0-9 and A-F. With data **£3.50.**
AD563KD D-A converter. **Only £3.50.**
FNA5220 2 digit ½" 7-seg. display on PCB, CC. With data **£1.50.** 7-seg. displays: FND360, 501, all **50p**; 530, 847, 850, all **£1.50.** Regs. TO3 case: 7924 **120p**, 7885 **100p**, 7808 **100p**, 7912 **100p**, 78C8 **230p.** Others on B/L 13.
Op-Amps: uA4136 **130p**; uA776 **145p**, uA777 **300p**; uA318 **245p.**
Isolators: FCD831, IL15, TIL118, all **60p.**

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200uF 100V cans 77 x 35mm dia. **75p; 10 – £5.50.**
220uF 10V axial **5p**; 100 **£2.30**; 1,000 **£16.**
400+ 100uF 275V 102 x 44mm dia. **75p**; 10 **£5.50.**
200uF 350V, 100+100+50uF 300V can.
75 x 44mm dia. **40p**; 10 – **£3**; 100 – **£20.**
100uF 25V axial, **£3** – 100.



REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design – better spec. than anything on the market being offered at the price.Panel110 x 82 x 33mm high contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested – just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

SPEC: Output voltage 0-28V
Output current 20mA-2A
Source impedance OR1
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. **Only £7.75.** Transformer and pots **£6.**

ODDS AND ENDS

Transformer, mains in, 1770V 10mA out **£2.50.**
W847 PCB mntg. relay 11 x 33 x 20mm. 37R 5-10V SPCO 3A **95p.**
901A5 Pickering DIL relay 500R, SP make, 3.7-10V, ex-equip. on PCB, **75p.**
X905 140 x 10mm ferrite rod with LW and MW windings, **45p.**
K520 Switch pack – 20 different, rocker, slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc. **Only £2.**
K521 Heatshrink pack – 5 diff. sizes, each 200mm, **50p.**
10M ½W 5% CF Resistors – pack of 200, **£1.**
40W amp PCB + CCT + layout, **£1.** All parts to make, **£3.50.**
1% ½W Rs – 111k, 333k, 500k, 900k, 950k. All **10p/25p.**

TV TEST GEAR

Wobbulators, Calibration Gens., Modulators, Sync. Generators, Encoders, Converters, etc. All cheap. SAE List.

VDU CRTs

Approx. 250 12" and 15" 110° tubes available for callers only. All **£15 each.**

SUMMER CLEARANCE

Bulk Buyers Sale!!!

All prices 100+ one type. Add 15% VAT

Send SAE for full list

AC176	14p	BC547B	5p	BSY95A	6½p
AD161/2	45p	BC548	5p	BU407	60p
BC107	7p	BC549	5p	PBC108	4½p
BC108	6p	BC556A	6p	PN109	5p
BC109	7p	BC557A	6p	TIP30	22p
BC109C	8p	BC559	6p	TIP31A	17p
BC114	5p	BCY71	11p	TIP41A	28p
BC115	5p	BCY72	10p	TIP42A	29p
BC117	6p	BC131	18p	TIP42C	33p
BC119	14p	BD132	18p	TIP2955	46p
BC125	6p	BD133	18p	TIP3055	45p
BC139	14p	BD137	20p	TIS43	20p
BC141	16p	BD138	20p	2N1132	16p
BC143	16p	BD139	16p	2N1711	18p
BC147	5p	BD140	20p	2N1893	16p
BC148	5p	BD221	35p	2N2369	12p
BC149	5p	BD222	35p	2N2894	12p
BC159	5p	BD246	30p	2N2904	16p
BC169	5p	BD278	28p	2N2926Y	4½p
BC172	5p	BD525	24p	2N2926R	4½p
BC182B	4½p	BD526	24p	BC183	4½p
BC183L	4p	BD543	30p	2N3011	14p
BC208	7p	BD696A	45p	2N3055	30p
BC212	4½p	BF173	13p	2N3638A	7p
BC212B	4½p	BF181	15p	2N3642	6p
BC214L (T05)	4p	BF184	14p	2N3645	9p
BC237B	5p	BF194	5½p	2N3703	4½p
BC238B	5p	BF195	5½p	2N3704	4½p
BC239B	5p	BF196	5½p	2N3705	4½p
BC252	7p	BF197	5½p	2N3706	4½p
BC256	6p	BF198	5½p	2N3710	4½p
BC307	6p	BF244	18p	2N4062	5p
BC308B	5p	BF257	19p	2N4124	7p
BC309	5p	BF258	20p	2N4400	5p
BC317	5p	BF259	20p	2N4403	6p
BC318B	5p	BF324	13p	2N4410	6p
BC319B	5p	BF355	18p	2N4418	6p
BC320	7p	BF394	5½p	2N5193	20p
BC321B	5p	BF414	6½p	2N5226	7p
BC326	7p	BF450	9½p	2N5305	8p
BC348	7p	BF451	9p	2N5401	17p
BC351	14p	BF757	22p	2N5447	6p
BC413	5p	BFR40	17p	2N5551	10p
BC441	19p	BFY17	19p	2N5831	20p
BC461	20p	BFY50	15p	2N5858	7p
BC485B	6p	BFY51	13p	2N6121	16p
BC486A	6p	BFY52	13p	2N6290	40p
BC546B	6p	BFY64	15p	40673	45p
BC547B	5p	BSX20	13p		

4 TERMINAL REGS

uA78MG in power mini-dip case 5-30V at ½A **£1.**
uA79MG Negative version of above **£1.20.**
Only 4 extra components required (50p extra) to make a fully variable supply! Data supplied.

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95×65mm including vol control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TBA820M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 9V operation, connection data supplied. ONLY **£1.50.**

VU METERS

V006. Very attractive 55×48mm scaled 20 to .5dB, 250uA movement. Only **£1.75** or **£3** pr.

OP-AMP PSU KIT

A198. All parts + instructions to make a 50mA +15.0. –15V supply from mains input. Only **£1.95**

COPPER CLAD BOARD

K522. All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250gm (approx. 110 sq ins) for just **£1.**

JOB LOT OF COMPONENTS

9,500 1N4006; 10,000 .033/50; 22,000 10pF/50; 15,000 .22/12; 11,000 270pF/50; 15,000 68pF/50. 30,000 various resistors. Total 112,500 components for **£350** inc VAT & carr.

12 VOLT INDICATORS

Ideal for light chasers, etc. Miniature 12V 75mA wire ended lamps in yellow, red, green, blue and clear. **10p** each. 20 each colour, total 100 for **£5.50.** 100 clear only **£4.50.**

EPROMS

INTEL 2716-1	£3.00
FAIRCHILD 2708	£3.00
T.I. 2516-45	£3.00

THE SPECTACULAR 1981 GREENWELD Component Catalogue

Bigger and better than ever!!!

★ 60p discount vouchers
★ First Class reply paid envelope
★ Free Bargain List
★ Priority Order Form
★ VAT inclusive prices
★ Quantity prices for bulk buyers
★ Free Data Sheet

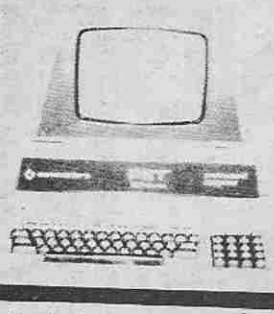
SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY LONDON N19 5RD — 100 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes
TELEPHONE: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

PET



4008 8K RAM
4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk
4022 80 column tracks feed.
3023 80 column friction feed.
C2N Cassette Unit.

For the business man we stock the **8000** range inc **8032** and **8050** with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES WORD PROCESSING AND 32K SYSTEMS PHONE FOR DETAILS

UK101

DOWN IN PRICE

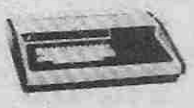
UK101 Kit inc 8K memory	£125
Ready Built inc 8K memory	£175
Complete in case	£199
4K Expansion 8x2114	£14
Memory Expansion Kit 8K	£79.95
Memory Expansion Kit 16K	£106.95
Parallel Printer Interface	£29.95
Sound generator plus PIO kit	£29.95
Cases	£24.50

NEW

Chromasonics Sound Kit	£24.95
Colour Kit	£84.95

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation. Send for details.

VIDEO GENIE



£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE	£33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMMABLE SOUND KIT	£24.95
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£27.50
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	£34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232	£215/£185
16K/32K RAM BOARD	£94/£129

NEW GENIE AVAILABLE SOON.

APPLE

APPLE II PLUS

48K Machines	£595
Disk Drive with Controller	£349
Disk Drive without Controller	£299
Graphic Tablet	£460
Colour Card	£107

Accessory cards, Software All available — Phone for Details

PRINTERS

INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE.

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

EPSON-MX FT/2 £449
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

EPSON MX70 £259
Tractor feed, 7 wire head, high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns, 30 cps graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MONITORS

Green Monitor	£99.00
MONI 9" (illust) B&W	£82.00
Hitachi professional monitors	
9" Black & White	£99.95
12" Black & White	£149.00

VIC 20

Colours
24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow and purple.

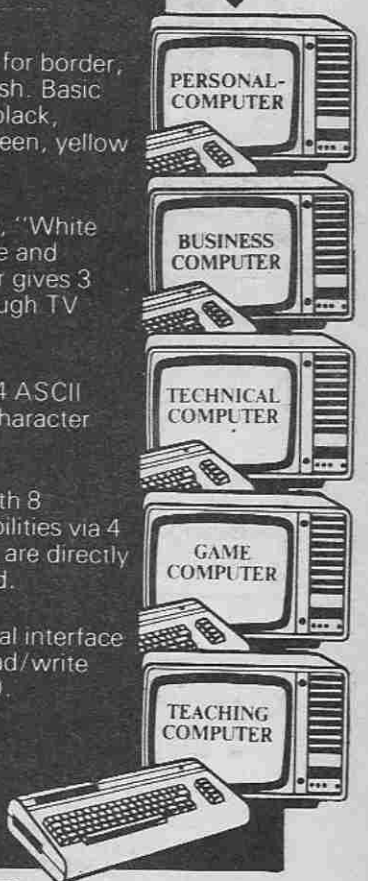
Sound
3 Tone Generator for music, "White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects. Each Generator gives 3 octaves. Reproduction is through TV speaker.

Character/Line Display
22 Characters by 23 lines, 64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set.

Keyboard
DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories
VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

Price only £165.00.
Cassette recorder £34.75 6 sample programmes.



TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL
COMMUNICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel. order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.

SOUND BENDER

This neat little ring modulator has a built-in wide-range sine/triangle modulation oscillator and a 'pan pot' output mixer, but can be built (less the case) for under £10. Design by Ray Marston. Development by Steve Ramsahadeo.

One of the most popular types of cheap sound-effects units is the so-called 'ring modulator' or four-quadrant multiplier. These units have two inputs, one being a voice or music audio signal and the other being a simple sine or triangle oscillator waveform: the output of the unit is equal to the product of the two instantaneous signal amplitudes. In other words, the oscillator effectively amplitude-modulates the voice/music signal, to give some very interesting changes in the apparent signal content of the original voice/music material.

The ETI Sound Bender is a fully self-contained version of the popular ring modulator circuit. Naturally, however, our project has few special features. First, it has a built-in modulation oscillator that can span the frequency range 3 Hz to 5 kHz using a single control pot and which can produce either sine or symmetrical-triangle output waveforms. Second, the actual ring modulator is based on a precision four-quadrant multiplier circuit that is integrated into the oscillator chip; the multiplier balance is externally adjustable, enabling the unit to be used either as a 'sound bender' or as a simple sine/triangle audio generator. Finally, the unit incorporates a two-channel audio mixer in its output stage, which enables the original and modulated audio signals to be mixed in any desired ratio (ranging from 'all original' to 'all modulated') by a single pan-pot type control.

Our unit is designed to operate from nominal audio input signal levels of about 100 mV RMS or greater and can simply be interposed between the output of the preamplifier and the input of the main amplifer of an existing audio system. The unit is battery powered by a stack of eight 1V5 cells and typically consumes about 12 mA.

Construction

The ETI Sound Bender is a fairly simple project and construction should present very few problems. Build up the PCB as shown by the overlay, noting the use of 16 Veropins to facilitate the circuit interwiring, then fit the PCB into a suitable case and complete the interwiring to the off-board components, noting that the two halves of RV4 are contra-connected. On our prototype unit the four control pots are fitted on the unit's front panel and the two switches and the input/output terminals are fitted on the

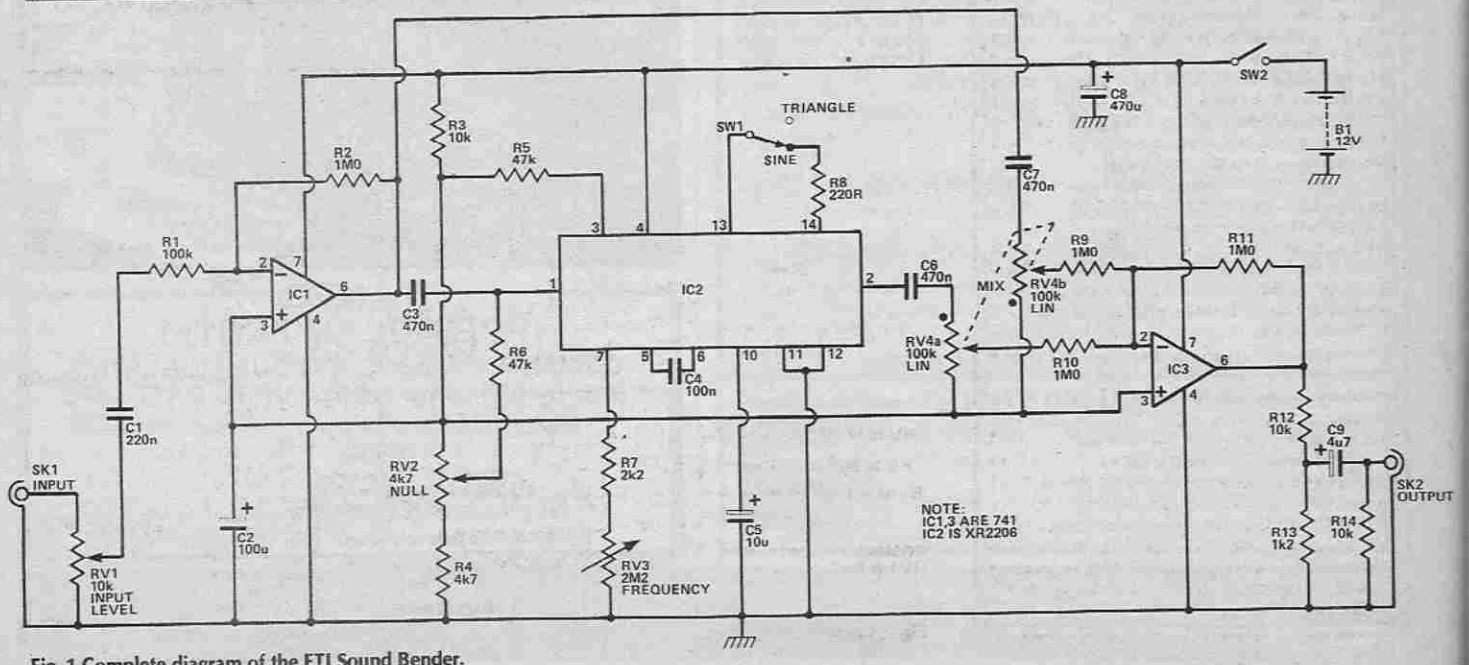


Fig. 1 Complete diagram of the ETI Sound Bender.

rear panel. As you can see from the photographs, the circuitry and battery pack make a fairly tight fit in the specified case.

The unit is very easy to use. Simply connect the output to an audio power amplifier/speaker combination, adjust RV2 (null) for zero output tone, then connect a voice or music input signal and see how the sound can be 'bent' using the frequency and mix controls. Level control RV1 is simply adjusted to give good sensitivity without amplitude limiting (clipping).

To use the unit as a simple audio generator, turn the input level control down and set the mix control (RV4) to give a 'modulation only' output, then adjust null control RV2 to give the desired output signal amplitude. RV3 then acts as the frequency control and SW1 gives selection of either sine or triangle output waveforms.

BUYLINES

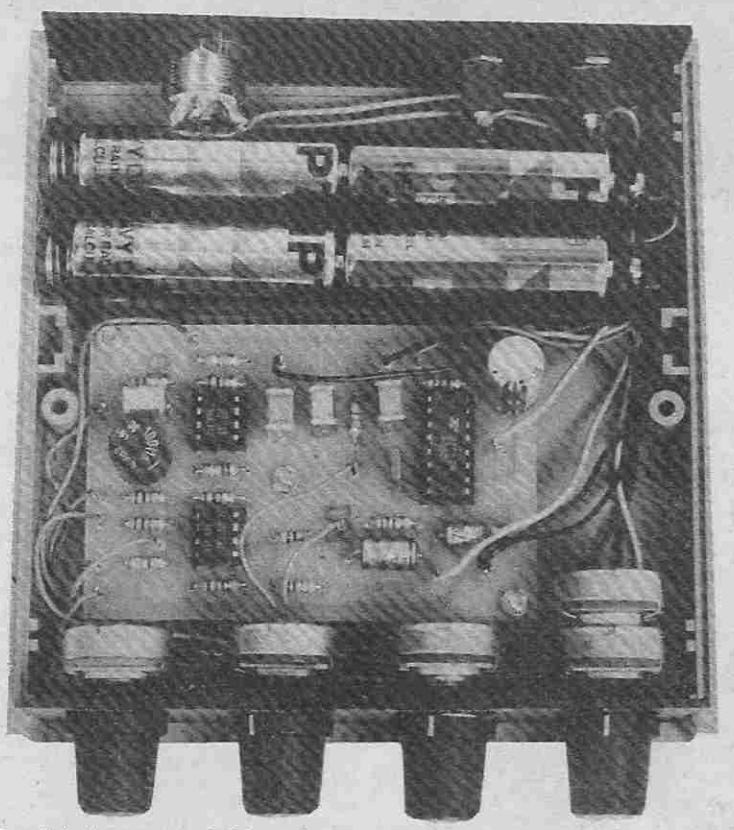
There are no unusual components used in this project — the XR2206 should be available from most major mail order companies advertising in this issue. The case used can be obtained from Watford Electronics or OK Machine and Tool Ltd — order as CM5-125. The PCB is available from our PCB service as advertised on page 54.

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of this unit is IC2, an XR2206 function generator chip that incorporates a wide-range sine/triangle waveform generator and a precision four-quadrant multiplier within a single package. The output of the waveform generator is internally connected to one input of the multiplier, and the other input of the multiplier is accessible at piin 1: the output is available at pin 2.

In our application, the generator can produce either sine or symmetrical-triangle waveforms, depending on the setting of SW1, and its frequency (determined by C4-R7-RV3) can be varied over the range 3 Hz to 5 kHz via RV3. The pin 1 input of the multiplier is biased by RV2, which is normally adjusted to balance the multiplier so that it produces zero output when zero signal input is applied to pin 1.

The audio input signal is applied across RV1 and a fraction of this signal is tapped off and applied to x 10 amplifier IC1. The output of IC1 splits into two paths, with one path passing to one input of two-channel audio mixer IC3 via RV4b, and with the other path passing to the input (pin 1) of IC2, which has its output (pin 2) taken to the other input of the IC3 mixer via RV4a. Note that mix controls RV4a and RV4b are contra-connected, so that they control the mixing action in 'pan pot' fashion, giving a final output from IC3 that ranges from 'all original signal' to 'all modulated signal' in the extreme settings of RV4. The output amplitude of IC3 is divided by 10 (by R12-R13), so that the final output signal has an amplitude roughly equal to that of the input signal feeding IC1, thereby giving the Sound Bender a good overall signal-to-noise ratio.



Everything does fit in the case specified, but only just!

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼ W, 5%)	
R1	100k
R2,9,10,11	1M0
R3,12,14	10k
R4	4k7
R5,6	47k
R7	2k2
R8	220R
Potentiometers	
RV1	10k linear
RV2	4k7 linear
RV3	2M2 linear
RV4	100k dual linear
Capacitors	
C1	220n polycarbonate
C2	100u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C3,6,7	470n polycarbonate
C4	100n ceramic
C5	10u 25 V axial electrolytic
C8	470u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C9	4u7 16 V axial electrolytic
Semiconductors	
IC1,3	741
IC2	XR2206
Miscellaneous	
SW1,2	SPDT miniature toggle
SK1,2	phono sockets
PCB (see Buylines); four-section HP7 battery holders (two off).	

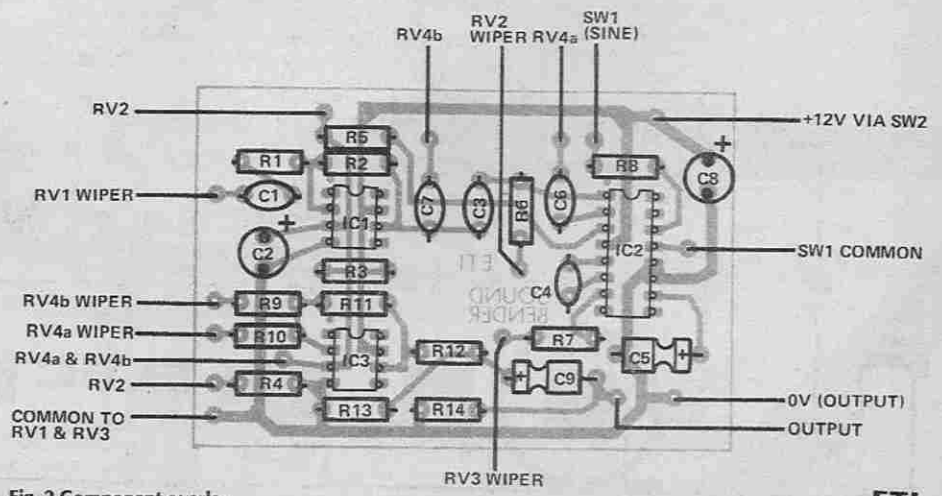


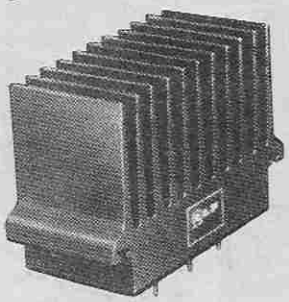
Fig. 2 Component overlay.

20 POWER AMPS 19 FUNCTIONAL MODULES DAWN

POWER UP TO 480 WATTS RMS SINGLE CHANNEL

Which amplifier?

I.L.P. Amplifiers now come in three basic types, each of which is available with or without heatsink. Having decided the system you want – home hi-fi (models HY30, 60 or 120 for example), super quality hi-fi with extra versatility (MOS120, MOS200) or Disco PA Guitar (HD120, HD200 or HD400) you will then decide whether amplifiers housed within their own heatsinks or plate amplifiers for bolting to a metal chassis will suit. With choice such as this and a brilliant new range of I.L.P. functional modules to choose from you now have the chance to build the finest audio system ever offered to the constructor.



AMPLIFIER WITH HEAT SINK

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks

MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT POWER Watts rms	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	DISTORTION I.M.D 60Hz/7kHz 4:1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE TYP/MAX	SIZE mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT
HY30	15w 4 8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76x68x40	240	£7.29	£1.09
HY60	30w 4 8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76x68x40	240	£8.33	£1.25
HY120	60w 4 8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x40	410	£17.48	£2.62
HY200	120w 4 8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x50	515	£21.21	£3.18
HY400	240w 4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£31.83	£4.77

Without heatsinks

MODEL NUMBER	SIZE in mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT
HY120P	120x26x40	215	£15.50	£2.33
HY200P	120x26x40	215	£18.46	£2.77
HY400P	120x26x70	375	£28.33	£4.25

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec) *Slew rate:* 15V µs *Rise time:* 5µs
S/N ratio: 100db *Frequency response (–3dB):* 15Hz 50kHz
Input sensitivity: 500mV rms *Input impedance:* 100kΩ *Damping factor:* (8Ω 100Hz) >400

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks

HD120	60w/4-8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35÷40	120x78x50	515	£22.48	£3.37
HD200	120w/4 8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45÷50	120x78x80	620	£27.38	£4.11
HD400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45÷50	120x78x100	1025	£38.63	£5.79

Without heatsinks

HD120P	120x26x50	265	£19.84	£2.98
HD200P	120x26x50	265	£23.63	£3.54
HD400P	120x26x70	375	£34.28	£5.14

Protection: load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent)
The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs. as for standard types.

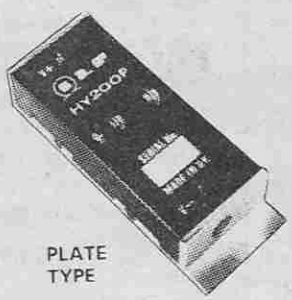


PLATE TYPE

MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks

MOS120	60w/4 8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45÷50	120x78x40	420	£25.88	£3.88
MOS200	120w/4 8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55÷60	120x78x80	850	£33.46	£5.02
MOS400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55÷60	120x78x100	1025	£45.39	£6.81

Without heatsinks

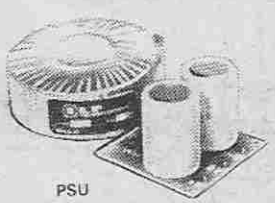
MOS120P	120x26x40	215	£23.32	£3.50
MOS200P	120x26x80	420	£28.53	£4.28
MOS400P	120x26x100	525	£38.91	£5.84

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).
Ultra-fi specifications:
Slew rate: 20V/µs *Rise time:* 3µs *S/N ratio:* 100db *Frequency response (–3dB):* 15Hz 100kHz
Input sensitivity: 500mV rms *Input impedance:* 100kΩ *Damping factor:* (8Ω 100Hz) >400

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

MODEL NO.	FOR USE WITH	PRICE	VAT
PSU30	± 15V combinations of HY6 66 series to a maximum of 100mA or *one* HY67 The following will also drive the HY6 66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU30.	£4.50	£0.68
PSU36	1 or 2 HY30	£8.10	£1.22
PSU50	1 or 2 HY60	£10.94	£1.64
PSU60	1 x HY120/HY120P/HD120/HD120P	£13.04	£1.96
PSU65	1 x MOS120/1 x MOS120P	£13.32	£2.00
PSU70	1 or 2 HY120/HY120P/HD120/HD120P	£15.92	£2.39
PSU75	1 or 2 MOS120/MOS120P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU90	1 x HY200/HY200P/HD200/HD200P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU95	1 x MOS200/MOS200P	£16.32	£2.45
PSU180	2 x HY200/HY200P/HD200/HD200P or 1 x HY400/1 x HY400P/HD400/HD400P	£21.34	£3.20
PSU185	1 or 2 MOS200/MOS200P 1 x MOS400 1 x MOS400P	£21.46	£3.22

All models except PSU30 and PSU36 require our own toroidal transformers.



PSU

FP480
BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER

Designed specially by I.L.P. for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any I.L.P. power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm, with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8Ω. Contributory distortion less than 0.005%.
Price: **£4.79** + 72p. V.A.T.

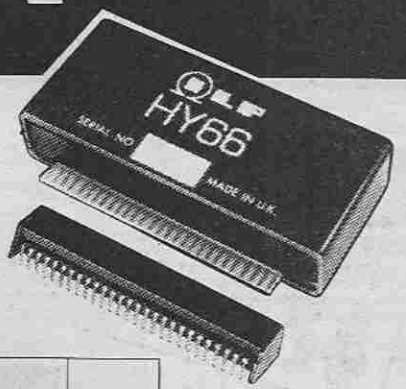
I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 4 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP
Telephone (0227) 54778 (Technical (0227) 64723) Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

GOODS BY MAIL ORDER DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAY

OF A NEW ERA ΩLP



Which modules?

In launching eighteen different units all within amazingly compact cases to help make complete audio systems using I.L.P. power amplifiers, we bring the most exciting, the most versatile modular assembly scheme ever for constructors of all ages and experience. Study the list – see how these modules will combine to almost any audio project you fancy – and remember *all I.L.P. modules are compatible with each other*, they connect easily. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm. They are so reliable that all I.L.P. modules carry a 5 year no quibble guarantee.

MODEL NO.	MODULE	DESCRIPTION/FACILITIES	CURRENT REQUIRED	PRICE	VAT
HY6	MONO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble	10mA	£6.44	£0.97
HY7	MONO MIXER	To mix eight signals into one	10mA	£5.15	£0.77
HY8	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one	10mA	£6.25	£0.94
HY9	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels mag. Cartridge/ Mic + Volume	10mA	£6.70	£1.01
HY11	MONO MIXER	To mix five signals into one + Bass/Treble controls	10mA	£7.05	£1.06
HY12	MONO PRE AMP	To mix four signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	10mA	£6.70	£1.01
HY13	MONO VU METER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	10mA	£5.95	£0.89
HY66	STEREO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tape/Tuner/Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£12.19	£1.83
HY67	STEREO HEADPHONE	Will drive headphones in the range of 4Ω – 2KΩ	80mA	£12.35	£1.85
HY68	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one	20mA	£7.95	£1.19
HY69	MONO PRE AMP	Two input channels of mag. Cartridge/ Mic + Mixing/Volume/Treble/Bass	20mA	£10.45	£1.57
HY71	DUAL STEREO PRE AMP	Four channels of mag. Cartridge/Mic + Volume	20mA	£10.75	£1.61
HY72	VOICE OPERATED STEREO FADER	Depth/Delay	20mA	£13.10	£1.97
HY73	GUITAR PRE AMP	Two Guitar (Bass/Lead) and Mic + separate Volume/Bass/Treble + Mix	20mA	£12.25	£1.84
†HY74	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one + Treble/Bass	20mA	£11.45	£1.72
†HY75	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels, each mixing four signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	20mA	£10.75	£1.61
†HY76	STEREO SWITCH MATRIX	Two channels, each switching one of four signals into one	20mA	*To be announced*	
†HY77	STEREO VU METER DRIVER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	20mA	£9.25	£1.39

The modules are encapsulated and include latest design high quality clip-on edge connectors.

For easy mounting we recommend
B6 Mounting board for modules HY6 – HY13
78p + 12p. V.A.T.
B66 Mounting board for HY66 – HY77
99p + 13p. V.A.T.

All I.L.P. modules include full connection data.

I.L.P. Products are of British Design and Manufacture.

†Ready September may be ordered now

All the above modules operate from + 15V minimum to + 30V maximum higher voltages being accommodated by use of dropper resistors. HY67 can only be used with the PSU 30 power supply unit

Now turn to our ad. on page 69

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. If sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order. *When ordering, U.K. customers must include the appropriate V.A.T. as shown.*

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED.

ALL WITH ILP'S 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply.....

..... Total purchase price £.....

I enclose Cheque | Postal Orders | International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....

.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

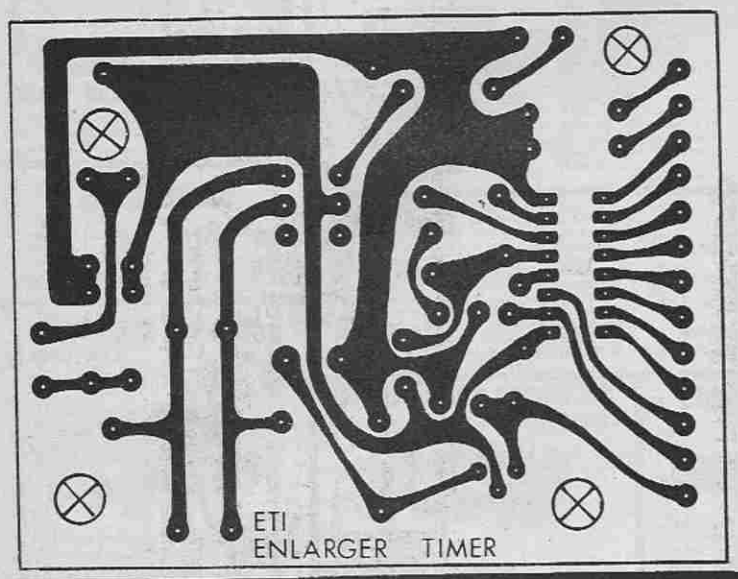
Signature.....

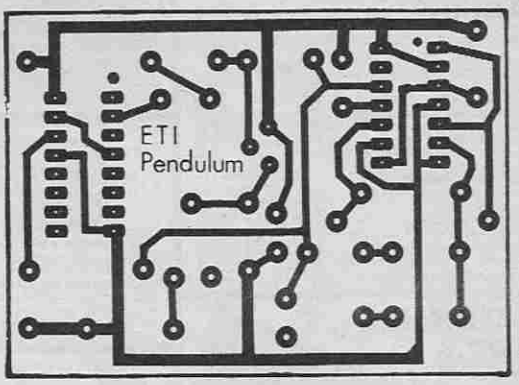
ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

ETI/10

F RECEIVING YOUR ORDER

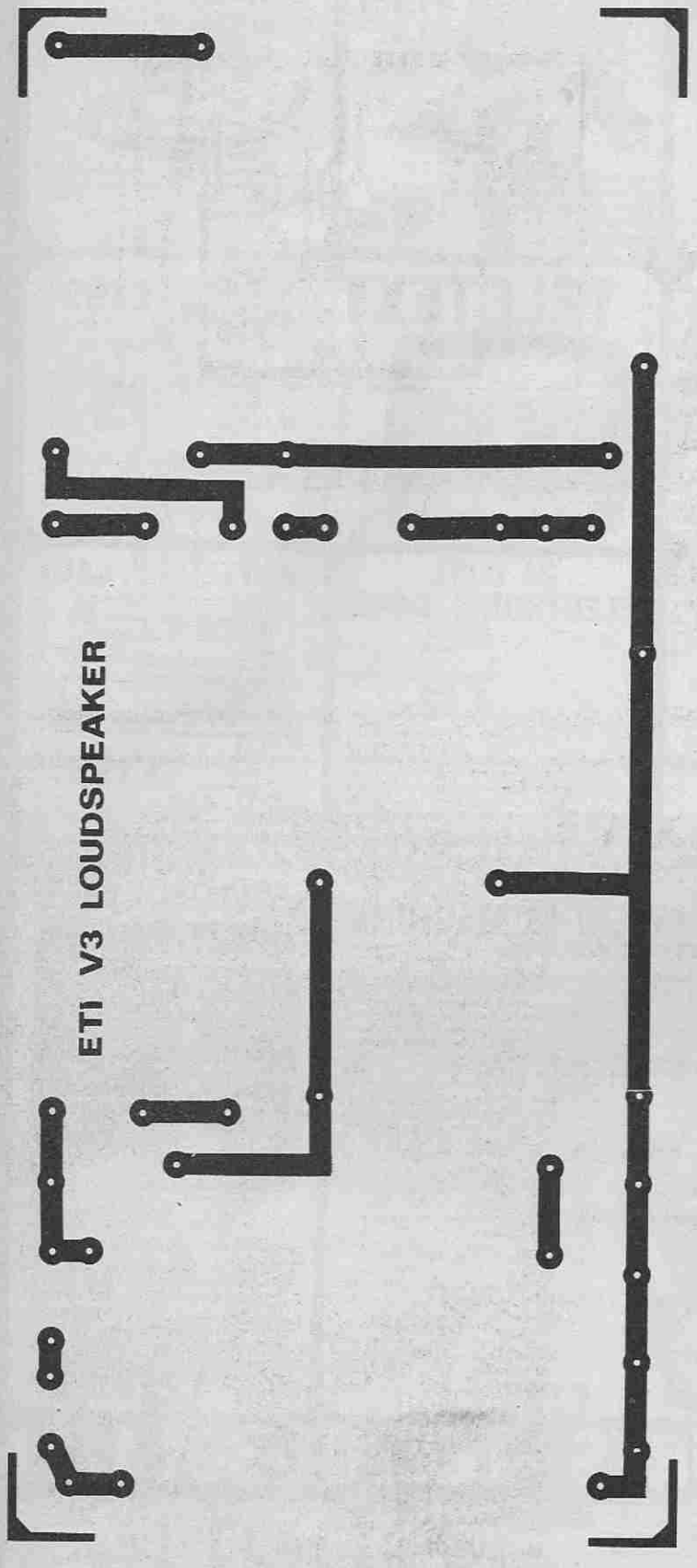
PCB FOIL PATTERNS

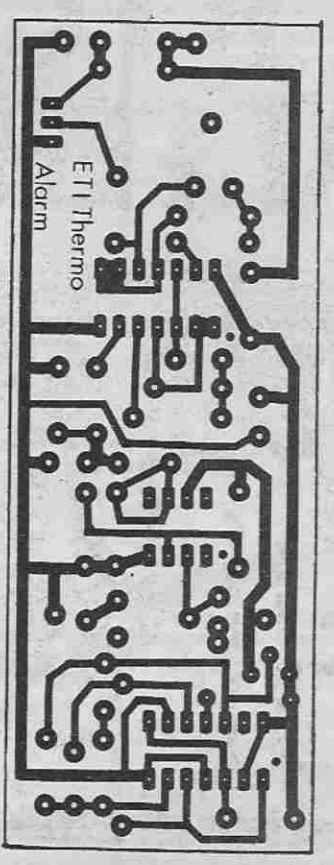




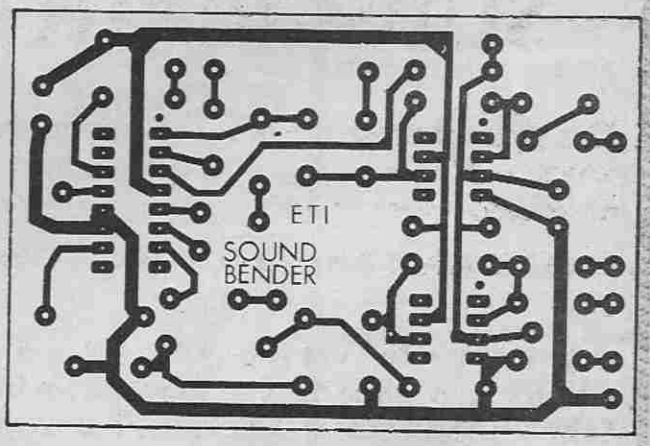
Above: the PCB for the Micropower Pendulum.

Left: the Enlarger Timer foil pattern.





Above: the Micropower Thermal Alarm PCB.



Above: foil pattern for the Sound Bender.

Left: The crossover PCB for the V3 loudspeaker.

ETI

 Due to lack of space this month, the foil patterns for the FM Mains Remote Control System will be published in the next issue.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME

SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME + 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc. VAT

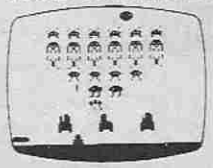
DATABASE T.V. GAME

FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: £59 inc. VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME

The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.
£95.45 inc. VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit
ATARI RADOFIN ACETRONIC PHILIPS G7000
+ Cartridges also available for
MATTEL/TELENG/ROWTRON/DATABASE/INTERTON

CHESS COMPUTERS

MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:

Electronic Chess	£29.95
Chess Traveller	£39.95
Chess Challenger 7	£79.00
Sensory 8	£119.00
Sensory Voice	£259.00

SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 **NOW £135.00**
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 **NOW £199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT

ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199 inc VAT

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:
- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL

Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc. VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010

Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO: £34 inc. VAT

Uses ordinary paper!
No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast add listing PRINTER. CALCULATOR. 2 lines per second, 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 9¼"x4⅜"x2⅛"
(Mains adaptor extra)

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL

Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO: £12.70 inc VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

MATTEL T.V. GAME

The most advanced T.V. game in the world. 20 cartridges available. Add on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.
£199.95 inc. VAT

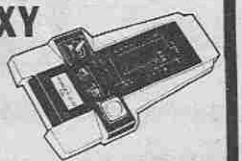
HAND HELD GAMES

EARTH INVADERS

These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.
£23.95 inc. VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.
£19.95 inc. VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

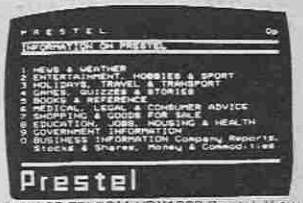
WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call, you can be reached. With optional extra bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.

The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc. VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A.C. mains adaptor. The unit is 9¼"x6"x2½" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit — no additional desk space is required.

£135 inc. VAT

PRESTEL VIEWDATA

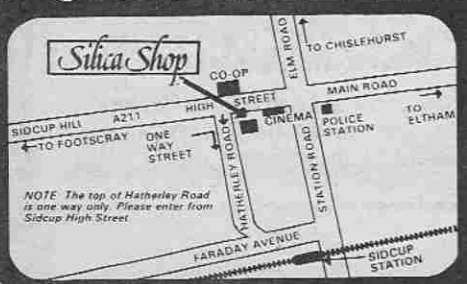


The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel Viewdata service in colour or black & white.

Features
- Simplified controls for quick, easy operation
- Special graphics feature for high resolution
- State-of-the-art microprocessor controller
- Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys * #
- Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
- True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC chroma filter and dela line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity
- Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox
- Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
- Fully Post Office approved

SPECIAL PRICE **£228.85** inc. VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01 301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr. delivery service available.
- CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am-6pm Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm).
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold.
- HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine.
- CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest.
- PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — available on second-hand machines.
- CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED ETI1081
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

SILICA shop

HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS

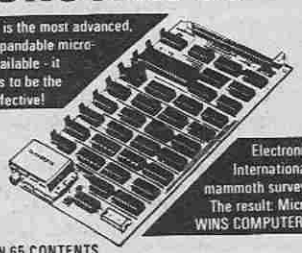
ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS
High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware / software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35.

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.
Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves
£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK
Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.
£9.48 + £1.42, total £10.90

MINI MOTHER BOARD
Used to connect Microtan to Tanex.
Built **£10.00** + VAT

GRAPHICS PACK
Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black or white.
£6.52 + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50.

20 WAY KEYPAD
Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.
£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50.
*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only)
£15.22 + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50.

POWER SUPPLIES
MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.
£23.00 + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45.
XMPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU
£69.13 + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK
We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. **AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.**
£43.00 + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45.

FULL SYSTEM RACK
For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts: MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.
£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

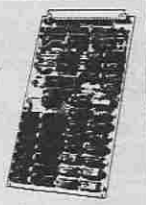
MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed in ATTRACTIVE CASES.

£395 inc. V.A.T. P&P

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping contol. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first "10K MICRO-SOFT BASIC" available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

TANRAM



Available now tanram - 40K Bytes on one board. Single board of bulk memory offering: 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 +VAT
CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:
1K STATIC (2114) **£2.95** each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each.

MEMORIES
EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.
Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16.

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM 80p	IM 6402 UART £4.50
2708 £3.50	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM £2.95
2716 £6.50	8080A £5.00
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM £1.50	4118 1K x 8 Static RAM £7.50

All plus VAT

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)
RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to £129.95

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

CENTRONICS P.I. **£150** + VAT
SHEIKOSHA **£199** + VAT
Model 730 **£350** + V.A.T.
Model 737 **£395** + V.A.T.

NEW MICROTANTEL
POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

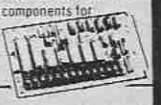
• FULL COLOURGRAPHICS • MICROTAN OWNERS CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

£170 + V.A.T.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

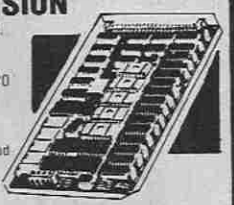
TANEX £43.00
Minimum Config Kit
+ V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45.

CONTENTS
High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.



TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled
£53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95.

TANEX EXPANSION



Expanded, TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)
£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16.
EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED
£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66.

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX IN SIMPLE INEXPENSIVE STAGES.
10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual)
£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.
Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98.
SERIAL I/O KIT **£10.26** + V.A.T. £1.60, total £11.80.
6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20.
XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95.

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

Z8 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** +VAT
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE
£215.00 +VAT
CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
£80 +VAT

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T.
NO EXTRAS NEEDED.
Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.
SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK
£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00.

PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS
Ideal for Tangerine

£29.95 + VAT

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V-12V
- ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins.
- Black keys with white ledgens
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell keys
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A **4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.**

LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE **£7.95** + VAT

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY OUR PRINCIPALS TANGERINE LTD

All products are available from stock.
FULLY GUARANTEED - BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT

NEW PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE

HIGH DEFINITION COLOUR GRAPHICS **£90.85** incl. VAT
CONTROLLER CARD **£120.00** +VAT

SERIAL I/O CARD (From)	£58.00 +VAT	SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 4 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK	£39 +VAT
PARALLEL I/O CARD (From)	£47.50 +VAT	SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 12 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK	£55 +VAT
ROM CARD (BUILT) LESS ROM	£47.50 +VAT	32K RAM CARD	£115 +VAT
AIM-KIM INTERFACE CARD	£59.00 +VAT	32K ROM CARD (LESS CHIPS)	£54.65 inc. VAT
SERIAL I/O KIT	£17.25 incl. VAT		

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:
COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here and elsewhere in this magazine by TANGERINE to be forwarded DIRECTLY to COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD.
KINGSGATE HOUSE
KINGSGATE PLACE
LONDON NW6 4TA.
MAIL ORDER 01-624 8582 24HR SERVICE
INDUSTRIAL SALES 01-328 1009

ALSO RETAIL SHOPS AT
325 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 01-723 4242
85 WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW. 041-332 4133

WE TAKE ACCESS – AMERICAN EXPRESS – BARCLAYCARD CARD – DINERS

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE/PACKING 60p UNLESS STATED ALSO 15% VAT ON TOTAL — ALL ITEMS ON THIS ADVERTISEMENT SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR EX-STOCK DELIVERY.

RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES & CHARGERS

TYPE	VOLTS	AV. CAP.	PRICE
S101 (HP7)	1.25	0.5AH	£1.13
Sub C (HP11)	1.25	1.2AH	£1.91
Sub D (HP2)	1.25	1.2AH	£2.14

Penlight 4 Charger for 1-4 HP7 ..... £5.50
Combibox FW61 Charger for HP7, HP11, HP2 ..... £14.40

CAPACITORS

SIEMENS LAYER B32560 7mm

.001	to	.015/400v	£0.08
.0082	to	.027/250v	£0.08
.033	to	1/250v	£0.10
0.15/250		£0.12	
0.22/250		£0.14	
0.1/100		£0.12	0.15/100 £0.13
0.22/100		£0.45	.33/100 £0.20
0.47/100		£0.06	0.68/100 £0.34

SIEMENS LAYER B32567 10mm

.01	.022/400v		£0.08
.033/400v		£0.09	.047/400v £0.10
.022/250v		£0.08	.047/250v £0.09
.068/250v		£0.10	1/250v £0.12
.22/250v		£0.16	.47/250v £0.26
.22/100v		£0.16	.47/100v £0.25
.68/100v		£0.30	1.0/100v £0.40

Other values stocked prices on request

SIEMENS ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL

4.7/100	13	22/40	18
10/63	16	22/63	18
10/100	16	22/100	.29
47/25	16	47/40	19
47/63	20	47/100	24
100/25	20	100/40	19
100/63	21	100/100	44
220/16	19	220/25	23
220/40	24	220/63	45
220/100	67	470/16	23
470/40	47	470/63	72
470/100	1.16	1000/16	.45
1000/40	75	1000/25	60
2200/16	1.50	2200/25	.95
2200/40	1.23	4700/16	1.20
4700/25	1.90		

MANY OTHER RANGES CAPACITORS INCLUDE MULLARD C280 MULLARD/SIEMENS CERAMIC. SIEMENS B41070 RADIAL. HIGH VOLTAGE DISC CERAMIC, ETC.

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AY 2513	3.95	SAA 5040	15.14
DP 8212	2.05	SAA 5050	8.51
LF 1331 N	2.85	SAS 560	1.45
LF 13741H	0.54	SAS 570	1.45
LM 137K	11.52	SAS 590	1.80
LM 301AH	0.72	SFF 96800A	6.50
LM 317T	1.50	SFF 96810A	3.00
LM 348	0.54	SFF 96821A	4.25
LM 380N14	0.70	SL 701C	2.50
LM 381N	1.44		
LM 383	1.60	SN 76003N	2.40
LM 389N	0.95	SN 76033N	1.85
LM 340T5	0.25	SN 76110N	1.85
LM 723CH	0.85	SN 76115N	1.65
LM 723C14	0.60	SN 76226N	1.75
LM 741C14	0.57	SN 76228N	1.75
LM 923	0.44	SN 76116N	1.75
LM 1303	1.25	SN 76666	0.70
LM 1801	2.04		
LM 1871	3.75	TAA 263	1.00
LM 1872	3.75	TAA 521	0.75
LM 3914	2.20	TAA 700	1.50
NE 543K	1.55	TBA 120	0.65
NE 544	1.60	TBA 570Q	2.20
NE 555	0.25	TBA 810S	0.90
NE 556	0.60	TBA 990Q	2.95
NE 558	3.12	TCA 270S	3.15
NE 565	1.05	TCA 750	2.85
NE 566	1.53	TCA 830S	1.25
NE 570	4.25	TDA 1005	3.60
SAAA 5000	3.04	TDA 2540	3.85
SAA 5010	7.11	TDA 2611	1.40
SAA 5012	7.11	TLO 81CP	0.32
SAA 5020	5.23	TLO 82CP	0.72
SAA 5030	8.26	TLO 84CN	1.20

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

			p/p
Digital Multimeter	PDM35	£34.50	£0.60
" "	DM235	£52.50	£2.00
" "	DM350	£72.50	£2.00
" "	DM450	£119.00	£2.00
Digital Frequency Meter	PFM200	£49.80	£1.30
Low Power Oscilloscope	SC110	£139.00	£1.25
TF200 Frequency Meter		£145.00	£2.00
TGF 105 Pulse Generator		£85.00	£3.00

NEW

LCD Multimeter	TM353	£84.00	£3.00
LCD Multimeter	TM351	£99.00	£3.00
LCD Multimeter	TM352	£49.95	£1.30
Prescaler	TP600	£37.50	£0.60
LCD Multimeter	TM354	£39.95	£0.60
Pulse Generator	TG105	£85.00	£3.00

LEADER INSTRUMENTS
Just a selection

Singletrace Oscilloscope 510A 5"	£127.00	£9.00
Doubletrace Oscilloscope 308S 3"	£468.00	£2.10
Doubletrace Oscilloscope 508A 5"	£316.00	£13.00
LSG 16 Sig. Gen. TV/Radio	£55.00	£4.50
LDM 815 Dip Meter	£45.00	£1.00

TRANSISTORS
JUST SOME OF OUR LARGE RANGE

2N929	.20	2N3706	.12	2N4903	1.50	BC147	.12	BD121	.50
2N1131	.20	2N3708	.12	2N4907	1.75	BC148	.12	BD138	.40
2N1507	.12	2N3709	.12	2N5033	.35	BC149	.12	BD181	.75
2N1637	.18	2N3711	.12	2N5220	.12	BC159	.14	BD182	.20
2N1638	.25	2N3714	1.00	2N5222	.15	BC160	.34	BD201	.70
2N1991	.35	2N3716	1.30	2N5246	.15	BC167	.12	BD203	.70
2N2060	3.00	2N3732	1.50	2N6109	.30	BC168	.12	BD204	.70
2N2195	.50	2N3771	1.65	2N6124	.50	BC169	.12	BD235	.35
2N2217	.25	2N3772	1.90	2N6126	.64	BC170	.15	BD240	.36
2N2221	.22	2N3789	.90	40254	.50	BC171	.11	BD242	.42
2N2368	.24	2N3790	1.50	40312	.50	BC172	.11	BD244	.60
2N2646	.45	2N3791	1.50	40316	.50	BC173	.15	BD 46	.65
2N2714	.12	2N3794	.12	40363	.20	BC182	.12	BD535	.45
2N2904	.28	2N3819	.22	40389	.20	BC183	.12	BD536	.45
2N2905	.26	2N3854A	.20	AC 127	.20	BC184	.12	BDY17	1.80
2N2907	.26	2N3856A	.25	AC 128	.24	BC205	.17	BF225J	.15
2N3053	.30	2N3905	.14	AC 153K	.20	BC212	.12	BF271	.20
2N3054	.70	2N3906	.15	AC188	.30	BC213	.12	BFR39	.22
2N3055	.70	2N3962	.25	AC 188K	.35	BC214	.12	BFR81	.22
2N3108	.25	2N4036	.48	AD 161	.45	BC250	.12	BFY50	.27
2N3393	.14	2N4059	.13	AD 162	.45	BC347	.12	BSY28	.30
2N3402	.11	2N4060	.13	AF106	.12	BC350	.12	TIP34C	.85
2N3440	.80	2N4249	.13	AF109	.12	BC549	.12	TIP41A	.55
2N3441	.90	2N4284	.15	AF126	.12	BC559	.12	TIP54	1.40
2N3570	1.95	2N4286	.12	BC107	.16	BCY58	.20	TIP110	.67
2N3638	.15	2N4288	.12	BC108	.16	BCY59	.20	TIP117	.60
2N3642	.15	2N4400	.15	BC109C	.16	BCY51	.20	TIP2955	.65
2N3643	.15	2N4822	.50	BC115	.19	BCY72	.20	ZTX301	.16
2N3702	.12	2N4898	1.00	BC118	.19	BD115	.25	ZTX501	.14
2N3705	.12	2N4901	1.25	BC136	.12	BD116	.75		

MISCELLANEOUS

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHZ	£3.28
100 KHZ	£3.28
1MHZ	£3.28
2 MHZ	£3.70
3.2766 MHZ	£3.25
4 MHZ	£3.45
5 MHZ	£3.45

ALUMINIUM BOXES

BA1	2¾" × 5¼" × ½"	£1.00	
BA3	4" × 2¾" × 1½"	£1.00	
BA5	4" × 2½" × 2"	£1.00	
BA7	6" × 4" × 2"	£1.45	
BA9	8" × 6" × 3"	£1.75	P/P £1.00
BA11	10" × 4½" × 3"	£2.35	P/P £1.00
BA13	12" × 8" × 3"	£3.00	P/P £1.20

CONNECTORS

BLEECON CONNECTORS
SWITCHCRAFT AUDIO
BNC COAXIAL
USA COAXIAL
JACK PLUGS/SOCKETS
PHONE PLUGS/SOCKETS

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS		THYRISTORS		TRIACS	
W005 1A/50V	.28	T1C106A 4A/100V	.38	T1C206D 4A/400V	.54
W01 1A/100V	.32	T1C106D 4A/200V	.43	T1C225D 6A/400V	.64
W04 1A/400V	.35	T1C106H 4A/600V	.52	T1C226D 8A/400V	.66
S005 2A/50V	.39	T116A 8A/100V	.55	T1C236D 12A/400V	.84
S01 2A/100V	.44	T116B 8A/200V	.57	T1C246D 16A/400V	1.05
S04 2A/400V	.45	T116C 8A/300V	.58	T1C253D 20A/400V	1.80
PW005 6A/50V	.80	T116D 8A/400V	.66	T1C263D 22A/400V	1.85
PW01 6A/100V	.83	T1C126A 12A/100V	.63		
PW02 6A/200V	.90	T1C126B 12A/200	.65	FULL RANGE OF DIODES, ZENOR DIODES	
PW04 6A/400V	.95	T1C126C 12A/300	.66		
K005 25A/500	2.15	T1C126D 12A/400	.70		
K01 25A/600V	2.25	T1C126M 12A/600	.86		
K02 25A/200V	2.41	BST0146 4.7A/100V	.25		
K04 25A/400V	2.98	BST0206 4.7A/200V	.30		
BY164	.56	BST 0243 4.7A/700V	1.30		
BY179	.60				

CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CD4002	.12	CD4013B	.33	CD4022B	.65	CD4043	.61	CD4068	.20	CD4086	.54
CD4001B	.18	CD4014	.60	CD4023B	.18	CD4047B	.74	CD4069	.14	CD4098	.85
CD4002	.14	CD4015	.62	CD4024B	.64	CD4051B	.60	CD4071B	.19	CD4099B	.93
CD4007	.18	CD4016	.32	CD4025	.14	CD4052B	.60	CD4072	.19	CD4510B	.65
CD4008B	.60	CD4017B	.47	CD4028B	.57	CD4060B	.86	CD4073B	.19	CD4511	.55
CD4009	.30	CD4018B	.75	CD4035B	.84	CD4063	.94	CD4075B	.19	CD4514	1.50
CD4010	.36	CD4019B	.41	CD4040	.58	CD4066B	.35	CD4081B	.19	CD4518	.53
CD4011B	.18	CD4020B	.70	CD4041B	.69	CD40667	3.90	CD4082	.19	CD4520	.68
CD4012	.17	CD4021	.76	CD4042B	.55	CD4050B	.34	CD4085	.80	CD4522	1.10

TRANSISTORS – TTL SN74 SERIES

7400	.19	7414	.50	7441	.60	7473	.28	7495	.58	74174	.77
7401	.14	7416	.25	7442	.45	7474	.28	7494	.34	74175	.80
7402	.19	7417	.25	7445	.72	7475	.29	74107	.28	74177	.80
7403	.12	7420	.16	7446	.45	7476	.30	74121	.25	74184A	1.25
7404	.10	7423	.25	7447	.45	7483	.60	74122	.50	74185	1.25
7405	.20	7425	.25	7448	.45	7484	.95	74123	.45	74189	2.90
7407	.27	7426	.29	7450	.15	7485	.75	74141	.45	74190	.85
7408	.19	7427	.29	7451	.17	7486	.25	74145	.75	74191	.85
7409	.19	7430	.17	7453	.15	7489	2.00	74148	.95	74192	.85
7410	.15	7432	.24	7454	.15	7490AN	.28	74150	.95	74193	.85
7411	.22	7437	.24	7460	.15	7491AN	.60	74155	.60	74196	.85
7412	.18	7438	.25	7470	.30	7492N	.30	74160	.65	74197	.70
7413	.28	7440	.14	7472	.28	7493N	.28	74164	.85	74198	1.40
								74165	.85	74199	1.40

TRANSISTORS – 74LS SERIES

74LS00	.16	74LS13	.30	74LS54	.15	74LS93	.39	74LS161	.60	74LS192	.59	74LS373	.79
74LS01	.16	74LS14	.50	74LS74	.26	74LS96	1.20	74LS165	1.10	74LS193	.69	74LS377	.97
74LS02	.16	74LS20	.16	74LS75	.38	74LS109	.70	74LS169	2.00	74LS245	1.45	74LS447	1.80
74LS03	.16	74LS32	.16	74LS85	.75	74LS138	.50	74LS170	2.50	74LS257	.60		
74LS04	.18	74LS33	.20	74LS86	.30	74LS151	.35	74LS174	.75	74LS273	1.20	JUST A	
74LS08	.16	74LS49	.76	74LS90	.40	74LS157	.42	74LS181	2.50	74LS365	.35	SELECTION	
74LS12	.20	74LS51	.14	74LS91	.79	74LS160	.42	74LS191	.51	74LS368	.38		

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

SIEMENS LED

5.8mm red, yellow, green LD5 Series	.16	TIL 209	.18
3.2mm red, yellow, green LD3 Series	.14	TIL 228	.35
Flashing diodes LD599 (3Hz)	.70	TIL 78	.60
LD80A Rect & red	.14	BPW34	1.18
LD86/87A Rect & yellow/green	.20	LD 271	.40
		4N25	.90

CLOCK MODULES

MA 1002H Alarm 24 hr. (require transformer)	3.50
MA 1012 Alarm 12/24 hr. (5.2V & 16V Secs.)	3.50
MA 1003 12V Car Clock	12.50
MA 1026 Alarm/Thermometer	11.50
Case for MA 1003	1.00

LED DISPLAYS

NSN 3914, 3915, 3916, Bar Graph	4.95
NSN 581/582 Two Digit/Segment	2.00
NSN 5881/5882 Four Digit/Segment	3.95

PRESENSITISED POSITIVE FOTO RESIST PC BOARDS 1.6mm THICK

SIZE	SINGLE	DOUBLE
100 × 160mm	1.40	1.65
100 × 2220mm	1.95	2.05
203 × 104mm	1.70	2.10
233.4 × 220mm	3.75	4.50

SENSORS FOR DIGITAL FUEL STRETCHERS

Fuel flow	14.75	Send large s.a.e
Speed	11.95	for details

THE POWERFET AMPLIFIER

PFA 80
(100W plus
into 8Ω)

Elegant Simplicity

Advances in high technology should make life simpler. A cluttered power amplifier board may well perform superbly, but its busy elaboration is an indication that its design is pushing the limit of its component technology.

There are now many first class bipolar power amps on the market. All of them are complex and consequently expensive. Any additional improvements in the areas where they are weak (e.g. H.F. distortion) can only be obtained with yet further complexity and cost.

Only a new technology can provide the sort of "quantum jump" in component performance necessary to reduce the clutter on the board, reduce the cost and make the highest fi once more affordable.

Powerfets

So far 29 semiconductor manufacturers have invested in this new technology. Clearly powerfets are something special.

Their enormous power gains eliminate conventional drive circuitry in power amps, permitting delightfully simple designs. Their freedom from secondary breakdown and their tendency to shutdown when thermally overstressed, result in inherently stable and destruction-proof output stages, not needing protection circuitry. And perhaps best of all, their lack of charge storage make them fast and responsive, producing amplifiers of wide bandwidth and low distortion even at high frequencies.

Power Supply
Components available

PFA 120
(150W plus
into 8Ω
300W INTO 4Ω)

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the classic powerfet amp design. The superb PCB allows the use of either one or two pairs of output devices, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly into low impedance loads).

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerfets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

Specification	PFA80	PFA120
Bandwith	10hz	100KHz -1dB
Output Power R.M.S. into 8Ω	80W (Vs ±50V)	120W (Vs ±55V)
THD (20Hz - 20KHz)	≤0.008%	≤0.005%
(KHz at rated output)	0.004% typ	0.002% typ
SNR	120dB	
Slew Rate	>20V µS	
Gain	x22	
Rin	33K	
Vs max	±70V	
Cost (built)	£15.95	£22.85
(kit)	£13.95	£20.85

P. & P. 75p

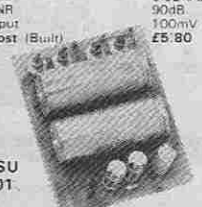
Power Amp PAN 1397

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for bridge operation providing high powers from low supply voltages.

Specification

Output power RMS	20W into 8Ω at ±22V 20W into 4Ω at ±19V
THD	0.02% at 1KHz 1W to 12W
SNR	90dB
Input	100mV into 50K
Cost (Built)	£5.80 (P. & P. 40p)

PAN
1397



PSU
101

PSU 101 Power Supply Board for 1 or 2 PAN 1397s. Provides ±22V at 3A and ±27V with 2 second run-up (for anti thump circuit on PAN 1397). **(Built) £3.95. P/P 40p.**

Mains transformer for above 17-0-17v 50VA £3.95 **(P. & P. £1)**

Pre-amp PAN 20

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a flat gain stage, resulting in one of the best noise performances available. Superb overload figures are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain attenuator control (vol control to you!). The inputs are uncommitted and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the 1mV to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for mag. PUs and space on the board is available for different equalisations.

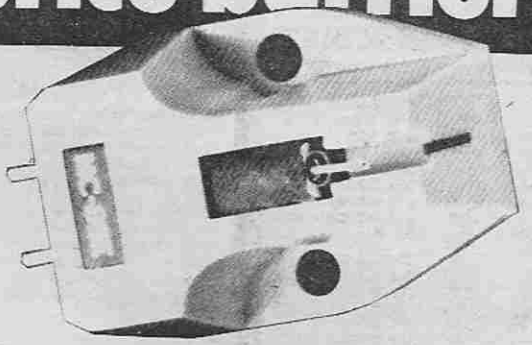
Specification	
B.W.	20Hz-30KHz -1dB
THD at rated o/p	0.003% typ
SNR	85dB (ref. 5mV RIAA) 105dB (ref. 100mV flat)
Vs	±20V
Output	1V (clips at -20dB)
Cost (built board less controls)	£4.75 2 needed for stereo (P. & P. 40p)

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

J. W. RIMMER

Mail order only to:
Dept. E&MM/9, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ.
Telephone: 051-428 2651
Technical enquiries:
367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY. Tel: 01-800 6667

A moving coil cartridge that breaks the price barrier!



the new MC88E from CORAL

The new MC88E represents a breakthrough in high output moving coil cartridges. No step-up device or amp is required and it is available at a sensational price of only £39.95.

The high output voltage of 2.5mV does away with the need for a head amplifier or step-up transformer, which add to the expense of using most previous moving coil cartridges.

We can t emphasise enough, just how advanced the technology that has produced this breakthrough is — a miniaturised and specially shaped armature; unique coil winding technique; a magnet that is so compact, yet generating high magnetic flux density; compliance of 17 cu's. The result is a cartridge with flat frequency response over the super wide range of 20Hz - 40KHz, removing the distortion caused by certain frequencies, which can be found in many conventional cartridges.

Coral's considerable experience in moving coil cartridges has enabled them to offer the ultimate in quality and performance at this incredibly low price.

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enqiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD
LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4. ET10

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

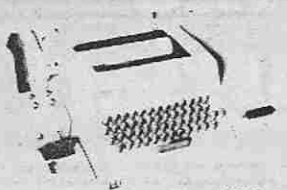
In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£6-00	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£7-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

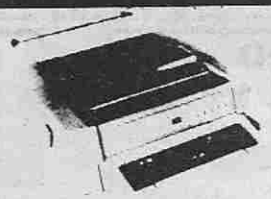
TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00 + VAT**

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



PRICES REDUCED
ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+ 5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be senesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 340v AC mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. **£16.50** each + **£2.50** p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!**

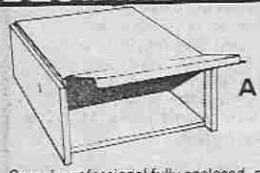
HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

PERTEC

PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 **£175.00** + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 **£295.00** + VAT
Phone for more details

EQUIPMENT CASES



GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard; offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp **£6.95**
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp **£13.95** + pp **£1.00**

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05+pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15+pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½".

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the **"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"** Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kds £ 4.75+pp £1.25 **5kds £ 6.75+pp £1.80**
10kds £11.75+pp £2.25 **20kds £19.99+pp £4.75**

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000.** Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** + VAT + carriage and ins. **£18.00 + VAT**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenence. P.O.A.

MAJOR SAVINGS HARD DISK DRIVES

Another major purchase allows us to bring you the professional technology of hard disk drives at a price you can now afford. Just imagine absolutely masses of correct data transferred or saved on your system by the time your finger leaves the carriage return key!! All drives offered are made to the highest professional standard by the DRE Co., perhaps the largest of UK OEM peripheral manufacturers. All components are batch selected to obtain the utmost reliability and after having run two series 30 and a 4000 drive continuously 24 hours a day for over a year without a single read/write error we can most certainly vouch for the quality.

DIABLO/DRE series 30. Fully refurbished this 2.5 MB drive accepts 2315 exchangable (via removing top cover) disk cartridges. Sectoring is a feature of the disk pack and may range from 8-48. Fully DEC RK05, Nova, Texas, system compatable. Requires + & — 15v DC Supply.
Series 30 Drive **£475** + VAT Series 30 Front Loader **£695** + VAT
DC Power Supply for 2 series 30's **£125** + VAT
DRE 4000 B Series. Model 4044. Technology at its finest, this drive currently manufactured by DRE features 10 MB's of on line storage split into two disk plattens. 1, 5 MB fixed and 1 top load 5 MB type 5440 exchangable cartridge. Features, DC drive motor, built in air conditioning system, write protect, mains powered, etc. Supplied **Brand New** and Boxed complete with Manual and Rack Slides.
Fully Ampex, Hawk, Wango, Nova compatible.
Manufacturers current price **£3100**, our price **£1495** — VAT.

*For DEC compatability or alternate sectoring please enquire, Xylogics DEC LSI 11 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 drives £850 + VAT Newton Labs S100 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 £625 + VAT Controller for TRS80, PET, APPLE, price to be announced.
NEW 2315 12 sector disk packs £40 + VAT
NEW 5440 any sector packs £48 + VAT
ORDER NOW!! These prices may never be repeated. Specialist carriage S30 **£15.00** + VAT 4000 **£20** + VAT.

EX STOCK SOFTY
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115** + carr. + **VAT**. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40** + VAT. PSU **£20** + **£1.50** carr. + **VAT.**
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75 Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. **£39.99** + **£7.50** carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufactures markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag **£5.15**

TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer our 100+ mixed "monthly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy, fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£64.26**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad. **£84.34**
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25**
Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**
Post, Packing and Insurance. **£1.95**
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95** + **£1.75**pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, 64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath
Croydon, Surrey - Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value **£2.00** Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add **60p** per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum **£20.00.** Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

CLASSIFIEDS

ETI RATES
1-4 Insertions £9.00 per scc
5-11 Insertions £8.00 per scc
12+ Insertions £7.00 per scc
30p per word (min 12 words)
Box No. £2.00
Closing date 1st Friday in month preceding publication.

HE RATES
1-3 Insertions £5.00 per scc
4-11 Insertions £4.50 per scc
12+ Insertions £4.00 per scc
18p per word (min 15 words)
Box No. £1.50
Closing date 2nd Friday in month preceding publication.

Classified Advertisements must be prepaid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

SEND TO:- ETI/HE CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

GUITAR/P.A. MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive, 12 months' guarantee. Unbeatable at £50; 60 watt £44; 200 watt £68; 100 watt twin channel, sep. treble/bass per channel, £65; 60 watt £52; 200 watt £78; 100 watt four channel, sep. treble/bass per channel, £75; 200 watt £98; slaves 100 watt £34, 200 watt £60; 250 watt £70; 500 watt £140; fuzz boxes, great sound £12; bass fuzz £12.90; overdrive fuzz with treble and bass boosters £22; 100 watt combo, superb sound, overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable, £98; twin channel £115; bass combo £118; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £24; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyn B £28; 3-Channel sound/light £26.

Send cheque/P.O. to:
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield
Cheshire. Tel: 061-308 2064

SHARP POCKET COMPUTERS

CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface **£74.95**
PC1211 Pocket Computer **£91.95**
CE121 Cassette Interface..... **£14.95**
CASIO CA-90 Watch/Calc/Game **£19.95**
PC1211 Software. S.A.E. details.
All prices include 15% V.A.T. and U.K. delivery
ELKAN ELECTRONICS, 28 Bury New Road Prestwick, Manchester, M25 8LD

DO YOU TRANSMIT AUDIO SIGNALS OVER CABLE CIRCUITS?

We manufacture a full range of interface equipment for transmission of audio signals over private wire of telephone circuits, from Narrow Band STD systems (300Hz-3.4kHz) up to Wide Band Music Circuits.

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

(A. C. Partridge Ltd.)
56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex
Tel: (STD 03745) 3256
We also manufacture audio mixers and sub-assemblies

KEYBOARD FOR ZX81. Full-size keyboard kit for ZX80 and ZX81, £19.95. Keyboard connector, £1.95. ZX80/81 connector, £2.95. 24-line in/out port, £14.50. Motherboard, £10.44. P. & P. 40p under £10, 80p over £10. S.a.e. for details. – Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Avenue, Redditch, Worcs., B97 4RU.

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED L.E.D. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS

(1) (2)

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period.

1. With alarm repeat. S.R.S.P. of £17.00. Offered at **£3.95,** inc. VAT, or 3 for **£9.95,** inc. VAT.
2. With luxury lamp and repeat alarm. S.P.S.P. £31.00. Offered at **£7.95** inc. VAT each, or 3 for **£19.95** inc. VAT.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.
U.K. only
Discounts available on large bulk purchase.

PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO. LTD.
PRESCOTT HOUSE, HUMBER ROAD, LONDON NW2 6ER

STEREO HEADPHONES

Economy Grade £7.95
Standard Grade.....£11.95
Hi-Fi Grade £24.95
inc. lead, ¼in. dia stereo plug and P&P
Cheshire Micro Des. 66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent

CONVERT ANY TV into large screen oscilloscope. External unit plus into aerial socket. Circuit and plans £3 (SAE details). – J. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Phychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9". Paralab, Downtown, Wilts.

HALF PRICE components, switches, coils, etc. S.a.e. for lists – Gaze Electronics Ltd., 132 Gladstone Street, Darlington, Co. Durham.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL EFFECTS. Custom-built selection of electronic effects and instruments to suit individual specification. E.g.: Delay Units, Synthesizers, Phasers, etc. GEI, 6 The Sparlings, Kirby-le-Soken, Essex. Phone Frinton (02556) 77342.

BURGLAR ALARM Component Catalogue out now. Ring: C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

COPPER CLAD BOARD DOUBLE-SIDED FIBRE-GLASS: – 1,000 sq. inches of assorted sizes £6,800 sq. inches of assorted sizes £5, 600 sq. inches of assorted sizes £4 and 400 sq inches of assorted sizes £3. Postage free. Also complete P.C.B. services. H.C.R. (Chelmsford), 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford.

AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS. Lasers; Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show, Ultrasonic Force Fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue 75p. – From Plancentre, 16 Mill Grove, Bilbrook, Codsall, Wolverhampton.

VHF/FM TRANSMITTER KIT. New IC design means low price and better performance. Very small – ideal bug etc. . . . Receive on domestic radio (VHF 88-108MHz). Instructions etc. all included. Only £3.00 inc. P&P. unlicensable). M. Henry, Dept. ETI, 30 Westholme Gardens, Ruislip.

T. & J. ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS – Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

TRANSCENDENT DPX. Piano/strings, assembled ready to go. £325 o.n.o. Tel. Andrew 0904 86377 (evenings).

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT?
1000s of components (C.B., Radio & Electronic), Aerials, Plugs, SWR Meters & Accessories, Audio, Hi-Fi, Experimental devices. In fact anything electronic at unbelievably low prices. Something for everyone. Send 25p, cheque, P.O., and RECEIVE FREE GIFT.
MYERS (Dept. ETI), 12 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7PE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors Hardware and accessories

Selected range of popular components
Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices
P.C. Boards to individual designs
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Alfac range of etch resist transfers and other drawing materials for p.c. boards.

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

MK. 14 ACCESSORIES. S.a.e. for price list. – Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Avenue, Redditch, Worcestershire, B97 4RU.

WANTED. Electronic components and test equipment. Good prices given. Q Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yately (0252) 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

CCTV CAMERA

£126.50 + P&P £3.45 (inc. VAT) Total £129.95

BEST OFFER EVER
Camera Kit, Lens, Vidicon & Modulator

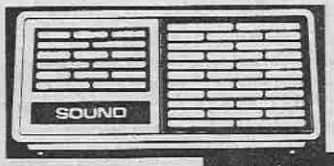
CROFTON

35 GROSVENOR ROAD TWICKENHAM, MIDDX.

The Complete Infa Red Burglar Alarm System

for Domestic & Commercial use

Designed to specifically detect body heat and motion



- Piercing alarm
- Horizontal Aiming Control
- 9 V. Battery Powered (Battery not included)
- Normal—Delay—Walk Test Function Switch
- Remote Alarm Terminal Controls
- Low Battery Warning Signal
- 9 V. D.C. Adaptor Socket

Introductory Offer £32.50+VAT (including P and P)

Ideal for Caravans Yachts Shops

F D Kendall & Co
256 A/B Lewisham High St
London S E 13

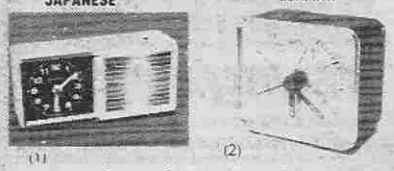
3-INCH 30 OHMS 1.5-watt loudspeakers, square frame, suitable metronome project, etc., 70p each; 50p p. & p. per order. Cheques, p/os to – Afdec Electronics Ltd., 17c London Street, Basingstoke, Hants.

WE BUY surplus electronic components, PCB's, etc., for cash. Tel: (0703) 785862.

BARGAINS FOR THE QUARTZ ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED QUARTZ ALARM CLOCKS

ORIENT/PRESIDENT JAPANESE

KIENZLE/PRESIDENT GERMAN



(1) (2)

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period.

(1) Recommended price when perfect **£12.95**. To facilitate repair **5 offered for £11.95** inclusive of VAT.

(2) Recommended price when perfect **£12.95**. To facilitate repair **5 offered for £11.95** inclusive of VAT.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

UK ONLY

Discounts available on large bulk purchases.

PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO. LTD.

Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT

These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries – you fit them. Begin now. Send **£9** for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (ET28)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB

PRE-PACKED SCREWS, Nuts, Washers, Solder Tags, Studding. Send for price list. A1 Sales (ETI), P.O. Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

CROFT ALARM EQUIPMENT. Send S.A.E. for free list or cheque or P.O. for £14.60 for our burglar alarm module to: Croft Alarms, Box 89 Stockport SK5 7ER

DIGITAL WATCH SPARES. Standard parts for all LCD watches. Send SAE for full list. Profords, Copners Drive, Holmer Green, Bucks.

ZX80/ZX81 PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR. Just plugs in. Built and cased £34.50. Kit £29.95. Colour to follow. Edge connector £2.50. Memory, sound, keyboard. UK101/Superboard P.C.G. P.O.A. Resistors 3/4p. S.a.e. for details. Haven Hardware, 4 Asby Road, Asby, Workington, Cumbria.

MICROTAN 65. Superb game for single board users with keypad. Road Race features a winding road, scoring, time limit, accelerator and obstacles. Documented listing £2; also Mastermind £2. J. R. Wallace, 16 Kirkleatham Lane, Redcar, Cleveland.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS designed. Realistic prices. Manufactured/delivered assembled or unassembled. Quick delivery on one-offs or multiples. Complete artwork/silk screening service. Enquiries to – Bertal Designs, 66 Harwood Close, Arnold, Nottingham. Tel. Nottm. 202049.

OFFICIAL POWERTRAN KIT BUILDERS AND REPAIRERS. Let the official Powertran kit specialists build or repair your kit for you. All work guaranteed and undertaken by professionals. Fast service (see our display advert. elsewhere). – Phone 01-767 1233 for details or please write to Circolec, 1 Franciscan Road, Tooting, London, S.W.17.

PROGRAMMING UV. EPROMS, SPECIAL OFFER, **£2.50/1K ALL INCLUSIVE.** Quote ref. SO29. – Petron Electronics, 1 Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

STUDIO HIRE

8-TRACK STUDIO INCLUDING SYNTHESISERS, **FREE TEA** and a handy musician/engineer, £20 per 6-hour session. Ideal for composers, synthy players, etc.

For full details catch DAVE on WATFORD 39347.

SPEED – VERSATILITY – ECONOMY

Road Runner®

WIRING SYSTEM

SPEED UP YOUR WIRING TECHNIQUE AND OBTAIN A LOW COST, PROFESSIONAL RESULT USING THE MOST VERSATILE MANUAL WIRING SYSTEM AVAILABLE.

For further information write to:–
T.J. BRINE ASSOC., FREEPOST, HASLEMERE, SURREY, GU27 3BL. (TEl 0428 53850).

ASK ABOUT OUR INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

35 LEDS (RED) £5

AEG 5mm matched, full spec.
Inc. P&P, VAT and Clips
Mail order only

COVE COMPONENTS
58 Southwood Road
Cove, Farnborough
Hampshire GU14 0JJ

2114-L2 PRICES DOWN

Brand new, full spec., 200ns LOW POWER STATIC RAM

Prices slashed due to huge response to previous offer. New inclusive prices

1	8	24
£1.50	**£1.45**	**£1.35**

P&P 40p for order under £20

INTELLIGENT COMPUTING ELECTRONICS
5 Dryden Court, Kennington Estate
Kennington, London SE11
Tel: 01-735 1488

ZX81 FLICKER-FREE GAMES. 6 on cassette, £3 (or s.a.e. details). – Kerr, Dept. ETI, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS GROUP. Personal introductions/dances, parties, talks, social events. Meet interesting, attractive people. All areas. – Tel. (Liverpool) 051-931 2844 (24 hours).

ELECTRIFY YOUR SALES! • CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

Please place my advert in: Electronics Today International
(Delete as applicable) Hobby Electronics

Advertise nationally in Electronics Today International/Hobby Electronics. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left), indicating which magazine you require. Or telephone for more information.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No. (Day) .....

Send, together with your cheque to:
Jenny Naraine, ETI/HE,
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

BARGAIN OFFER

Massive clearout of electronic components. Ideal for home constructors, experimenters and beginners

2lb Box ..... £2.00 plus £1.50 P&P
10lb Box ..... £10.00 plus £2.50 P&P
Prices include VAT. Money back if not satisfied on goods returned within 14 days.

Send your oder to:
HARRISON BROS
PO Box 55
Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex S50 7LQ

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE,				
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P&P and VAT
Orders under £2 please add 20p.
SAE for List of Copper and Resistance Wires. Dealer enquiries welcome

ZX81 16K

BRAND NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS

DRAGON MAZE – An exciting game of skill ... £5.95
PLANETOIDS – Blast through the asteroids ... £3.95
LAP RECORD – Random circuit car racing £3.95
SCROLL – Rolling large text display £2.95
Introductory offer: £12.95 all four listings.

MACRONICS, 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull B93 9E5

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, RIGHT TIME, £62.80.
V.L.F.? EXPLOTE 10-150KHz, Receiver £16.50.
60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data and audio outputs, £17.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (TX) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

ADAM HALL

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, fretcloths coverings handles castors etc. Jacks & sockets. Cannons. Bulgins reverb trays. Emilar compression drivers. AKG mics. Celestion speakers. ASS glassfibre horns.

Send 30p postal order for illustrated catalogues to
ADAM HALL (E T SUPPLIES)
Unit 8, Charlton Court
Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS2 5BZ

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer – now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Send s.a.e. for free list or a cheque/p.o. for £5.95 for our special offer of a full-sized decoy bell cover. To: Centurion, Dept. ETI, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire. Access and Barclaycard. Telephone orders 0484 35527.

EPROM PROGRAMMING £2.50/K (Your chip) including erasure, +50p p+p+ins. Fast turnaround. Reductions for repeat orders, modifications etc. S.A.E. enquiries: SEAMIST S.S.D., 45 Oak Street, Fakenham, Norfolk.

COMPUTER GRAPPLER BAGS. Bag 1 contains: 16 × 4116 (200ns.) or equivalent; 2 × 2716 (350ns); 8 × 16-pin I.C. Sockets; 8 × 14-pin I.C. Sockets; 1 × LS244; 1 × LS240; 10 × Misc. LSTTL chips. Bag 2: 8 × 2118; 8 × 16-pin I.C. Sockets. All bags £15 + 60p carr./insurance. All components are brand new, or removed from brand-new boards; full spec. Payment with orders to – J. Wright, 27 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow, G11 7AB.

KLIFCO RETURN AN.AD No. 5. Simply return + £4.95 for any package amplifier, 10/30/60W. + T03-3in. heatsink + pot + data. – 1 Regent Road, Ilkley, LS29 9EA.

OSCILLOSCOPE repair and calibration. Quick service, competitive rates. W.I.R. Electronics. 01-367 6816.

WANTED

Test equipment, valves, tubes and scrap electronics.

Reasonable prices paid. Distance no object (UK mainland only).

FRG General Supplies
Unit 3, Longhill Industrial Estate
March, Cambridgeshire
PT15 8NQ

Tel: March (03542) 56614
or 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224 Quote Ref. 3165

BUILD A 12 into 2 mixer for £100. Details £3.50. P.O. to Mr J. A. Lovatt, Flat 5, 36 William Ave., Margate, Kent.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES, Super Phones, Radio Phones, etc. Ring C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

PROCEEDINGS UNDER SECTION 23 OF THE PATENTS ACT 1949
(as amended by the Patents Act 1977)

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PRESENT A PETITION TO THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION PATENTS COURT IN THE MATTER OF THE PATENTS ACT 1949 AND IN THE MATTER OF LETTER PATENT NO. 1,141,071 Dated 29th March, 1966 and entitled "Power Supply Circuit for Continuous Wave Magnetron" granted to ADVANCE TRANSFORMER COMPANY a corporation of the State of Illinois of 2950 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, United States of America.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that it is the intention of the said ADVANCE TRANSFORMER COMPANY to present a Petition to the Patents Court, High Court of Justice, praying that the term of the said Letters Patent be extended under Section 23 of the Patents Act 1949 as amended.

AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that on Monday the 23rd day of November 1981 at 10.30 o'clock in the forenoon or so soon thereafter as Counsel may be heard the said PETITIONERS intend to apply to the Court for fixing a date of hearing of the Petition and other Directions.

NOTICES OF OPPOSITIONS TO THE Petition must be lodged not less than seven days before the date mentioned at the Chancery Registrar's Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL. Documents requiring service upon the said Petitioners pursuant to Order 103 Rules 3 to 7 of the Rules of the Supreme Court 1979 should be served at the offices of the undersigned Solicitors of the said Petitioners.

DATED THIS 7th day of August 1981.

Bird & Bird
2 Gray's Inn Square, London WC1R 5AF
Solicitors for the Petitioners

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Much more than just kits quite simply the best way to make music ...

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS

The smart contemporary styling of the 'black-boxes' contain the easy-to-build advanced electronics that produce everything from high grade amplification to complex lighting effects. These units are among the finest of their kind available and combine, as do all the Powertran kits, constructional ingenuity with high grade performance capability.

The finest materials and components are used throughout and the easy-to-follow fully illustrated and diagrammed manuals make building as pleasurable as operating.

Each unit can, of course, perform its independant function — but if it is compatible with its fellows (same cabinet sizes and the same quality and professional finish) to enable you to assemble an impressive bank of wholly controllable power.

MPA 200 — a 100W amplifier with professional finish and performance at an exceptionally low price. Adaptable inputs mixer accepts a variety of sources. Straightforward construction — an excellent beginners kit. **COMPLETE KIT £49.90** (+ VAT)

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 — 5 channel lighting effect system. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel handles up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our single-board design. **COMPLETE KIT £49.50** + VAT)

ETI VOCODER — 14 channel for maximum versatility and high intelligibility; each channel has independent level control. 2 input amplifiers — for speech/external excitation — each with level control and tone control. The Vocoder is a superb machine capable of infinite variety of operation. Construction with our easy to follow, comprehensive builders' manual — is challenging yet within the scope of most enthusiasts. **COMPLETE KIT £195** (+ VAT)

SP2 200 — 2 channel 100W amplifier. Two of the rugged, reliable and economic amplifiers from the MPA200 are fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire — everything you need to make this powerful unit. **COMPLETE KIT £64.90** (+ VAT)

DJ90 STEREOMIXER — a versatile new mixer with 2 stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, a stereo auxiliary input and mike input. Auto planning for fast or slow, slider controls, multi-mixing, ducking, interrupt, input modulation — everything . . . . yet still under £100! (Our console below shows the mixer neatly teamed with a Chromatheque and SP2 200) **COMPLETE KIT £97.50** (+ VAT)

POWERTRAN

Money Back Guarantee — If you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit return it in original condition within 10 days for full refund.

Free Soldering Practice Kit — To assist the beginner we will supply, on request with your first kit order, a free soldering practice kit with useful tips and illustrations.

Component Packs — All our kits are available as separate packs (e.g. PCB component sets, hardware sets etc). Prices in our FREE catalogue.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

MORE KITS AND FULL ORDER DETAILS INSIDE FRONT COVER

STOP PRESS MAPLIN ROAD SHOWS

Friday 25th September
Grainger Room
Newcastle Centre Hotel
New Bridge Street,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Saturday 26th September
Rosebery Room
Grosvenor Centre Hotel
Grosvenor Street
Edinburgh

Sunday 27th September
Ullswater Room
Portland Hotel
3 Portland Street
Piccadilly Gardens
Manchester

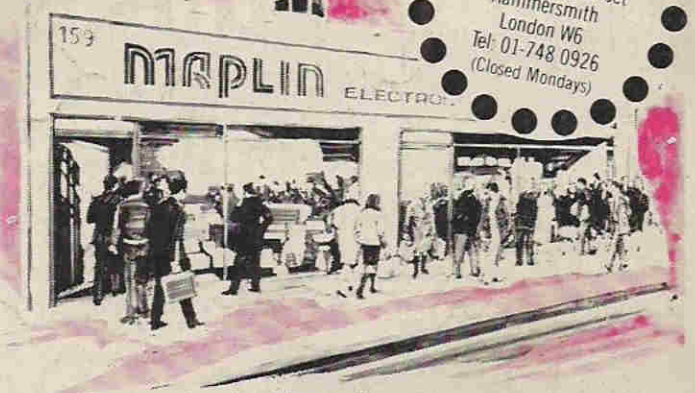
Monday 28th September
The Malvern Suite
Birmingham Centre Hotel
New Street
Birmingham

Tuesday 29th September
The Riverside Suite
Hotel Nelson
Prince of Wales Road
Norwich

For further details phone 0702 554155

in SOUTHEND
284 London Road
Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex
Tel: (0702) 554000
(Closed Mondays)

in HAMMERSMITH
159-161 King Street
Hammersmith
London W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
(Closed Mondays)



For personal service visit one of our stores.
Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads.
There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.

in our CATALOGUE
320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already!
Don't miss out on your copy.
On sale now in all branches WH Smith price £1.
In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

by MAIL ORDER
A fast service You can rely on

- ✲ Same day service on in-stock lines
- ✲ Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock
- ✲ All prices include VAT
- ✲ Large range of all the most useful components
- ✲ First class reply paid envelope with every order
- ✲ Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- ✲ Competitive prices
- ✲ Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make MAPLIN your first choice for components every time!

make it easy... with MAPLIN

The Maplin Matinée
Amazing value for only £299.95 plus £99.50 for cabinet if required **(carriage extra)**

Easy to build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000. For full construction details refer to Electronics & Music Maker.

Post this coupon now.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name_____
Address_____

ETI 1081

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

All mail to: **P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911**